

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOT, NORTH.

District and Session Court.

Subramanya Sastri	V Venkayya	T S Narasinga Rao
P Venkataswamy Naidu (not practising)	Mr H. Browne	Mahomed Ghous Sahib
N Subramanyam, B.A. and M.L.	C Ramchandra Rao Sahib, M.L.	Mr H C Goven (not practising)
M Sundarayya	Mr J. Evers, B.L. (not practising)	V. Sivasubramanya
	Iyyanar Iyer, B.A. and M.L.	G Subramanyam Reddy

Sholingur District Munsiff's Court.

Basheerayyengar	P. Ramesh Chandra Sastri	H. Rangaswamy
C. Gopalaya	K. Sankaralingam	H. Gopalaswamy
C. Ramapillai	K. Sankaralingam Pillai	S. Sankaralingam Pillai
N. Venkata Rao	K. Sankaralingam Pillai	V. Sankaralingam
J. Subba Rao	K. Sankaralingam Pillai	P. Sankaralingam
M. Anandachari Sastri	K. Sankaralingam Pillai	C. Subba Rao
P. Anandachari Sastri	K. Sankaralingam Pillai	

Triplicaty District Munsiff's Court.

C. Anand Sastri	V. Venkateswami Chari	C. Sundara Chari
N. Subramanyam Reddy	M. Venkataratnamayya	N. Ramaswami
B. Ramayya	V. Rangaswami	A. Narasimha
P. Venkata Chari	P. Rama Rao	S. Venkataratnam
K. Chenchai Rao		

Aranga District Munsiff's Court.

Varada Chari	V. Venkateswami Chari	A. Venkateswami Chari
N. Subramanyam Chari	N. Venkateswami Chari	V. Venkateswami Chari
B. Ramayya Chari	K. Venkateswami Chari	V. Subba Rao
Strivastava Varada Chari	V. Venkateswami Chari	

Palmanair District Munsiff's Court.

C. Venkata Chari	S. Ayyappa Sastri	E. Sundara Chari
P. Ramayya	A. Ananda Rao	P. Kotaya
A. Venkataratnamayya	H. Venkata Rao	K. Ramaswamy Reddy
P. Adaya	P. Sankaralingam Sahib	G. Subba Rao

Vellore District Munsiff's Court.

Anandachari	V. Venkateswami Chari	K. Venkateswami
P. Ramayya	P. Venkateswami Chari	S. Sankaralingam
M. Ramaswami Reddy	M. Venkateswami Chari	C. Lakshmana Rao
N. Venkata Rao	N. Venkateswami Chari	C. Raja Rao
V. Venkateswami Chari	V. Venkateswami Chari	C. Narasimha Chari
Lakshmi Narayana	A. Ananda Chari	C. Lakshmana Rao
Ramaswami Reddy	A. Ananda Rao	C. Sankaralingam
Terravada Chari	A. Ananda Rao	C. Sankaralingam
Kotaya	C. Madava Rao	T. Ramaswami Pillai

ARCOT, SOUTH.

District, Small Cause, and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

C. P. Srinivasa Rao, G.O.	P. P. Parthasarathi Iyengar	V. Venkateswami
P. Venkateswami	H. Ramaswami Iyer	P. Venkateswami Chari
M. Anandachari Pillai	G. Venkata Chari	S. Venkateswami
N. Venkateswami Pillai	V. Venkateswami Chari	P. Rama Rao
K. Subba Rao	K. Venkateswami Chari	

Small Cause and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

N. Ramaswami

Small Cause Court only.

M. Krishnamurthy	T. Chidambaram Pillai	M. Venkateswami Iyengar
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

Munsiff's Court of Cuddalore.

N. Jathara Iyer	H. Ramaswami Sastri	D. Rama Rao
V. Sankaralingam Pillai	C. Krishna Rao	T. Krishnaswami Aiyar
N. Ramayya Chari	P. Venkateswami Aiyar	V. Venkata Subramanyam
V. G. Sankaralingam Pillai	T. Rama Rao	V. Venkata Subramanyam
T. Anandachari	N. A. Anandachari Chetty	N. Srinivasaswami Chari
C. Venkateswami	Ramaswami Aiyar	T. Jagannatha Rao

Munsiff's Court of Virdachalam.

Meer Julfakar Ali Sahib
Sachchidan Iyer
Pathmanatha Iyer
Venkatasubbar

Sirapada Mudaliyar
Muthusami Iyer
Sama Row
Subramania Iyer

N. Krishnaswamy
Rajakrishna Iyer
Ramanarasimha Iyer
Sankaradhar

Munsiff's Court of Villuppuram.

Saraswathi Mudaliar
Sachchidan Iyer
Rupasingh Mudaliar
A. Venkatasubbar
C. Sankaradhar
T. Venkatasubbar

Parameswara Iyer
Venkata Chari
O. Venkataratnam
Rama Chari
Ramanasami Aiyangar
S. Sankaradhar

Ramachandra Chari
Sankaradhar Chari
N. Krishnaswamy
Rajakrishna Iyer
Ramanasami Aiyangar
S. Sankaradhar

Munsiff's Court of Chidambaram.

Sankaradhar
P. Ramasami Aiyangar
C. Arunachala Iyer
Rupasingh Iyer
C. Ragupathi Row
Krishna Iyer

Chakraswami Iyer
Arasam Iyer
T. Ramanasami Aiyangar
Deva Chari
Annamalai Mudali
Ramanasami Aiyangar

Arasam Iyer
Deva Chari
Venkatasubbar
Sankaradhar

BELLARY.

District and Sessions Court.

D. Bhalu Rao
M. Vasudeva Naidu
B. Raghavendra Rao
M. Subba Rao (not practicing)

B. Raghavendra Rao
P. Raghavendra Rao
A. Raghavendra Rao
C. Raghavendra Rao

P. Raghavendra Rao
P. Raghavendra Rao
P. Raghavendra Rao
P. Raghavendra Rao

District Munsiff's Court, Gooty.

V. R. Chakravarti
J. Yellappa
Nages Row
Sheshagerry Row

S. V. Raghava
S. Raghava
S. Raghava

BERHAMPORE.

District and Sessions Court—Ganjam.

Jayanti Ramchandra Pantula, M.A., High Court
Vakil.
Zameer Vazir Vachata Ramaswami Pantula.
Mahadevi Mahomed Hassan Sahib.
Gundanna Venkatasubbar Pantula.
Ligam Lakshminath Pantula (not practicing).
Dharmaraj Venkata Raghava Pantula, (Public
Prosecutor).
Ligam Venkataratnam Pantula.

Pottapragada Lakshminath Ramchandra Pantula.
Vakil.
Dada Jagannath Pantula.
Alwaru Lakshminath Ramchandra, M.A., High
Court Vakil.
C. K. Raghava Pantula (not practicing).
Mahadevi Mahomed Hassan Sahib.
W. H. Raghava Pantula, Barrister-at-Law.
G. Raghava Pantula, M.A.

District Munsiff's Courts.

Aska.

Parakkasam Narayana Pantula, (not
practicing).
Raghava Pantula.
Chitra Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.

Sankaradhar Pantula (not practicing).
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.

Berhampore.

Chakraswami Venkaya Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.

Sankaradhar Pantula (not practicing).
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.

Chidambaram.

Muthusami Lakshminath Naraya Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.

Sankaradhar Pantula (not practicing).
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.

Tutak.

Devaswami Naraya Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.
Sankaradhar Pantula.

Sankaradhar Pantula (not practicing).
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.
Raghava Pantula.

CANARA, SOUTH.

District and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Hale Row, Govt. Pleader
P. V. S.
M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Bekal.

V. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Mangalore.

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Mulki.

V. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Udipi.

G. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Barkur.

N. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Kundapur.

G. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Bantwal.

Mangalaya
Amrutha
P. Ramaswami
G. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

Puttur.

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

CHIDAMBARAM.
District Court.

N. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

H. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

M. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami
R. Ramaswami
N. Ramaswami
O. Ramaswami
M. Ramaswami
P. Ramaswami

District Munsiff's Court.

Essar Shreenivasa Iyengar
K. Shreenivasa Iyengar
S. Krishnalingar
N. Tanisethan Pillai
Syed Abulha Sahib
U. Kothandarama Naidoo
C. Vedula Mudaliar

M. Appala Charlar
P. Annasamy Iyer
K. Annasambhar
N. Kallasa Mudaliar
G. Narinassamy Naidoo
Shreenivasa Row

Ramanuja Avangar
Raviya Mudaliar
T. Aravintha Mudaliar
C. N. Chokkalinga Mudaliyar
S. Srinivasa Chari
M. Ramasara Mudali

Trivellore.

Shreenivasa Iyengar
Parthasarathy Iyengar
Chandua Mudaliar
Rama Iyer
T. Varada Pillai
Veerasingu Mudaliar
Aboosee Mahomed Apán Saib
T. Chinnaamy Mudaliar
K. Jagannatha Naidoo

K. Ramasamy Naidoo
Sheshadri Iyengar
Vengay Row
Ramasamy Naidoo
Arachchella Pillai
Narasimha Chetty Naidoo
K. Varada Pillai
Sheshadri Iyengar

Seandara Mudaliar
Sathishar Avangar
Venugopal Iyengar
Vasanthay Pillai
Sundantha Iyer
P. Alagasingam Naidu
C. Venkataswamy Chari
Nalappa Raja Chattri

Poonamallee.

Venkatasistna Pillai
T. Venkata Row
T. Thiruvengada Pillai
Chengalroya Naidoo
P. Raghava Chariar
Shreenivasaraghava Chariar
Kothandarama Pillai

P. Jagannatha Pillai
Sathapathi Mudaliar
Syed Makkiah Sahib
Veerasingu Naidoo
Sathapathi Iyer
Sathia Aiyer

T. Srinivasa Chari
Srinivasaswami Aiyangar
N. N. Raghava Chari
Moolay Syed Abdurrahman
S. Raghava Aiyar
Mr. H. D. T. Nicholas to plead
on the Small Cause side only

COIMBATORE.

District and Session Court.

Venkataramier
Veeratrasaier
Subramania Iyer
Mahomed Caderatullah Sah
Therumalar
Venkataramier
V. Veerabudhiah, Govt. Vakil
Mores Gnanabharana Pillai
V. Cupparamier
Sundrasastriyar

Sankara Sathier
Vellamigum Pillai
C. Srinivasa Chari
Cupparasay Sastriyar
O. Venkatasamiah
Mr. J. G. Hereford
M. W. McWilliam
Mahomed Hussain Sah
C. Latchumai Narayanaiah
Shamugam Pillai

R. Kuppusami Iyengar
V. Subramani Iyer
C. S. Appathurai Iyer
Kishoramma Chari
K. Dakshinamurthy Iyer
N. Ramaswami Iyer
Sundantha Iyer
S. Ramakrishna
S. Ramakrishna
C. Rang Chattri

District Munsiff's Court.

Narai der
Pottilagam Pillai
Krisnier
Samier
Kannasabai Pillai
Raja Gopala Naliker
Thomander

S. Sathier
Iyasingu Mudaliar
A. Jagannada Pillai
Gopalaswamy Nalla
Venkataramachari
Venkataramachari
Shreenivasastriyar

Chandraswamy Moodelly
Ganapati Venkataramanier
G. Veerasamy Pillai
Mr. H. Trippe
C. Kuppusami Iyer

Udamalpetal.

Lutchumbaraniar
Lutchumbaraniar
C. Krishnier
Vedaramani Pillai

Ramaswamy Pillai
Munippra Pillai
Coppasalingar
Govindhar

Narasimha Chariar
L. Appasamiah
Subramania Iyer
A. Venkatasamiah

Veeramier
Sundrum Pillai
Sathier
Ranga Row
Krisna Chari

Erode.

Gopalier
Ramasamier
Venkatasamier
V. Venkatar
Satharamier

Govindaswamy Pillai
Govindhar
Lutchumbaraniar
Venkatasamier
Venkatasamier

Govindaswamy Pillai
Govindhar
Govindhar
Govindhar
Govindhar

Katur.

Govindhar
Sathier
Ramasamier
Krisnier
Lutchumbaraniar
Mural Naidoo

Raghav
C. Gopalasamier
Govindaswamy Pillai
Anantha Subbiah
Subramana Sastri

K. Srinivasalingar
T. P. Srinivasalingar
H. Srinivasalingar
Thatha Chattri

Govindhar
Govindhar
Govindhar
Govindhar

Colegal.

Satharow
Lutchumbaraniar
Shreenivasalingar

Venkataramiah
Govindaswamy
Sathier

Sathier
Govindhar

Venkataramanier
Venkataramanier

CUDDAPAH.

District and Session Courts.

C. Sathapathy Iyah, Barrister,
at-Law and Advocate of the
Madras High Court.
N. Sathapathy
A. Cuppihar

Mr. M. W. Elliot, Pub. Prosecutor
N. G. Gopala Iyer, B.A.
P. Ramanah
B. Sathapathy
E. Venkatasamiah.

T. Venkata Row
V. Venkata Row
S. Srinivas Chari
T. Venkataswamy Naidoo (not
practising).

District Munsiff's Courts.

A. Anniah
M. Govindaswamy
T. Jagannada Row
M. Krishniah
M. G. Venkataswamy
M. Lutchumbaraniar

N. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy
Gunnaswamy Iyer

V. Sathapathy
K. Venkata Subbiah
G. Venkatasamiah
S. Venkataswamy
S. Govindhar

Vellore.

N. Arachchellamiah
M. Annaswami
G. Annaji Row
K. Sathapathy
A. Lutchumbaraniar

V. Raghavendra Row
R. Raghav
M. Sathapathy
M. Sathapathy
R. Sathapathy

K. Venkataswamy Row
G. Venkataswamy
L. Venkata Subbiah
K. Venkataswamy
N. Venkata Row

Budwail.

C. Lutchumbaraniar
V. Sathapathy
C. Sathapathy
M. Sathapathy

A. Sathapathy
S. Sathapathy
K. Venkata Raghav
M. Venkata Row

G. Venkataswamy
M. Venkataswamy
K. Sathapathy

Nuzvid.

A. Krishniah
N. Sathapathy
B. Sathapathy

K. Sathapathy
A. Sathapathy

J. Venkataswamy
K. Sathapathy

Proddutur.

E. Annaswami
A. Annaswami
A. Annaswami
B. Annaswami

N. Sathapathy
C. Sathapathy
C. Sathapathy
C. Sathapathy

D. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy

Kadri.

S. Sathapathy
T. Sathapathy

S. Sathapathy
J. Sathapathy

V. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy

GODAVERY.

District and Session Court.

Sathapathy Govindaswamy
Aditya Sathapathy
Raghavaswamy Lakshminarayana
Sathapathy Hanumantha
Kantamurthy Narayana
Bisani Sahib

Narasimha Ali Sahib
Sathapathy Ananda Sahib
Raghavaswamy Sathapathy
Challapathi Sathapathy
V. Sathapathy
K. Sathapathy

Mr. J. B. Anderson
C. Sathapathy
C. Sathapathy
D. Sathapathy
Sathapathy Sathapathy
Mr. Donald Miller, Attorney

District Munsiff's Court - Rajamahendravaram.

D. Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

K. Sathapathy
V. Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

Subordinate Court - Cocanada.

N. Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

K. Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy
Sathapathy

* Not practising.

District Munsiff's Court—Cocanada.*

Maddali Adinarayana Kakula Kanakaram Mulukutha Ippanna Sattibazu Venkatarayana Mamudala Jagannadham Vadruva Jogayya Valluri Srinivasachari	Modlapudi Venkara Nadakuditi Seshachalam Mr. Edward H. McCune Netruganti Hindumadhavarasu Chetlapalli Venkayya Mantripragada Venkataratnam Chitrapu Madhavaram	Rundeeri Moorthu Paturanti Poornayya Hyaram Yagannarayana Chitralapudi Venkataratnam Patri Srinivasaravu Attala Singarazu
--	--	--

Amalapore.

Kuchimanchi Baddirazu Idampalli Venkatakrustama Mechirazu Kotumhanayudu Mechirazu Subbarayudu Madireti Nageshalingam Ayyagudi Ramabhadram Mantravadi Shobanadri Sastri Maddali Venkataradi Poduri Virazu Valluri Kousabhabastanram	Lolla Balakrishnasastri Kuchimanchi Parkasen Kuchimanchi Bhavanisakaradu Yerramilli Subbarayudu Akella Lakshminarayana Sastri Vediamani Lakshminarasimham Puri Visaya Puri Narasimham Mullapudi Kamarazu	Karra Jogayya Neduriri Lingarazu Ganti Hanachendrudu Chitrapu Achutanandam Borra Venkatasawmy Gante Gopalakrishnamma Kambhampati Subramanyu Rajya Subba Rao Mantha Surja Prakesam
---	--	---

Nursapore.

Joshulu Sitaranamaswami Kandimala Gopalakrishnamma Kakurimudi Subbarayudu Kasababala Gopalaram Tatanki Venkatarangaswami Bollapragada Sitaranayya, on leave Tatavarti Ramachendrayya	Vargala Narasimhaswami Achanta Narayanaswami Bhattiprolu Venkatakrustarow Damaraze Nagaraze, on leave Kuchimanchi Venkataratnam Jesula Venkatarangaswami Sripati Gopal Rao Nittala Venkatarangaswami	Andugapaty Raghavarow Erramilli Venkataratnam Mamillapalli Venkataratnam Poteraze Sitaranayya Krovida Ramachendrayya Daggirala Venkatasubbarayudu
--	---	--

Peddapore.

Venuganti Venkataratnam Puntulu Gadepalli Sangameswara Sastri Machirazu Adinarayanappa Panampalli Jayaramanna Garimella Venkatasubbarayudu	Paranam Venkatacharyulu Vadruva Ramanna Potapragada Atchutaratnam Pullabholla Bhalayya Veturi Mutanna Virtiyala Atchutaratnam Subnivisa Srinivasaravu Puntulu	Vuppuluri Lakshminarayana Jayanti Virabhadrayya Jayanti Gavarayya Kuchimanchi Ramayya Nittala Venkataratnam Attala Singarazu
---	---	---

Ellore.

Kotaru Muttana Pelluri Lakshminarasimham Sitaramu Rajanna Damarazu Venkatarayya Rayapati Venkatarayya	Attaluri Kotilingam Turkapati Seshachalam Eleswarapu Kalchepeswaraswami Damarazu Lakshminarayana Mahomed Sirri Sahib	Pelluri Lakshmi Narasimham Kotaru Rajanna Kota Krishnaswami Kamaravugoda Subbarayudu Chetlapalli Ramayya
---	--	--

Tanuku.

Uppuluri Ganjarazu Punysmurtala Krishnamuraz Punuganti Narasimha Rao Niti Venkatasomayajulu Kurampudi Ramamurthy	Mullapudi Balamayya Krovali Gunayya Bhattapenamarti Subbarayudu Vankamamidi Palayya Dawarazu Subbarayudu	Chetlapalli Venkanna Mavtivedi Subbanadi Sastri Anpirala Brahmajee Rao Gandikota Somayajulu Mulukutha Somayajulu
--	--	--

MASULIPATAM.

Vediamarnati Damodarayya Singarazu Venkata Subbarayudu, n. l. Toluri Purushottamayya, (not practising) Chemtikanti Bala Narasimhaswami Vankamamidi Venkatarayya Krishniventri Lakshminarayana Pomurazu Narasayya	Kondur Ramanna Chari, (not practising) Kopalli Kotayya Varanasi Suryanarayana Rudravaram Dhanamanta Rao Krishniventri Perazhi, (not practising) Atturi Lakshminarasimham, B.A. & L.L. (practising at Bangalore) Yellapudi Janakiramayya	Kondemudi Seshagirirao (practising at Nellore) Yamarty Bhalayya Polam Razu Venkata Narsimha Rao Vatsa Venkata Ramanaiah Yamarty Bhalayya Polam Razu Venkata Narsimha Rao Vatru Venkata Ramanaiah Naranti Bohayya
--	---	---

NELLORE.
Civil Court.

A Venkayya T. Lakshminarasimham Abdul Auli Sahib K. Ravachari, Govt. Vakeel K. Seshagiri Rao	J. Iyengar E. Ramaswamy Mahanti, Public Prosecutor E. Venkataratnam, (not practising in this Court)	T. Narayanaswami Chetty, B.A. G. Ramayya S. Seshadrisetty, (not practising in this Court)
--	---	---

* Not practising.

MADURA.

District and Session Court.

Mr. A. E. Pole Mr. R. Thomson Mr. R. Fischer High Court Vakils. S. Subramania Aiyar V. Subramania Aiyar R. Ramasubbaray R. Venkatesa Aiyar A. Narayanaswamy Aiyar C. Desika Chari District Court Vakils. Saminada Pillay Muttusamy Aiyar M. Venkataratnam Abdullahi Nair Nagalingam Pillay Syed Garam Ali Saib K. Dorasamy Aiyar	R. Srinivasa Aiyangar Narasimham Aiyangar R. Venkataswamy Aiyar Gurusamy Sastri R. Subramania Aiyar Vasudeva Sastri Vallimadaiyer Narayana Row Subramanyar Kuntanarayanar Sundram Aiyar S. Vallinad Aiyar Venkatasubbaray Khasim Ali Saib Venkatakrishna Aiyar Mr. T. M. Scott Mr. J. French Asirvadam Pillay Nalakanta Sastri	Annamayy Aiyar Ramaswamy Aiyar R. Venkataswamy Aiyar E. Muthusamy Aiyar I. Subbaray Nagarai Nair Ramaswamy Aiyar Alagayangar L. Narasimha Chari A. S. Anantharamanayyar R. A. Mr. H. S. Hickey Mr. C. D. Egan S. Kesavaiah T. L. Seshaiyer R. Subbaray V. Kandaswami Pillay, B.A., B.L. N. Subbasamy Aiyar
---	--	---

MALABAR, NORTH.

District and Session and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Elappally Gramam Iyem, Government Vakils Korath Ramony Kottiah Ramen Menon Kunnapurath Kallu Naragapurath Krishnan Nair	Rehamuthullah Kandathil Krishnan Nair, (deceased) J. Leonard Rosario, B.A. & B.L. Bambalashari Kamasaran Nair Mr. J. P. Pereira	Kodanath Gopalan Nair Addinarayanayy Sundarayan Gopal Subbaray Mandath Kellu Nambiar Kuthathali Govindan Nambiar Korath Kannan
---	---	---

SALEM.

District and Session Court.

Appaswamy Pillay Samarase Pandit Narasim A. Divanayy Pillay, (Government Pleader) C. Ranga Row T. Venkataswami Iyer Mr. John Middleton	Mr. H. H. Gomes Mahomed Myasooden Saib Mahomed Soondarum Pillay Mr. J. Shrivatsa Gopaswamy Iyer (not practising) Krishnaswamy Iyer	Soobrayar (not practising) Mahomed Faridullah Saib Mr. H. Brown (not practising) B. Krishniah A. Kuppalah (not practising) C. Rajagopal Mudaliar S. Rajagopal (not practising)
--	---	--

TANJORE.

District Court.

N. Subramania Aiyar, B.A. R. Srinivasa Aiyangar R. Mahadeva Row Seshadrayar T. Sundaram Aiyar, B.A. R. Raghunatha Row Lakshminarasimham Abdulla Saib Syed Amid Saib P. Sundaram Iyer C. Eluraja Pillai M. Srinivasa Row P. Subbaray S. A. Saminada Iyer Tulajaram Row S. Krishnasami Aiyangar Narayana Row R. Srinivasa Aiyangar J. Arivandam Pillai, B.L. K. Krishnasami Aiyangar, B.L. S. Sandarier S. Gopalachariar Govinda Row A. Gnanaidika Pillai A. Nallamuthu Pillai Rengachariar M. Seshadrayar Kannasami Pillai Dorasami Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar Ramaswami Aiyar A. Krishna Aiyar A. Ramaswami Aiyar Vasudeva Sastri	Ramachandram Aiyar M. Kannasami Pillai N. Narayanaswami Naidoo Shakrapanti Iyer Krishnasami Iyengar Seshadraya Lakshmana Chetti Rengasami Iyer Kothandaramaswami Aiyangar Kuppusami Aiyangar Krishnasami Iyer Thagaraja Iyer Sivarama Iyer Vasuvanda Iyer R. Sundaram Iyer R. Subbaray P. Sama Row Venkatasubbaray Kuppusami Iyer T. Subramania Iyer V. Venkatasubbaray P. Retnasabapathi Pillai M. Toravenduchariy M. Annaswami Pillai Gopalachariar R. Ramaswami Iyengar Srinivasa Pillai Anaswamy Iyer V. Sivaswami Sastri T. Oliver Sathapathi Iyer Saminadaler Narasimhar Sivaswami Iyer Ramaswami Iyer M. Subramanyar	P. S. Subramania Iyer V. Sundaram Aiyangar C. S. Panthadier Saminadaler Venkatasami Raja Sundia Sastri Ramaswami Iyer N. P. Subramania Iyer T. V. Saminadler A. S. Anandaramayana Iyer P. S. Krishnamurthy S. Subbaray Pillai K. Narayanaswami Iyer S. Venkataratnam M. Govindaswamy Iyer A. C. Narayanaswami Iyer Anantakrishniah Sivaswami Sastri Panchu Iyer I. Sundarapanyar Krishnasami Aiyangar Prunathan Chariar Sitaramian R. Ramasami Aiyar P. C. Krishnasami Aiyar K. S. Krishnasami Aiyar Sundarier A. Subbaray Pantloo, alias Subbarow M. Vallinada Aiyar Srinivasan, B.A. Ananda Narayana Aiyar, B.A. I. V. Venkataswami Ananda Subramania Aiyar R. Sivasankara Pandian, B.A.
---	--	---

TIRNEVELLY.

District and Session Court.

A K. Chinnappa, Barrister-at-Law	A. Gopala Iyengar, B.A. & B.L.	V. Ramachandra Iyer, B.A. & B.L.
Nellai Mahalingam Pillai	& High Court Vakils	Court Vakils
Syed Mahomed Ghous Saib	M. Pondumanga Rao	M. Appadurai Iyer, B.A. and B.L.
Narayanan Pillai	A. S. Ramana Iyer, B.A., Ag. Govt.	A. S. Appasamy Pillay
Vadivelu Ramiah Pillai	ment Pleader and Public	Muthusamy Pillay
Mutusami Iyer	Prosecutor.	Kylasani Pillay
A. Kristasamy Iyer	Krishna Iyengar	Subbocsaamy Mudaliar
K. Anaswami Iyer	G. P. Savandaranayagam Pillay	
Syed Abdul Rhyman Saib	B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils)	
T. N. Perumanayagam Pillai	M.R. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A. & B.L.	

Subordinate Judge's Court.

N. Kuppasamy Iyer

Munsiff's Court.

Chockalingam Pillai	Rungtawami Iyer	Sunkaravelayudu Mudaliar	Vycenterama Pillai
Sunkaralingam Pillai	Subbrayaasabai Iyer	Perumanayagam Pillai	Coopposamy Iyengar
Namasivayam Pillai	N. Subramania Pillai	Mutawami Iyer	Alvarappa Pillay
Syed Neamathulla Saib	Swaminatha Iyer	M. Ramaswami Mudali	R. Subba Row
T. Subramania Pillai	Venkat Rao	Venkatanaraya Iyer	Soondram Iyer
Swaminatha Pillai	Anantha Chariar	Anantha Rama Iyer	Pethanayagam Pillay
Ranga Iyer	Saravastharam Pillai	Vivianatha Pillai	Sivaraman
Arunanayagam Pillai	Tiru Ramaswami Mudali		

Additional Munsiff's Court.

Haritharapattara Pillai.

Subordinate Judge's Court—Tuticorin.

N. Kuppasamy Iyer

Strivilliputtur.

Subbaraya Pillai	Vengataram Iyengar	T. A. Narayanaswamy	Sree Veeraswaga Thathari
Pattabhirama Pillai	Sundaraya Iyengar	Chetty	
Vedantayappa Pillai	Sundaram Pillai	T. M. Ramalingam	Veeraswamy Chettiar
Seetha Iyengar	Ramaswami Sastry	V. Subba Row	Veeraswami Perumal
M. Natchisundaram Iyer	Saravastharam Iyer	Saravastharam Iyer	Iyer
Subramania Sastry	Alagiamutha Pillai	Krishnaswamy Iyer	Gopalingar
Somaji Iyer	Sundaram Iyer	Chandabaram Pillay	S. Vengatarama Iyer.

Ambasamudram.

Somaji Iyer	Pakiam Pillai	Ramakrishna Iyer
Velu Ezhimada Pillai	Iyengar Pillai	Gopala Pillai
Avathazhizhikatasabha Iyer	M. Krishnaswami Iyer	V. Swaminatha Sastry
Subba Iyer	Ananthuraj Iyer	Sankara Iyer
Alagasundaram Pillai	Subramania Iyer	Darmaraja Iyer
Ramachandraswami Pillai	Veeraswami Pillai	Veeraswami Pillay
M. Natchisundaram Pillay	Krishna Das	

Striviguntum.

Kallapiran Pillai	Sankaravayudu Pillai	Aratungam Pillai	Subbiah Mudaliar
Subramania Pillai	Subba Iyer	V. Narayana Rao	Ramasubbar
T. A. Veda Vyasa Chariar	Auvadeappa Pillai	Ramaswami Naidu	Syed Azamuddin Saib
Haritharapattara Pillai	Rama Iyer	Visvanatha Iyer	Kasinada Pillay
Sankaralingam Pillai	Vedantayagam Pillai	Parthasarathi Iyengar	Sambathia Josier

TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Arivandaram Pillai, B.L.	Mahomed Esuf Saib	R. Coopposamy Ayengar
P. Subbar	Lutchminarasim Iyer	T. Sundaram Aiyer
K. Subbar	N. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.	B. Raghava Aiyengar
Subbarama Sastry	P. Subbairar, B.A.	S. P. Subba Rao
Mahadeva Row	S. Moses Pillai	S. C. Rungasami Aiyer
Kristasamachari	S. Srinivasachari	T. Pattabiram Pillai
Siva Ramiah	G. P. Luthumapathi Naidu, Bar.	S. Subbairar
Eupharisti Sastry	ister-at-Law	L. Krishnalingam
Panchanathan	Mr. G. A. Salisbury	J. P. Srinivasulu Naidu
K. Singam Iyengar, (Government Pleader)	M. Srinivasa Rao	N. G. Gopala Iyer, B.A.
	T. V. Coopposamy Iyer	R. Soondaram Iyer

* These do not practice.

VIZAGAPATAM.

District and Session Court.

P. Venkatasrinama Naidu, Esq.	M. Kodandaram Pantulu	R. L. Narasimhulu Pantulu
of Jinnola's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.	V. L. Narasimham Pantulu	V. Vengayya Pantulu
P. R. Sree, Esq.	Mr. P. J. Fox	H. Kamodhi Pantulu
L. Lakshmi Pandit	V. Sayanna Sastry	H. Vengataramayya Pantulu
D. J. Subbarayudu Pantulu	P. Subbaraya Sastry	H. Gopalayudu Pantulu

310

TAHSILDARS.

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
ARCOOT, NORTH.			
Chittoor	Chittoor	T. Chockerevarthy Nair	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	C. Sreenivasulu Moodelly	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	S. Raghava Chetty	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	K. Prasad Naidu	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	C. Vardaraja Reddy	250
Channarayana	Channarayana	A. Chockasabai Moodelly, Acting	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	C. Venkatesubrah, Acting	225
Channarayana	Channarayana	C. Gurnajee Row	175
Channarayana	Channarayana	M. Ramaswami Row, Acting	250
ARCOOT, SOUTH.			
Tindivanam	Tindivanam	Mr. F. Digne	225
Vellapattur	Vellapattur	P. Venkatesopala Naidu	250
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	S. Venkatesubrah	250
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	Ghoshan Kharier Saib	175
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	N. Gopala Iyengar	250
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	M. Attamada Mudaliar	250
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	T. Badrachellam Pillay	175
Chinnarayana	Chinnarayana	C. Venkatesubrah	225
BELLARY.			
Bellary	Bellary	Mr. J. G. Firth	225
Bellary	Bellary	A. Akhbarudun Mudaliar	175
Bellary	Bellary	V. Pedda Setty	175
Bellary	Bellary	R. Narayana Chetty	250
Bellary	Bellary	K. Narayana Row	250
Bellary	Bellary	H. Raghavendra Row	175
Bellary	Bellary	B. Shama Row	175
Bellary	Bellary	S. Appa Row	175
Bellary	Bellary	K. Venkoba Row	175
Bellary	Bellary	P. Srinivasulu Naidu	175
Bellary	Bellary	C. Raghav Row	250
Bellary	Bellary	P. Anuja Row	175
Bellary	Bellary	A. Rasava Row	250
Bellary	Bellary	P. Panayappa Row	175
CANARA, SOUTH.			
Mangalore	Mangalore	A. Balakrishna	250
Kannur	Kannur	K. Balakrishna Rao	225
Udupi	Udupi	D. Anantappa	175
Udupi	Udupi	Sr. N. Bhat	225
Udupi	Udupi	J. M. Coelho	175
CHINGLEPUT.			
Chingleput	Chingleput	V. Doraswamy Iyer	225
Chingleput	Chingleput	P. Sathapathy Naidu	250
Chingleput	Chingleput	N. Bhadrappa Row	175
Chingleput	Chingleput	C. Santa Row	175
Chingleput	Chingleput	M. Sawmy Naidu	175
Chingleput	Chingleput	S. Srinivasa Row, Acting	175
Chingleput	Chingleput	C. Ramiah	175
COMBATORE.			
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	M. R. Venkataratnam	225
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	S. Gopanda Raju Naidu	250
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	S. Subbaraj Reddy	250
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	C. Sathyanarayana	225
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	P. Bhadrappa Sunker Row	175
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	P. Raghavendra Row	175
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	C. Venkataratnam	250
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	C. Venkatesubrah	175
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	N. Srinivas Row	175
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	V. Venkatesa Iyengar	175
CUDAPAH.			
Cudapah	Cudapah	P. Bhadrappa	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	P. Subbaraj Row, Acting	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	A. Subbaraj	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	P. Subbaraj Row	250
Cudapah	Cudapah	B. Venkatesa Row	225
Cudapah	Cudapah	S. Ramaswami Row	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	S. Subbaraj Terunala Rao	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	M. Jagannatha Rao	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	Tadimari Rama Rao	175
Cudapah	Cudapah	Varadasi Venkoba Rao	250
Cudapah	Cudapah	C. Aravamutha Iyengar	175

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
GANTAM.			
Chinnole.	Chinnole.	P. Jagannatha Row, Naidu.	175
Gunasur.	Russchondrah.	B. Narasimhaswami Pantulu.	150
Berhampore.	Berhampore.	W. Venkappiah Pantulu.	200
GODAVERY.			
Rajahmundry.	Rajahmundry.	S. Nadamoney Moodelliar.	175
Amalapuram.	Amalapuram.	A. Sundaraz.	200
Ramachandrapur.	Ramachandrapur.	Mahomed Rahim Ooldin.	250
Ellore.	Ellore.	K. Appatacharlu.	175
Narsapur.	Narsapur.	E. Vengannah.	225
Peddapur.	Peddapur.	A. Narasimha Rao.	150
Yernagudem.	Yernagudem.	K. Venkataraghavayya.	150
Tanaku.	Tanaku.	A. Ramasubba.	200
Bhuvanagiri.	Bhuvanagiri.	P. Subba Row.	175
KISTNA.			
Repalli.	Repalli.	P. T. Raghavachari.	250
Bundar.	Bundar.	V. Ramachand.	175
Repalli.	Repalli.	R. Nagabhisnam Naidu.	225
Guntur.	Guntur.	K. Parusottam Pantulu.	150
Bowdalo.	Bowdalo.	C. Venkateshram.	150
Nandigam.	Nandigam.	K. Ananda Rao.	200
Narasimhapeta.	Rajapet.	K. Annaji Rao Pantulu.	175
Anteragully.	Kosur.	L. Venkata Krishnayya.	200
Pakhal.	Gurazala.	V. Lakshminarayana Pantulu.	150
Vinayakonda.	Vinayakonda.	K. Srinivasulu.	200
Gudavali.	Gurajala.	K. Venkateshram Pantulu.	150
KURNOOL.			
Strwell.	Strwell.	K. Narayanasamy Naidu.	175
Nandikotkur.	Nandikotkur.	P. Vedagiri Moodelly.	225
Kolluntla.	Kolluntla.	Jagadishwari Venkatasubblal.	200
Ramaleotla.	Ramaleotla.	P. Krishna Row.	150
Markapur.	Markapur.	C. Gura Row, Acting.	200
Nandil.	Nandil.	K. Krishna Row.	150
Omabum.	Omabum.	K. Krishna Rao.	175
Pattikonda.	Pattikonda.	B. Subba Row.	200
MADURA.			
Teroomangalam.	Teroomangalam.	R. Anantaramier.	225
Melur.	Melur.	R. C. Narayanasamy Naidu, Acting.	200
Madurai.	Madurai.	R. Annatharamayal, Acting.	175
Madurai.	Madurai.	A. Ramaswamy Naidu.	150
Peraculum.	Peraculum.	V. Muthuswamy Iyer.	150
Palay.	Palay.	V. Parthasarady Iyengar, Acting.	175
MALABAR.			
Chelent.	Chelent.	K. Ramuni.	200
Palkent.	Palkent.	N. Venkatesh Naidu.	150
Cochin.	Cochin.	Mr. M. A. Patel.	175
Cherical.	Cherical.	K. Pydell Kurap.	225
Ponany.	Ponany.	S. Ramakini.	200
Karunamangal.	Poyil.	O. Ramani.	200
Ernad.	Ernad.	R. Shungaru Menon.	200
Wadwanal.	Cherupallacheri.	P. Karunlara Menon.	200
Wynad.	Wynad.	Mr. B. M. D' Cruz.	175
Kattiyam.	Kottayam.	A. Annaswamy Iyer.	225
NELLOR.			
Nellore.	Nellore.	V. T. Doraswamy Moodelliar.	200
Gudur.	Gudur.	M. Raja Row.	150
Rapur.	Rapur.	A. Kesava Row.	175
Atmakur.	Atmakur.	N. Venkatasubhagiri Row, (under suspension).	150
Kavali.	Kavali.	K. Basakachari.	200
Udayagiri.	Udayagiri.	D. Venkata Rao.	175
Ungola.	Ungola.	C. Rama Row.	150
Kundakur.	Kundakur.	S. Srinivasaranga Row.	250
Kandigiri.	Kandigiri.	M. Appaya.	250
SALEM.			
Salem.	Salem.	S. Venkatramanayyar.	225
Namsal.	Namsal.	S. Seshagiri Row.	200
Aalur.	Aalur.		150
Ossur.	Ossur.	C. Anantaramier.	175
Darmapuri.	Darmapuri.	C. Subba Rao.	200
Triptatour.	Triptatour.	B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu.	150
Krishnagiri.	Krishnagiri.	A. Prabalnadatu Pillai.	225
Trichengode.	Trichengode.	P. Veeraraghava Mudelliar.	150
Uttengiri.	Uttengiri.	C. Tenugachari.	150

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
TANJORE.			
Tanjore.	Tanjore.	A. Chinnakristua Naidu.	250
Nagapattam.	Nagapattam.	Venkatayulu Naidu.	250
Nannelum.	Nannelum.	Vithinathur.	250
Combaconum.	Combaconum.	Iyabami Sastri.	250
Mayaveram.	Mayaveram.	Venkataraman.	225
Trutarapundi.	Trutarapundi.	A. Sami Iyer, Acting.	225
Sheddi.	Sheddi.	Devasagayam Pillay.	150
Puttakottah.	Puttakottah.	Arogesami Pillay.	175
Mannargudi.	Mannargudi.	Murugesam Pillay.	200
TINNEVELLY.			
Ambasamudram.	Ambasamudram.	V. Ramaswamy.	225
Thenkay.	Thenkay.	D. Narayanaswamy Moodelliar.	250
Nongunary.	Nongunary.	C. Anantaraman Iyer.	200
Ottapadaram.	Ottapadaram.	V. Singamangar.	150
Sattor.	Sattor.	Nagavaiyar, Acting.	150
Stravellipattor.	Stravellipattor.	T. Saravananth Pillay, Acting.	200
Thenkay.	Thenkay.	C. Vengu Pillay.	175
Sunkaradacoli.	Sunkaradacoli.	N. Sreenivasaya Iyengar.	200
Tinnevely.	Tinnevely.	G. V. Chinnathanth Pillay.	225
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	R. Kandamalai Pillay, Acting.	250
Kallitellay.	Kallitellay.	M. Sambamurthy Iyer.	200
Musert.	Musert.	R. Kandamalai Pillay.	225
Woodcarrapollen.	Woodcarrapollen.	T. Mathukumarasami Pillai.	150
Perambalur.	Perambalur.	A. C. David Pillay, Acting.	175
VIZAGAPATAM.			
Golench.	Narasaram.	A. Ramasubba Pantulu.	175
Survasib.	Yellamanchelli.	M. Venkanna Pantulu.	150

SUB-MAGISTRATES.

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
ARCOY, NORTH.		
Paranati Town.	V. Venkatesh.	150
Narayanaswami.	A. R. Jaya Row.	150
Edel.	V. Basappa Chetty.	150
Madurapattam.	A. Krishna Row.	70
Ternathi.	Mahomed Sultan Sahib.	150
Yellor.	M. Ramaswami Sastri.	70
Pudupur.	Mahomed Umar Sahib.	150
Kandavall.	K. Annali.	150
Venkatapattam.	P. Ramaswami Chetty.	70
Arcoy.	O. Sathya.	70
ARCOY, SOUTH.		
Mannargudi.	Kalandar Mulla Sahib.	70
Perambalur.	B. Sreenivas Row.	70
Vannar.	T. Anantharam Pillay.	70
Tittagode.	N. Jayappa Iyengar.	70
Gudi.	H. Venkata Row, Acting.	70
Chengam.	H. Venkatesa Row.	70
Trivady.	C. Ramaswamy Iyengar.	70
Odandur.	Sreenivas Row.	70
Merkanam.	M. Ramachandra Row.	70
BELLARY.		
Bellary.	R. Vijayaraghavan Naidu.	150
Alipattam.	P. Venkata Row.	70
Bannandarg.	S. Hanumanth Row.	70
Kandly.	K. Venkata Row.	70
Odayandarg.	V. Venkanna.	70
Vengalpur.	V. Satha Row.	70
Mayachur.	K. Chinnak Naidu.	70
K. Bannandarg.	V. Srinivas Row.	100
Kandapattam.	D. Srinivasa Row.	70
CANARA, SOUTH.		
Mandara.	M. V. Rama.	100
Kandali.	K. Ganapara.	70
Nellur.	G. Satha Row.	70
Pettapattam.	Mr. M. A. Sengh.	70
Kandali.	D. Mahomed Ali.	70

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
CHINGLEPUT.		
Chingleput Town.	T. Somasundara Mudaly	100
Striepernadur.	K. Ristna Row, Acting	70
Thiruparur.	W. P. Cornelius Pillay	70
Sathiyavathi.	P. Sivaramiah	70
Poomalallee.	P. Chudambara Row	100
Ootramallur.	Y. Varada Chari	70
COIMBATORE.		
Coimbatore Town.	M. Monthookrishna Moodley	70
Metapallem.	N. Rungiah	70
Talavady.	C. Saminadas	70
Perindur.	B. Ramakrishnaiah	70
Ayamasey.	M. Desika Chari	70
Kangayam.	K. Venkatasobhiah	70
Aravacorchy.	M. Seshachala Naidu	70
CUDDAPATH.		
Chitwall.	Savakar Narasinga Rao	70
Cuddapath.	Yanamamala Srinivasa Vardachari, Acting	70
Camalapur.	K. Somasundara Moodley	70
Penna.	V. Lutchmyce Row	70
GANJAM.		
Parlakemdi.	A. Tharmaya Pantulu	100
Tockali.	P. Suryanarayana Pantulu	100
Itchapore.	C. V. Narasinga Rao Pantulu	100
Perushotapur.	P. Suryanarayana Pantulu	100
Aska.	P. Murtirezu	100
Narsannapetta.	C. Harimayya Pantulu	70
Gajjala.	C. Narasinga Row	70
Sonapetta.	P. Narayana Row	70
Sunada.	C. Prakasa Row	100
Berhanpore.	C. Srinivasa Row Pantulu	70
GODAVERY.		
Ramachandrapuram.	S. Narayana	100
Amalapuram.	F. Narayana	100
Narsapuram.	Bhaskararayanawar	100
Tanuku.	D. Venkaya	100
Bandimandry.	V. Venkayya (at Kottapalli or Raghudevayyasa)	100
Peddapuram.	C. Seshayya (Yelswarum or Prantipadu)	70
Ellore.	R. Nageswaram	70
Yerragudem.	V. Venkayya (at Palaveram)	100
Cosarada.	Sree Ali Sahib	100
Pithapuram.	K. Mungiah, Ag.	100
Turi.	S. J. Narasimhan	100
Cosarada Town.	T. Seshagiri Row	70
KISNOA.		
Vishannapattam.	Arni Narayana Row	100
Nuzivid.	D. Brahmamandadi	100
Tenali.	D. Venkataratnam	70
Pontur.	D. Narasimham	70
Mangalagiri.	V. Nagabharat Row	70
Tamranga.	M. Lakshminiketa Row	70
K. Salar.	C. Pattabhanumathi	70
Alavada.	P. M. V. Subba Row	70
Guntur.	V. Venkataratnam	70
Guntur.	P. Viraswamy Naidu	70
Masulipatam Town Magistrate.	Mr. John Cresswell	100
KURNOOL.		
Pengally.	D. Subba Row	70
Kurnool.	Y. Krishna Pillay	70
Atmakur.	R. Lakshminarayana Row	70
Chilva.	H. Venkata Row	70
Omk.	R. Brahma Row	70
MALIAH.		
Taramudibondho.	W. D. Ramas	250
Udayagiri.	Mr. Yacobi	100
Banumangom.	Rabbinarayanaipattai	200

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
MADURA.		
Madura Town.	Vasudava Pillay	100
Oosilampatty.	T. Krishna Row	70
Trichy.	M. Irutappa Pillai	100
Madakulathur.	Sawmharayana Iyengar	70
Ramanad.	Mr. C. H. McBride	100
Tiruvadany.	Pandiam Pillay	70
Shevazungah.	Devanji	100
Tirupattur.	K. Narayana Iyer	100
Nelacottah.	T. Madava Rao	70
Vedasumloor.	Pitchevi	70
Chinnamur.	Gurupata Mudaly	70
Kodakavel Hills.	Parthasarady Iyengar	100
MALABAR.		
Canranze.	Appavoo Pillay	100
Talperumba.	M. R. Kelappa	70
Kuthuparamba.	N. Krishna Paniker	70
Quilandy.	S. Appathora Puthur	70
Calicut.	Karim Ramunni	70
Tirunelveli.	T. N. Kunjasa	70
Retunad.	Rathasaviny Pillay	70
Chowghat.	K. Veerum Kutti	70
Cherpulathery.	C. Chenchambu	70
Allatur.	T. Ramam	70
Vythiri.	S. Rameswamy Pillai	100
Gudalur.	Vacant	100
Wanjeng.	K. Somanatha Iyer	70
Tangacherry.	Mr. G. LaPorte	70
NEELCHERRY.		
Coonoor.	T. Mootassiny Pillai	70
NEELORE.		
Nellore Town.	M. Parthasarathy Naidu	70
Allur.	V. Venkataswami	70
Adilnath.	S. Subba Row	70
Venkatagerry.	P. K. Jagannatham Chetty	100
Palur.	V. Venkata Narasimha Rao	100
Sriharikota.	S. Chenchuramaya	70
Padali.	A. Appiah	100
Daru.		100
SALEM.		
Shervaray Hills.	F. J. Dawes	100
Salem Town.	M. Soodararaja Moodelliar	100
Parasmaty.	V. Arunachellayar	70
Serkavery Droog.	P. Damodara Moodelliar	70
Tharamangalam.	C. Venkatachellaya	70
Vaniambadi.	C. Teroomala Moodelliar	70
Denzacotta.	K. Latchumana Rao	70
Razipur.	C. Krishnaswamy Moodelliar	70
Pennaguram.	C. Kupplah	70
Hatoo.	C. Venkatachallu	70
TANJORE.		
Tanjore.	A. Sami Iyer	100
Vellur.	Jagannada Pillay	70
Corbacoona.	Narainaswami	100
Aduthurai.	Chidambharier	70
Koduvasil.	Krishnaswami Naidu	70
Negapatam.	Seshayer	100
Trivallur.	Vallabha Iyer	70
Tranquebar.	Narayanasaami Iyer	70
Vedarani.	Mahomed Ali Hazari	70
Nedumangalam.	Rajarathna Pillay	70
Arunthangi.	Kallanarama Iyer	70
Trivadi.	Raja Row	70
TINNEVELLY.		
Palamedthah.	C. R. Sonachellum Pillay	100
Kulasekaram.	Raja Hussain Sahib	100
Villathoodum.	Venkatarama Chari	70
Tutcheria.	Parthasarady Iyengar	100
Kaliter.	Lakshmana Row	70
Vindupatty.	T. Narasimham Chari, Acting	70
Wadup.	R. M. Ambalavana Pillai	70
Radapattam.	Dasigachari	70

Districts and Divisions.	Names	Pay.
TRICHINOPOLY.		
Trichinopoly Town.	T. Venkat Rao	100
Laulgoody	S. Rameshchandra Rao	100
Torriore	T. Rameswami Iyengar	100
Manapary	T. Virasami Pillai	70
Kilapalur	M. Sreenivasa Chari	70
VIZAGAPATAM.		
Palcondah	D. Janakiramiah	70
Ankapalli	M. R. Venkay	70
Yeravilli	R. Govinda Rao	70
Vizagapatam	M. J. gannasani	100
Sungavapurcottah	O. Sreenivasa Rao	100
Bimlipatam	W. Jagannatha Rao	100
Vizianagaram	D. Jagannatha Rao	70
Gazampatnagaram	C. Veerasami Nayana	100
Salur	S. Lutchmalah	100
Bobelli	P. Poornima	100
Chipuripilli	C. Visarazu	70
Parvatipur	D. Sreenivasa Rao	100
Guntur	B. Tripurari Rao	100
Rayaguddu	Y. Venkataswami Naidu	100
Kottapad	D. Jantam	100
Mulakheri	M. Prasanna	100
Korapur	C. Venkatasubbiah	100
Navarangapur	S. Satharamiah	100

HUZUR AND SUB-COLLECTORS' SERISTADARS.

District.	Seristadar.	Pay.
108.		
Arcoot, North	Y. Sreenivasa Chari	250
Arcoot, South	N. Nanniah Selly	150
	A. Kristoasamy Iyer	250
	M. Rameswami Iyer, Acting	150
Bellary	V. Sivasubramani	250
Canara, South	D. Kistna Rao	150
Chingleput	Venkappah Pundiah	250
	P. Sathumathi Naidu, Acting	150
	P. Rameswami Iyer, Acting	150
Cochin	S. Rameswami, J. A.	250
	W. S. Parthasarathi Woodruff (on duty)	150
	R. Subbapillai, Iyer, Acting	150
Cuddapah	K. Venkateswami Naidu	150
	B. Jaganmala Chetty	150
Gaujam	V. Jagannatha Rao, Acting	150
	J. Venkataswami, Acting	150
Godavari	P. Sathya Rao, Acting	250
	D. Veerasubrahmanyam, Acting	150
Kistna	K. Subbarayudu	250
Kurnool	P. Jayaramiah Pundiah	150
	G. Somasundra Sastri	250
Madras	Rajaram Rao, Acting	250
	G. A. Satya Iyer	150
Mahabub	M. R. Rameswami Iyer	250
	K. Ananthiah	150
Nellore	T. G. Datta	250
	Ramiah Datta Rao	250
Nellore	Meenababai Thirumala Pillay, Acting	150
	David Paul Pillay	250
Salem	C. Rameswami Iyer	150
Tanjore	Gopu Krishna Pillay	250
	Devadasayya Pillay	150
Tinnevely	P. Veeraswami	250
	M. Kristian, Acting	150
Trichinopoly	T. Puttappan Pillai	250
Vizagapatam	N. Rameswami Pundiah	250
	K. Venkateswami	150

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—1. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-Law in England or Ireland or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

3. The degree of Masters of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

VAKEELS.—5. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court; but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate of Vakeel entitled to practice as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney while the said Advocate Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examination provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct; such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rule 10, 11 and 12, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, sub.

314

sequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practicing in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted under the seal of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrollment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was of the said private and confidential of the late Supreme Court, and who served as an Assistant Clerk to an Attorney at the said Court, on the 15th August, 1867, after he shall have served the full period of one year, in which he was entitled to be set to his passing an examination as above provided in the Act.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, Chief Justice.
W. R. ...
T. C. ...
C. ...

20th April, 1870.

Office and Duties of Official Trustee of Madras.

It is hereby notified that the following Rules have been made by the Honorable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act No. XVII of 1861, entitled "An Act to regulate the Office of Official Trustee."

General Rules for the guidance and Government of the said Office of Official Trustee of Madras.

I. The Official Trustee appointed under XVII of 1861, shall forthwith give security for the due execution of his office, to the sum of Rupees twenty-five thousand or more, approved, viz. by the joint and several bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved parties in the sum of Rupees twenty-five thousand; or by the deposit of Government securities for that amount; or partly by the deposit of Government securities and partly by the bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved parties. Every such bond shall be entered into with the Chief Justice for the time being, by his name, of office, and his successors in the said Office, or the Judge who shall at any time be performing the duties of Chief Justice.

II. The Office of the Official Trustee shall be given by every person who may be appointed to officiate in the execution of the Official Trusts under Section 7 of the Act.

III. The Official Trustee shall, with due diligence, cause all capital moneys and trust funds received by or vested in him to be invested by Government securities, unless otherwise ordered by the Court or provided by the deed or will creating the trust.

IV. Whenever evidence is taken or disputes arise as to the person or persons beneficially entitled, or for any other cause, to the said funds, the Official Trustee shall cause a cash balance of Rupees fifty thousand belonging to any trust estate, he shall without delay invest the same in Government securities.

V. The Official Trustee shall procure all Government and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name of office.

VI. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his possession or keep in his hands more than Rupees twenty-five thousand received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name of office.

VII. All Government Securities and Bank, Railway, or other Shares coming into the possession of the Official Trustee shall forthwith be lodged by him in his name of office to the Official Trustee with the Bank of Madras, and there kept for safe custody, except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or shares for a temporary purpose.

VIII. The Official Trustee shall make regular payments of interest on moneys lent to the Treasury at the India Office by Government bills at the rate of each year settled for the repayment of the moneys lent to India.

IX. The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account:-

1. A Day Book in which every transaction shall be entered as it occurs.
2. A Receipt Book containing short and full receipts of all moneys paid to him, and all moneys received by him for the said Office.
3. A Cash Book to be entered monthly.

4. A Ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate, showing a detailed debit and credit of moneys, and also an account with the Bank of Madras. The dates of receipts and payments and the number of the voucher for each payment, as well as for moneys of Government and other securities and of the cash transactions shall appear in separate columns, and each account in the Ledger shall be balanced on the 31st of December in every year.
5. A Commission Book showing the sums received and invested on account of each trust estate with the amount of commission payable to the Official Trustee.
6. A Book containing entries of all payments made by the Official Trustee, to the Bank of Madras on account of moneys remitted through the India Office to persons resident in Europe.
7. A Book in which shall be entered a copy of all accounts delivered from the Office of the Official Trustee.
8. A Book in which shall be entered the particulars of all Government Securities, Bank Shares and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras or forwarded for renewal, or which may be in the possession of the Official Trustee.

X. Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedules filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition, stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested; the nature of his interest; and the ground upon which he makes the application.

XI. The foregoing Rules, excepting Rules I and II, shall apply to the Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1861, in the execution of the trusts continuing vested in him.

January 20th, 1870.

C. H. SCOTLAND

Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the fees set forth in the following table, and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in suits and proceedings before the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction and on appeals from its ordinary original civil jurisdiction. Provided that the said table of fees shall not be taken to apply to proceedings pending in the Master's Office or to Admiralty proceedings or Notaries' fees, or to the Office of the Ecclesiastical Registrar, and that until otherwise provided the fees to be received in the Master's Office and in Admiralty proceedings and for Notarial business and by the Ecclesiastical Registrar, shall continue to be regulated by the table of fees in operation in the late Supreme Court.

It is further ordered with the like sanction and approval that the fees mentioned in the said table of fees shall throughout be taken to consist of eighty-one words, and that four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word, and that in all suits in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Rupees five hundred, no more than one-half of the fees in the said table shall be demanded and received.

The Fees to be taken by Registrar.

	RS.	A.
Upon swearing in any Officer of the Court.....	6	0
Upon swearing in a Notary.....	6	0
Upon swearing in an Attorney.....	5	0
On presentation and examination of plain.....	2	0
For examining, filing and registering every plaint.....	2	0
For filing each document delivered with plaint.....	0	8
For examining and comparing every copy of document with original, if not exceeding two folios.....	1	0
For every other folio.....	0	8
For receiving and filing the description of any document or documents to be produced by defendant.....	0	8
For marking each original document returned.....	0	0
For preparing and issuing every summons to appear and answer the plaint whether for settlement of issues or final disposal.....	0	8
For filing a pointment of Agent to receive the same.....	0	8
For preparing and issuing every second or subsequent summons to appear, &c.....	0	8
For taking summons with return thereon.....	0	4
For offering appearance of defendant, &c.....	1	0

	R.S.	A.
For return of every summons, writ, warrant, citation or other process.....	1	0
For every certificate on partial return.....	0	12
For every other certificate.....	1	0
For every special return.....	2	0
For bringing into Court negotiable securities or other property.....	1	0
For every search in Sheriff's Office.....	1	0
For poundage on every debt levied not exceeding one thousand Rupees.....	5	per cent.
And on every further.....	1	do.
For executing every writ or order for delivery of immovable property in execution where premises consist of a single parcel.....	5	0
For the like, where premises are situated in different places, for each parcel.....	3	8
For executing process or other matters beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras in addition, per mile.....	1	0
For keeping possession of moveable property, for every twenty-four hours.....	2	0
(Storing and expense of removal when necessary, to be paid in addition.)		
For executing every warrant or order for the attachment of property.....	2	4
Upon all sales by auction or of negotiable instruments or shares through a broker, the necessary expenses incidental to the mode of sale to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.		
For executing every warrant or order for delivery of property to purchaser.....	3	8
For every advertisement besides the cost of insertion.....	2	8
For Bailiff on actual arrest of the person.....	1	0
For detention of defendant in custody before commitment by order of Court or Judge, each day.....	2	0
Expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.		
For forwarding any proceeding by letter, when required, in addition to other fees and postage.....	2	4
For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio.....	0	8

Fees to be taken by Judge's Clerk attending the sittings of a single Judge, and as a Commissioner.

For preparing and issuing every Judge's summons (inclusive of the Judge's signature).....	2	0
For preparing and issuing every Judge's order or Bat (inclusive of the Judge's signature).....	2	8
For obtaining Judge's signature to original summons to appear and answer plaint.....	1	1
For the like to every copy of same for service.....	0	12
For the like in all other cases when required.....	1	4
For every affidavit shown on every oath administered before a Judge or as Commissioner.....	1	4
For security or bail taken or justified before a Judge, including the swearing of the sureties or witnesses.....	2	8
For every certificate.....	1	4
For every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors in Court or at the Offices of the Court.....	1	4
For the like as Clerk out of the Court House at the request of a party or his Attorney, an additional fee of.....	7	0
For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioner in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10	0
For every mile beyond those limits.....	2	0
For copies of proceedings if required, per folio.....	0	8

Fees to be taken by the Interpreters.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits.....	1	4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio.....	0	8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio.....	0	8
For interpreting every oath.....	1	0
For translation of papers, per folio.....	1	12
For attendance on the business of the suitors out of Court House, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of.....	5	0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of.....	1	0
For the attendance of the swearing Moolah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House.....	1	0
For all necessary copies, per folio.....	0	8

316

Fees to be taken by Attorneys and Proctors.

	R.S.	A.
For every authority or appointment to appear and Act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same.....	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of.....	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter.....	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary.		
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Sec. 323.....	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding.....	1	4
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witness examined.....	1	0
For every encroachment or fair copy for filing, per folio.....	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court.....	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters.....	2	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by Council.....	3	8
For the like on special motions.....	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day.....	10	0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of.....	10	0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day.....	10	8
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses.....	5	0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on.....	5	0
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for.....	3	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's Office, at the client's request.....	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions.....	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for.....	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of.....	6	8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio.....	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort.....	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	1	0
For long or special notices including the same, discretionary.		
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort.....	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing, or other thing not exceeding one folio.....	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios.....	2	8
The like, when more than three folios.....	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the issues then not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation of adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour.....	7	0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for every hour.....	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.		
For drawing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief.....	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.		
For drawing brief, per folio.....	0	12
For fair copy of brief, per folio.....	0	8

	RS.	A.
For drawing and expressing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing and expressing negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereon, including attendances.....	3	8
For attending Special or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank Notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same.....	3	8
For preparing with authority to apply for order of reference including attendances.....	3	0
For drawing and expressing agreement for reference to arbitration not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing and expressing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio.....	2	8
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For every party's attendance at the Accountant General's Office or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras.....	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance.....	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0	12
For special instructions to Counsel to meet and answer.....	8	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio.....	1	0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,
A. BIRLSTON,
T. L. STRANGE,
H. D. PHILLIPS,
H. FREERE.

August 12th, 1861.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 12, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

(Signed) T. PIERCE, Chief Secretary.

Table of Fees to be taken by the "Commissioner" and "Taking Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Port St. George, that the Fees set forth in the following Table—and no others—shall be demanded and received by the "Commissioner" and "Taking Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court in all Proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Jurisdiction, and in Appeals from its Ordinary Jurisdiction.

Fees to be taken by the Commissioner for local Investigation and investigation of accounts.

	RS.	A.
Every summons served by him in his Chambers upon matters referred to him or upon other business incidental to his Office by each party, per hour.....	1	4
Every attendance in his Chambers upon matters referred to him or upon other business incidental to his Office by each party, per hour.....	8	0
Out of his Chambers, but within the Fort or Black Town, from the party requiring such attendance, an additional fee each day, of.....	10	0
If beyond the Fort or Black Town, per mile.....	3	0
Attending to produce papers for each day.....	3	0
Every affidavit sworn before him for each deponent.....	1	4
Every Deposition or Certificate, per folio.....	1	12
Signifying and certifying every exhibit, proved before him, and allowing and signing every account, voucher, or other matter requiring his allowance.....	1	0
For all copies, per folio.....	0	8
For taking and affixing seals and orders by the Court for calling Summons and other charges (if any) exceeding one folio.....	15	0
For each of the first trial including Additional Summons.....	9	0

Fees to be taken by the Taking Officer.

	RS.	A.
Every Summons served by him for each deponent.....	1	4
Every affidavit sworn before him for each deponent.....	1	4
Taking and affixing each bill of costs not amounting to 200 Rs.	5	0
Taking and affixing each bill amounting to 200 Rs., per hour.....	8	0
Every certificate of allowance if required.....	3	0
For all copies, per folio.....	0	8

* Each party appearing separately, i. e., either in person or by a separate solicitor.

Fees for the Seal of the Court.

For every proceeding or document of whatever kind requiring the Seal of the Court.....

RS. A.

0 3

C. H. SCOTLAND, H. FREERE,
A. BIRLSTON, Wm. HOLLOWAY,
H. D. PHILLIPS.

Port St. George, 1863.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the "Commissioner" and "Taking Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court, in all Proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Jurisdiction, and in Appeals from its Ordinary Jurisdiction has received the sanction of the Governor in Council.

By order of the Governor in Council,

Port St. George, 29th June, 1863.

J. D. SM, Secy. to Government.

NOTIFICATION.—Port St. George, 13th December, 1861.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Port St. George, that in addition to the fees set forth in the Table of Fees sanctioned by the Governor in Council, on the 24th day of August, 1862, the fees set forth in the following Table may also be demanded and received by the undersigned Officer and the Attorneys and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, respectively.

Additional Fees to be taken by the Judge's Clerk attending the sittings of a single Judge.

	RS.	A.	P.
For taking and writing and recording the examination of any person examined as a witness before a single Judge sitting in Chambers for the investigation of accounts or the consideration of other matters referred to him by a Division Court, when required by the parties, not exceeding 2 folios.....	2	0	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0	0
For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio.....	0	5	0
For reading and marking every exhibit or document admitted in evidence by the Judge upon the hearing of any matters referred to him by a Division Court, and not previously read and marked in the cause.....	1	0	0
For preparing the Judge's Certificate or Report upon the matters referred, not exceeding 2 folios.....	2	0	0
For every other folio.....	1	0	0
For taking and marking every exhibit or document admitted in evidence by the Judge upon the hearing of any matters referred to him by a Division Court, and not previously read and marked in the cause.....	1	0	0
For attending the Judge throughout the enquiry in each case.....	5	0	0

Additional fees to be taken by Attorneys.

	RS.	A.	P.
For attendance before a Judge upon an examination of witnesses <i>de linc case</i> , or upon the hearing of any matters referred to him by a Division Court, for each hour.....	7	0	0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for each hour.....	3	8	0

C. H. SCOTLAND, H. FREERE,
A. BIRLSTON, Wm. HOLLOWAY,
H. D. PHILLIPS.

High Court, December 13, 1861.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the above Officers, Attorneys, and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section X of Act XX of 1862, of the Government of India.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*Madras, July 18, 1874.*

The following revised Table of Fees to be demanded and received by the officers of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in suits and proceedings on the Original Side of the High Court (including appeals), having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, is published for general information:—

*Fees to be taken in the High Court of Judicature at Madras.**Original Civil Jurisdiction. Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction, (limited to proceedings in personam.)**Registrar.*

	RS.	A.
1. Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader.....	10	0
2. Presentation of Plaintiff of Agreement under Section 323 of Act VIII of 1859.....	30	0
3. Summons to defendant (each), or to give evidence or produce documents.....	2	0
4. Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence.....	2	0

Note.—Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.

5. Every application to the Court or to a Judge before or after decree.....	5	0
6. Every order thereon issued from the Registrar's Office.....	5	0
7. Every warrant or arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of, or to enforce a decree or order.....	5	0
8. Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio.....	0	8
9. Copy of any document, per folio.....	0	6
10. Search for any document (for every hour or part of an hour).....	2	0
11. Commission to examine witnesses, or other commission.....	0	0
12. <i>Hearing.</i> —For the day of.....	10	0
After first day—daily.....	20	0
13. Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit.....	1	0
14. Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court.....	5	0
Every other certificate.....	1	0
15. Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio.....	8	0
16. <i>Decrees.</i> —Every final decree below Rupees 1,000.....	10	0
below 2,500.....	12	0
5,000.....	16	0
beyond 5,000.....	20	0
(Suits and Appeals.) Every other decree.....	16	0
Dismissal of suit.....	5	0
Set-off and balance awarded to defendant (upon amount of balance), the same as in decree for plaintiff.		
17. Exemplification of decree or other document, in addition to the folio and other charges.....	10	0
18. Enquiry into sufficiency of security, for every hour or part of an hour.....	2	8

Note.—Not to be charged to officers of Court required to give security, or to administrators.

19. Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.		
20. <i>Appeals.</i> —On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal—		
In Suits for debt, damages, or moveable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed Rs. 1,500.....	16	0
2,500.....	21	0
5,000.....	32	0
Beyond 5,000.....	50	0
In all other cases.....	50	0

Judge's Clerk.

21. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10	0
22. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2	0

Interpreters.

23. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1	0
For every additional folio.....	0	8
This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, or (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.		

318

	RS.	A.
24. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of fees for examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0	8
25. For attendance on the business of summons out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
26. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	1	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
27. Translation, per folio.....	0	6
Rs. to be charged for number of folios contained in original document.		

Taxing Officer.

28. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	1	0
29. For taxation of bill of costs and charges, per page.....	10	0
Not exceeding 100 pages.....	5	0
If the taxation exceeds more than an hour, for every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10	0
(The stamp payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the signature or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)		

Accountant General.

30. Upon all monies paid into Court with the privy of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.		
31. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5	0
32. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	10	0
33. For every search where no certificate is required.....	3	0
34. For every certificate of funds in Court.....	5	0

Note.—1. No commission is to be charged upon monies paid into Court by the Official Trustee.

2. No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rs. 400, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875:—

The Fees of the Court to be taken in place of the Fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

W. MORRIS, Chief Justice.
Wm. HOLLOWAY,
L. C. INNES,
JAS. KEENAN,
J. R. KENDERSEY, } Judges.

High Court of Judicature, Madras, }
12th February, 1875.

Schedule.

	RS.	A.	P.
1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed.....	2	0	0
2. For every Rule or Order of Court, including drawing attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.....	10	0	0
3. For every Certificate.....	1	0	0
4. For Office Copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of Prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0	6	0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0	1	0
6. For recognizances, each person.....	2	8	0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour).....	2	0	0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certiorari, Attachment or Bench Warrant.....	5	0	0
9. For every writ of Subpoena, each witness (each prisoner to be allowed Subpoena for four persons free of charge).....	2	0	0
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking Affidavits.....	6	0	0

	RS.	A.	P.
11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon Interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 90 words).....	1	0	0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission.....	1	0	0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to writ of Mandamus.....	5	0	0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.	7	0	0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt.....	5	0	0
16. For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerks of the Crown.....	17	8	0
(To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown.)			
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.....	1	0	0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk.....JOHN SHAW, Esq.....Appointed 1874.
 Official Assignee.....BENJAMIN BROOKS, Esq.....1856.

Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIA, 22ND DECEMBER, 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person, confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853—shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to

be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every demanding Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing.—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September 1853—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII. shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.—Ord. Cur., 21st March, 1849.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to the Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for direct testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853.

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petitioner shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.—Ord. Cur., 4th May, 1849.—Ord. Cur., 6th October, 1855. This rule now stands as originally printed and passed on 22nd December, 1848.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to the admission thereof, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able witnesses to be approved by the Master, which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privacy of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Transcribed in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Bonds, or Securities of the suborn of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half-year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1819, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all Money, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) EDWARD J. GAMBIER.
() W. W. BURTON.

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 9th day of September, 1853.

That henceforth the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII:—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond these limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calen-

dar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent estate applying opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private moneys of any such Person or Party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

XXVI.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office, to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 30 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 Annas per folio instead of 8 Annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 30 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

Attorneys.

1 For Retainer	1 4
2 For every necessary Letter	1 2
3 For every attendance in Prison or in Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request	3 8
4 If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	3 8
5 For every attendance at their own Offices	1 12
6 For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other Officer at their Offices in the Court House on matters of course	1 0
7 For attending Court on motions	2 0
8 For attending Court on hearing	5 0
9 For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	3 8
10 For attending Master to tax Costs, each hour	1 8
11 For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	3 8
12 For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	1 3
13 For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1 0
14 For every other folio	0 8
15 For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	0 8
16 For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	1 0
17 For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	0 8
18 For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	0 8
19 For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	2 0
20 For short instructions to Counsel to move	0 12
21 For special instructions to do	1 12
22 For drawing Brief, each Brief sheet of 5 folios	3 0
23 For fair copy of do., each sheet	2 0
24 For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

Sheriff.

	RS.	A.
1. For executing every Attachment and other Process which may issue to him...	0	8
2. For returning same.....	0	8
3. For every search in his Office.....	0	8
4. For every certificate.....	0	8

Master and Taxing Officer.

1. For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly Schedule, each Estate where One Hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed.....	5	0
2. For every Voucher or Exhibit in passing such Schedule.....	0	4
3. For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court.....	6	0
4. For less than an hour.....	3	8
5. For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios.....	5	0
6. For every folio exceeding 10.....	0	8
7. For taxing Bill of Costs and for every other matter not heretofore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

TABLE OF FEES.

INSOLVENTS' COURT.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the Schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said Schedule as the proper fee for such document.

High Court, Madras, }
12th February, 1875. }

W. MORRAN, Chief Justice.
Wm. HOLLOWAY,
L. C. INNES,
JAS. KERNAN,
J. R. KENDERSELEY, } Judges.

Schedule.

	RS.	A.
1. Petition for the benefit of the Act.....	15	0
2. Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition.....	1	0
3. Summons and other process, for each person summoned.....	2	0
4. Rule or Order of Court, except testing orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from Gaol.....	5	0
5. Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk.....	1	0
6. Application for a search not exceeding one hour.....	2	0
For every other hour, or part of an hour.....	1	0
7. Notice of opposition left at the Office of the Chief Clerk.....	2	0
8. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge in Chambers with papers from his Office by order of the Court or a Judge or at the request of any party.....	1	0
9. Affidavit of Service.....	2	0
10. Copies of all papers, per folio.....	0	6
11. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission.....	6	0
12. Examination of an Insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios.....	1	8
For every other folio.....	0	8
13. Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the Gaol.....	2	8
The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court.		
The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.		

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1856—8th December, 1856.)

(Extended under Act XXV of 1861.)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 23rd October, 1852, No. 2530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE, SECOND LINE NORTH BEACH.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays.

from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

T. M. Busted, Esq., Barrister-at-Law First Judge.

C. V. Ranganada Shastri, Esq. Judge.

T. Muttaswamy Iyer, Esq., B.L. Do. — On other duty.

P. Srinivasan Bow, Esq. Acting Judge.

J. M. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law Offg. Judge.

Officers of the Court.

J. M. Maskell, Esq., B. A. Clerk of the Court.

P. Ranganada Moodelliar Assistant Clerk.

T. M. Runga Chariar, B. A. Chief Interpreter.

Sultan Mohideen Saib Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.

P. C. Annaswamy Pillay Interpreter.

K. E. Krishnaiah Chariar First Judge's Clerk.

C. Mamaswamy Moodelliar Judge's Clerk.

D. Davingarnony Moodelliar Do.

N. Neelagunda Pillay Do.

P. Calastree Naidoo Manager.

K. Nadamoony Naidoo Treasurer.

Mr. S. Haselwood Bailiff and Sworn Broker and Appraiser.

Mr. C. Carmody Do.

Mr. M. Moony Do.

Mr. G. S. Steers Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.

Mr. J. D. Burton Keeper of Civil Debtors' Jail.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code Act X of 1877, applicable to the Madras Court of small causes, Sections 3, 25, 86, 223, 225, 236 and Chapter XXXIX.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code extended to the Court under Notification, vide Fort St. George of 7th May 1878, p. 8.

Sections—13—14—61—117—118—120—177—192—206 para. 8 only—209—210 para. 2 only—218 to 222 both inclusive, 223 to 229 both inclusive, 231—232—233—234, 239 to 243 both inclusive—244—246—248—249—252—253—255 except so far as relates to immoveable property, 267 to 272 both inclusive—273 so far as relates to decrees for immoveable property, 275 to 283 both inclusive so far as relates to moveable property, 283 and 284 so far as relates to moveable property, 285—292—293 so far as relates to resale under Section 297, 291 to 303 both inclusive, 342—344 except the 2nd Clause, 345 except the clauses (e) and (f), 346 and Sections 51 and 52 or the purpose of Section 346 only, 347 except the part which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the clause relating to the publication of the application, 349—350 and 351 except the parts which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the parts referring to the appointment of a Receiver, 351 to 372 both inclusive, 378 and 374, 383 to 391 both inclusive, 392 and 393—394 and 395—397 to 400 both inclusive, 411—412 and 418—419 to 490 both inclusive—643 and 651.

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT IX OF 1850.			SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT XXVI OF 1891.		
Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.	Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
RS.	RS.	A.	RS.	RS.	A.
10	0	2	600	2	4
20	0	4	700	2	8
30	0	8	800	2	12
100	1	0	900	3	0
200	1	4	1,000	3	4
300	1	8			
400	1	12			
500	2	0			

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER ACT I OF 1875.

Sums sued for	Affidavit and warrant to distrain.	Order to sell.	Commission.	Total.
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
1 and under	5	0	0	0
5	10	0	0	0
10	15	0	0	0
15	20	0	0	0
20	25	0	0	0
25	30	0	0	0
30	35	0	0	0
35	40	0	0	0
40	45	0	0	0
45	50	0	0	0
50	55	0	0	0
55	60	0	0	0
60	65	0	0	0
65	70	0	0	0
70	75	0	0	0
75	80	0	0	0
80	85	0	0	0
85	90	0	0	0
90	95	0	0	0
95	100	0	0	0
Upwards of Rs. 100	3	0	0	3

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where pawns were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

JUDICIAL.

MADRAS POLICE.

595

Colonel C. S. HEARN, C.B., Staff Corps, Insp. General of Police.—Appd. to the Police, 25th Nov. 1856.—On furl. P. A. for 24 months from afternoon of 16th Mar. 1878.

Colonel W. S. DREYER, C.B., Staff Corps, Actng Insp. Genl. of Police.—Appointed to the Police 30th June 1859.

Lieut. Col. W. ROBERTSON, Staff Corps, Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 7th June 1861.—and Actg. Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police, Northern Range, Madras T. A. GUTHRIE, Staff Corps, Asst. Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police.—Appointed to the Police 2nd December 1862. [from 17th June 1876.]

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

Distric.	Ranges.	Liberal Al- limentals, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appointment to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave from the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Town of Madras.		H. Surv. H H S to t H m et	Col. W. S. Prevost, Esq.	1817	Staff Corps	Commr. of Police	30 June 1850	15 0 0	1 3 8 28	Acting Insp. Genl. of Police
			Major F. J. Heles.	1854	Staff Corps	Ag. Commr. of Police	1 Mar. 61	13 4 14	2 3 2	On furl. for 2 years, from 1st June 1878.
			Captain D. Heles.	1861	Genl. Lial. Deputy	do.	1 Sept. 61	12 5 25	1 10 5	On furl. for 2 years, from 1st June 1878.
			Captain G. R. Haden.	1863	Bom S C.	Acting Deputy	9 Mar. 69	9 9 25	0 0 0	On furl. leave from 1st Dec. 1878 for 3 months.
Ganjam.	Northern Range.	S t S to t	T. Ramachandra Rao, Esq.			Deputy Actg.		0 0 0	0 0 0	On furl. leave from 1st Dec. 1878 for 3 months.
			Major A. Haimov.	1833	Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 60	14 8 29	3 8 21	On furl. for 3 months from 1st Oct. 1878.
Madura.	Central Range.	H S, t t H t t	Lieut. Col. W. Robertson.	1852	Staff Corps	Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	7 June 61	13 7 23	3 10 36	On furl. for 3 months from 1st Oct. 1878.
			Lieut. Col. H. D. Cloete.	1849	Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 60	18 9 23	4 8 29	On 2 years' furlough on P. A. from 10th April 1877.
			Major H. W. H. Cox.	1857	Staff Corps	Ag. D. I. G.	1 Mar. 61	15 0 9	2 2 15	On furl. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.
			Major H. W. H. Cox.	1857	Staff Corps	Ag. D. I. G.	1 Mar. 61	15 0 9	2 2 15	On furl. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.
Madurai.	Southern Range.	H Sur C. Eng. H m et	Colonel W. O. Swarston.	1848	Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl.	6 July 61	16 10 10	8 3 4 10	On furl. P. A. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.
			Lieut.-Col. A. M. Davies.	1845	Staff Corps	Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	22 Aug. 62	16 3 13	0 0 0	On furl. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.
			Lieut.-Col. A. M. Davies.	1845	Staff Corps	Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	22 Aug. 62	16 3 13	0 0 0	On furl. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.
			Lieut.-Col. A. M. Davies.	1845	Staff Corps	Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	22 Aug. 62	16 3 13	0 0 0	On furl. for 2 years from 1st March 1878.

Pursued the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

* Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam	S to 1 to 1 O 1	Major A. M. Iyer	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade	2 Dec. 1862	8 9 21	3 10 13	Chatterpore. On S. C. for 2 years from 8th April 1878.
		Major T. Ross, Esq.	1856	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	31 Aug. 69	69 8 3 7	0 8 23	On S. C. for 2 years from 8th April 1878.
		W. B. Ansley, Esq.	1856	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	10 Aug. 75	3 4 18	0 0 0	Russellcundah.
		J. F. Sullivan, Esq.	1856	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	18 May 75	0 6 29	0 0 0	Kimedy.
Vizagapatam	S to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	Lieut. Col. W. M. Fraser	1852	Staff Corps	Supt., 1st Grade	13 Sep. 61	13 4 0	3 9 17	Vizagapatam
		G. T. Pagan, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	23 Feb. 63	8 4 0	1 5 25	Doing duty in Cuddapah.
		A. P. Agar, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	6 Feb. 77	1 10 15	0 0 0	Doing duty in North Arcot.
		H. W. Lushington, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	15 June 75	3 6 15	0 0 0	Narsipatnam.
		H. G. Prendergast, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	4 July 76	2 5 21	0 0 0	Parvatipore.
Jeypore	HS.	Capt. J. S. Blaxland	1853	Genl. List	Supt., 3d Grade	14 Aug. 60	6 10 11	2 1 0	Actg. Special Asst. to the Governor's Agent, [at Vizag.]
		E. T. Bagshawe, Esq.	1853	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	16 May 76	2 6 26	0 0 0	Jeypore.
Godavary	S to 1 HS. to 1 to 1	Major C. A. Porteus	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade	1 May 60	14 7 12	4 1 26	On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th March 1877.
		Major C. C. Morris	1856	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	23 Jan. 69	9 10 21	0 0 0	Acting Supt., Rajamundry.
		T. T. Millett Esq.	1856	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	27 Aug. 78	0 7 14	0 0 0	Narsipore.
Kistna	S to 1 to 1	Major W. H. Hoekins	1855	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	14 Apr. 63	13 7 8	2 2 0	Maculipatam.
		J. V. Fullerton, Esq.	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	24 May 70	8 7 3	0 0 0	Guntur.
Nellore	HS. to 1 to 1	W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.	1853	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	23 Jan. 69	9 10 4	0 0 0	Nellore.
		Major G. H. Tiltard	1853	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	23 May 67	6 9 6	3 2 3	Actg. Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly.
		M. A. Worsop, Esq.	1853	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	4 Jan. 76	2 11 28	0 0 0	Ongole.
Kurnool	HS.	Major F. J. Hicks	1851	Staff Corps	Supt., 1st Grade	1 Mar. 61	13 4 14	3 8 2	Actg. Commissioner of Police.
		Capt. W. H. St. A. Wilton	1859	Genl. List	Supt., 3d Grade	25 Oct. 64	11 8 8	2 1 10	Kurnool.
		Capt. C. F. L. Eastall	1861	Genl. List	Asst. Superintendent	23 Nov. 67	5 0 5	1 1 25	On 20 months furlough, to Eur. from 5th Nov. 1877.
		H. E. Sweet, Esq.	1861	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	2 May 76	2 7 29	0 0 0	Cumbham.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Bellary	HS. to 1 to 1	Major G. Chryse	1855	Staff Corps	Supt. of Police, 2d Grade	7 July 63	13 4 21	2 0 0	Bellary.
		Capt. C. J. P. Harris	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	5 April 67	7 6 27	1 10 28	On 2 years' furlough from 5th May, 1877.
		L. G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	4 Mar. 75	3 7 13	0 0 0	Anantpore.
Cuddapah	HS. to 1 to 1	Capt. F. H. H. ...	1850	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	9 Oct. 63	11 2 17	1 10 0	Doing duty in Malabar.
		F. L. Thomas, Esq.	1850	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	3 July 68	10 5 20	0 0 0	Cuddapah.
		G. T. Egan, Esq.	1850	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	23 Feb. 69	4 4 0	1 5 25	Maddur.
North Arcot	HS. to 1 to 1	Major H. W. H. Cox	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade	1 Mar. 61	15 6 9	2 2 16	Ag. Dy. Inspector General, Central Ranga.
		Major C. J. T. Whitlock	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	13 Jan. 67	6 8 28	3 8 28	Chikore.
		W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	1 Apr. 73	9 10 4	0 0 0	Ag. Supt. of Police, Nellore.
		A. P. Agar, Esq.	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	6 Feb. 77	1 10 15	0 0 0	Vellore.
Chingleput	HS. to 1 to 1	Lieut. Col. R. H. Cunliffe	1851	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	11 Mar. 63	12 1 5	3 8 10	St. Thomas' Mount.
South Arcot	HS. to 1 to 1	Major R. G. Jenkins	1852	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	16 June 63	13 5 11	2 0 0	Cuddalore.
		F. L. Thomas, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	3 July 68	10 5 20	0 0 0	Acting Superintendent, Cuddapah.
		J. H. Stoddard, Esq.	1852	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	20 June 76	2 6 8	0 0 0	Trichalore.
Tanjore	HS. to 1 to 1	Major A. T. Rolland	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	2 Dec. 62	13 0 3	3 0 3	Tanjore.
		Major H. S. Court	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	19 June 63	10 8 28	2 2 14	In furlough to Europe for 1 year.
		G. A. S. Thompson	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	30 Apr. 78	0 8 6	0 0 0	Negapatam.
Trichinopoly	HS. to 1 to 1	W. W. Goodrich, Esq.	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	3 Apr. 63	8 10 21	1 7 29	Trichinopoly.
Madura	HS. to 1 to 1	Major P. Kilgour	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	10 May 64	13 6 22	1 0 20	Madura.
		W. W. Goodrich, Esq.	1857	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	3 Apr. 68	8 10 21	1 7 29	Acting Superintendent, Trichinopoly.
		F. G. Clerk, Esq.	1857	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	11 Jan. 76	2 11 20	0 0 0	Ramnad.
Tiptore	HS. to 1 to 1	Major H. E. Coningham	1855	Staff Corps	Superintendent, 2d Grade	22 Nov. 61	12 10 2	4 1 28	Palanacottah.
		Major C. J. T. Whitlock	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	17 Nov. 63	6 8 25	3 8 25	Actg. Supt. N. Arcot.
		H. G. Young, Esq.	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	1 Apr. 73	4 8 0	0 0 0	Covilputty.
Salem	HS. to 1 to 1	Capt. W. J. Vickance	1859	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	11 May 60	9 0 6	2 7 27	Salem.
		F. S. Stevenson, Esq.	1859	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt. of Police	10 Jan. 75	3 11 11	0 0 0	Trapatore.
Coimbatore	HS. to 1 to 1	Major R. K. Guthrie	1855	Staff Corps	Superintendent, 2d Grade	2 Dec. 62	12 7 5	3 5 25	Actg. Insp. Genl. of Police, from 12th August 1877.
		Major H. W. Blair	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade	11 Apr. 65	11 6 17	1 11 16	Coimbatore.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appl. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual perform-ance at Police duty.	Period passed on leave since en-tering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Malabar	† :	J. E. E. A. Boyd, Esq. Honble P. G. Nugent .....	.....	Uncoord .. Uncoord ..	Asst. Superintendent .. Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police ..	2 Nov. 5 Feb.	69 9 1 24 78 0 7 23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Acting Supt. of Police South Canara. Erode.
	H mm. +	Lieut. Col. A. M. Davies	1848 Staff Corps	Uncoord ..	Supt. 1st Grade	22 Aug.	62 16 4 13	0 0	Acting Depy. Insp. Genl. Southern Range.
	H mm. +	Captain F. Hole	1860 Staff Corps	Uncoord ..	Supt. of Police, 3rd Gde. ..	9 Oct.	63 11 2 17	1 10	Calicut Town.
	H mm. +	Captain G. R. Hodgson	1863 Bom. S. C.	Uncoord ..	Asst. Superintendent ..	9 Mar.	69 9 0 26	0 0	Acting Deputy Commr. of Police, Madras
	S. L. mm.	F. T. Bagshawe, Esq. ....	.....	Uncoord ..	Probly. Asst. Supt.	16 May	76 2 6 26	0 0	Acting Supt. Jeypore.
South Canara	† : mm.	E. T. Haddfield, Esq. ....	.....	Uncoord ..	Acting Asst. Supt.	14 Mar.	76 2 9 16	0 0	Manantledy
	HS. J.S. +	S. P. C. Smith, Esq. ....	.....	Uncoord ..	Acting Asst. Supt.	13 Nov.	77 1 1 8	0 0	Cananore
	† :	H. D. Robinson, Esq. ....	.....	Uncoord ..	Acting Asst. Supt.	7 May	78 0 7 14	0 0	Paulghat
	S t t	Major J. Dickson-Warlow	1854 Staff Corps	Uncoord ..	Supt., 3rd Grade	15 Feb 29 13 Feb 27	13 5 23 99 9 1 24	5 3 12 0 0 0	On furlo for 2 years, from 17th Feb. 1878.
	† :	J. E. E. A. Boyd, Esq. ....	.....	Uncoord ..	Acting Supt. of Police ..	2 Nov.	69 9 1 24	0 0	Mangalore

† Passed the Law test prescribed for Officers of Police.

JUDICIAL. CONDITION ON ENTERING THE POLICE SERVICE.

599

Condition on entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for its honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by each respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such reduction from his pay and allowances as may be required for Superannuation Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such debts as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration two months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partizan-ship.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for unfitness, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer; but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV. Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If and of such article or appointments, or hut, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

MADRAS,
22nd July, 1879.

W. ROBINSON,
Chief Commissioner Madras Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Insp.-Gl. of Jails—Lt.-Col. T. B. E. TENNANT. | *Chief Clerk*—Mr. E. J. DEMEDER.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description of Jail.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Jails.</i>	
Rajahmundry.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent. do. Medical charge.
Vellore.....	Major W. S. McLeod, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major C. R. G. Parker, Medical charge.
Salem.....	Major W. D. B. Ketchum. Surgeon John Lancaster, Medical charge.
Trichinopoly.....	Lieutenant Colonel E. A. Walters, Superintendent. Surgeon J. P. FitzPatrick, M.B., Medical charge.
Canranore.....	Lieutenant Colonel G. E. H. Beauchamp, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major D. C. McAllam, M.B., Medical charge.
Coimbatore.....	H. R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Orr, M.B. and M.C., Medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras.....	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, M.B.C.P.S., Medical charge.
<i>District Jails.</i>	
Russelcondah Hill Jail.....	C. F. MacCartie, B. C. S., Acting Special Assistant to the Agent to the Governor in General, Superintendent. Apothecary T. Eyraud, Medical charge. Surgeon John North.
Berhampore.....	Surgeon J. Smith.
Parvathipere Hill Jail.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent.
Vizagapatam.....	Surgeon H. D. Cooke, M.B.
Rajahmundry.....	
Masulipatam.....	
Guntur.....	
Nellore.....	Surgeon-Major Annes McLeod Ross.
Kurnool.....	Surgeon W. H. King.
Bellary.....	Surgeon L. Beech.
Cuddapah.....	M. Iyasawmy Pillay, Civil Surgeon.
Chittoor.....	Surgeon G. L. Walker, M.B., (M.C.P.S.) A. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Superintendent.
Gulindy.....	Surgeon-Major C. E. Shaw, Medical charge. Surgeon A. J. Sturmer.
Chingleput.....	Surgeon-Major C. Robertson, M.B.
Cuddalore.....	Assistant Apothecary E. Trutwein.
Trangbar.....	Surgeon Major E. E. Lloyd.
Tanjore.....	Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Walters, Superintendent.
Trichinopoly.....	Surgeon J. P. FitzPatrick, M.B., Medical charge. Surgeon T. J. Hackett Wilkins, (M.C.P.S.)
Madura.....	Surgeon W. J. Hastings, M.B., Medical charge.
Tinnevely.....	M. A. Patel, Esq.
Cochin.....	Surgeon-Major W. H. Roberts, M.B.
Calicut.....	Surgeon H. Hyde.
Tellicherry.....	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.B.
Mangalore.....	G. D. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Assistant Apothecary Michael Pereira, Medical charge.
Paigant Fort Jail.....	H. R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
Coimbatore.....	Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Orr, M.B. and M.C., Medical charge.
Ootacamund.....	Lieut.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate and Supdt. Surgeon-Major W. S. Fox, Medical charge.
Do. European Prison.....	Lieut.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate and Supdt.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.....	Surgeon-Major W. S. Fox. W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, M.B.C.P.S., Medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PANTHEON ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Dever.....	Comr. of Police and Mag.—Ag. I. Genl. of Police.
Major A. Balmer.....	Acting do.
Captain D. Heming.....	Depty. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace— On furlough.
„ G. R. Hodgson.....	Acting do.
T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.....	Depty. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
Mr. G. H. Aubry.....	Clerk of the Peace.
T. Ramachandra Row.....	Interpreter.
C. Buckthavachaloo Naidoo.....	Manager.
M. Venkatchellum Moodelly.....	Cash Keeper.
Mr. R. P. Stuart.....	Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
„ F. Mantel.....	Keeper of the Lock-up House, Egmore Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. M. Upshon.....	A Division.
„ F. W. Fitzpatrick.....	B do.
„ W. Titmuss.....	C do.
„ J. C. Eaton.....	D do.
„ W. Green.....	E do.
„ M. Abdoo Salam.....	F do.
„ J. McNamara.....	G do.
„ T. Crosby.....	G Sub Division.
„ W. Brown.....	H Division.
„ R. P. Stuart.....	Town Police Court.
„ F. Mantel.....	Egmore Police Court.

SERJEANTS.

Mr. S. Dawkins.....	A Division.	Mr. G. Dymond.....	D Division.
„ J. Slater.....	A do.	„ J. Mantel.....	D do.
„ T. Rajagopal.....	A do.	„ R. Leeson.....	D do.
„ H. Ballantyne.....	A do.	„ W. Fitzgerald.....	E do.
„ D. Ballantyne.....	A do.	„ J. Hiscox.....	E do.
„ G. Hulbert.....	A do.	„ E. Copestake.....	F do.
„ J. Simmons.....	A do.	„ S. J. DeFontaine.....	F do.
„ T. Green.....	A do.	„ T. Wayas.....	G do.
„ T. A. Westropp.....	A do.	„ E. Briggs.....	G do.
„ F. G. Marshall.....	B do.	„ T. DeCruz.....	G do.
„ J. Cooke.....	B do.	„ T. G. Underwood.....	H do.
„ A. W. Dale.....	B do.	„ G. Jones.....	H do.
„ R. G. Mehter.....	C do.	„ W. Kirka.....	H do.
„ G. Marah.....	C do.		

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. A. Bengie, Superintendent.	Mr. H. C. Harrington, Inspector.
Mr. B. B. Muller, Sergeant.	

159202

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras.

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate.	Veerabudra Iyer, Interpreter.
Mahomed Yusuf Saib, Presy. Magistrate.	Saltin Mohideen Sahib, Persian Interpreter.
	C. Chelvapilla Naidu, Interpreter.

Mr. J. Monk, Chief Clerk.

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Black Town.

R. P. Campbell, Esq., Presy. Magistrate.	Subramania Sastri, Interpreter.
P. Seenevassa Row, do. do.	Annasawmy Moodally, do.

Mr. Charles French, Chief Clerk.

For Magisterial purposes the Town of Madras is divided into two Districts:—

The 1st District consists of the B, C and H Police Divisions.

The 2nd District of the D, E, F and G Police Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 11 A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police and Town Police Court.

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.

The Penitentiary, and Her Majesty's Debtors Jail, are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons, Mr. W. A. Symonds. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

Under the Provisions of Section 10 of Act VIII of 1837, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council does hereby constitute the two undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts, within the town of Madras, from the first day of August, 1868, in supersession of the Districts constituted by the Notification by the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 13th February, 1857:—

1st District.—The 1st District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah, and all other villages, ham-

lets and places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court at Madras, which are to the north of the Black Town wall and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal, a small triangular piece of ground on the north-western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Veysurpady and Perambore defined by the Ootary Nullah from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge, and from thence west by the Coonoor road to the boundary of the said local limits, and such District is bounded as follows:—

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of the said local limits, in the said village of Cordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary nullah, and thence by the said Ootary nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge; thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea, by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the east by the Sea.

On the west from the extreme north-west point by the said local limits to the Coonoor road by the western boundary of the said local limits.

2nd District.—The 2nd District shall comprise the villages of Pursawankum, Vepery, Kilpauk, Chetput, Nungumbankum, Pareamettoo, Chintadrepettah, Narsingapooram, Cozalesverau Covil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal, and southward of Veysurpady and Perambore, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road, and north of the Nungumbankum road, and the Codumbankum road, are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, the Codumbankum and Nungumbankum roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistnampet, Royapettah, Velalla, Tanampettah, Chengelveroyenpettah, Shanar Coopum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Codumbankum and Nungumbankum roads, and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road, and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries heretofore defined, and such District is bounded as follows:

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the extreme western point of the said local limits, on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits.

On the east from the north-eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River, and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the sea.

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits to the southern boundary of the said local limits, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

Within the Madras Police limits there are 320 Toddy shops, 53 Futla Arrack shops, 43 Colombo Arrack shops, 75 Hotels, Tavern and Punch-houses in which Wine and Beer and in some Wine, Beer and Spirits are sold. Thirteen Houses for smoking Chendoo and eating Muddath, and 8 houses for selling Bojah.

Regulations of Presidency Magistrates' Courts, Madras.

Approved G. O. 17th September, 1877, No. 2219.

A.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

Hours of Business.—The Magistrates will sit ordinarily from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Summons Office opens at 10 A.M. The holidays are the same as those entered in the Government List, subject to special arrangements to be made by the Magistrate, in communication with the Chief Magistrate, for the despatch of urgent business or the clearing off of arrears.

2. *Applications for Process.*—Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

3. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered by the clerk in the register of applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process. In important cases much time will be saved if the complainant be provided with a written information setting forth the grounds on which the application may be based.

4. *Order of hearing Charges.*—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons cases subject to any case being specially appointed for a particular hour.

5. *Advocates.*—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Rolls of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of hereinafter-mentioned Pleaders, who, being now admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case have that privilege continued to them.

6. *Articled Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case* may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. *Court Business to be transacted in Person.*—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalatnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalatnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. *Copies of Records.*—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words or fraction of ninety words. Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

(a). Name of applicant.

(b). His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.

(c). Particulars of the document copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the chief clerk.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his gunastah or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register showing,

(a). The applicant's name.

(b). Nature of record.

(c). Date of application.

(d). Date of delivery.

(e). Number of words charged for.

(f). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

(a). Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.

(b). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.

(c). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.

(d). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

(e). Number of pages.

Enclure,

7th September 1877.

(Signed) T. WELDON,
Chief Magistrate.

Pleaders permitted to practise in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Mr. Gilbert Jeremiah,

„ Henry Brown,

„ P. Venkatroyalu Naidu,

„ Robert Gordon Ward,

„ S. Parthasarthy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

Mr. W. A. Symonds, Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.

Mr. J. Tyrrell.....Keeper.

Mr. W. A. Benson.....Warder.

„ W. Seamen.....Deputy Keeper.

„ R. Harris.....do.

„ S. Seggee.....Warder.

„ J. Whitaker.....do.

„ E. O. Dean.....do.

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Arundel, A T	Hankin, E L	Mackenzie, G T	Sharpe, F R II
Atkinson, A J B	Hannington, J C	McIver, L	Sowell, H
Austin, W P	Hamilton, F W	Maclean, C D	Sowell, R
Baker, T H	Happell, W A	Mackie, A W BCS Tg.	Sowell, J D W
Ballard, G A	Hardinge, T VonD	Magrath, B H W	Sowell, E J
Barlow, R W	Hawkes, H P	Mahomed Yusuf Sahib	Sharp, H G, BCS Tg.
Bartlett, W H	Hay, W	Majoribanks, J A	Sheffield, W R
Benson, R S	Hearn, C S	Maltby, T J	Smith, J
Best, J W	Heming, D	Marlin, C W W	Smith, J F
Bird, C A	Hewetson, C C	McCarthy, S T	Spedding, J B
Bliss, H W	Hicks, F J	McMullin, J	Spencer, E E
Bloomfield, A F F	Higgins, A W B	McWatters, G	Stirne, J H, BCS
Bowen, G B	Hodgson, G R	Martindale, A H T	St. Clair, J O Hon'ble
Brandt, F	Hole, F	Marsack, A B	Stokes, G
Briggs, G	Hope, J	Marshall, R C A	Stokes, H E
Burnell, A C	Horsburgh, B	Master, C G	Stokes, H J
Burrows, L R	Horsley, W D	Master, J H	Stranvassrow, P
Butch, D	Horsfall, J G	Mayne, C T O	Stuart, A J
Campbell, R P	Horsfall, T M	McQuibae, W	Sturrock, J
Campbell, L A	Howe, W. A., BCS	Michael, J	Sullivan, H E
Carmichael, Hon. D F	Hudleston, Hon. W	Middleton, F B	Swanston, W O
Carr, F C	Hughesdon, J C	Minto, R	Tate, W J
Clay, A D	Hutchins, P P	Morgan, O	Tate, A C, BCS
Clemenston, C D	Innes, Hon. L O	Morrison, E J	Taylor, A L
Clogston, H F	Irvine, G D	Mottat, R E	Tennant, T B E
Cockerell, J R	Irvine, O B	Moore, L	Thomas, H S
Cole, P A	Johnson, E C	Moore, P W	Thomson, James
Comyn, W H	Jones, R G	Mootonsawmy Iyer, T	Thornhill, A R
Court, H S	Kelsall, J	Murray, A G	Thornhill, G
Cox, A F	Keith, G S	Nelson, J H	Thompson, A
Crawford, H	Kennedy, A K C	Nicholson, F A	Tellar, G H
Crole, C S	Kindersley, Hon. J R	Norton, E N	Tremere, J H A
Cross, M	Kindersley, F M	Obbard, R, BCS	Trent, F C
Cresthwaite, C J	Kingsley, W H B	O'Farrell, H H	Tweddle, W
Cruikshank, A	Kisch, H M, BCS	Oldham, W B, BCS	Turner, H G
Cumming, C L B	Knox, G J	Overbury, E N	Turner, E
Daniel, J R	Knox, H T	Owen, W G	Wallace, J
Davidson, R	Kough, C	Parker, G A	Watts, J P
Davies, J A	Kundawami Mu-	Pennington, J B	Webb, E A H
Drever, W S	dali C	Phipps, G H	Webster, A McC
Dennison, J H	Laffan, E S	Plumer, C G	Webster, E F
Farmer, H R	Lane, T G M	Power, E H	Weir, T
Fawcett, G W	Lavie, R C	Price, J F	Weld, M R
Foster, W S	Loughton, D W	Pritchard, T	Weldon, T
Galton, C A	Leggatt, B C	Puckle, R K	Wells, W H
Gerstin, J H	Leeman, G D	Ragunachandra Row, T	Whiteside, W S
Gibson, E	Lee-Warner, J	Ragoorath Row, R	Whitlock, C J T
Gibson, Fred. E	Le-Fanu, W J H	Reid, J B	Wigram, H
Glenny, W H	Logan, W	Reid, J W	Wilkins, J
Goldingham, J D	Longley, C T	Ricc, R	Woodroffe, F H
Goodrich, H St. A	Long, A L	Richards, C J	Wilkinson, F H
Gordon, H P	Lyster, A M	Richardson, M	Wilson, W
Graham, W F	Mac-Cutler, Chas. F	Richardson, Capt. H	Willock, W A
Grose, J	Macdonald, J McKay	Richardson, A	Winson, J C
Grigg, H B	MacGregor, A	Robinson, Hon. Sir W	Wintrebackham, E M
Griddle, J D B	MacGregor, A M	Ross, H T	Wright, W E
Gillon, H, BCS	Macleod, W S	Roupe, N A	Wynne, S H
Goodridge, J P, BCS	Mackenzie, J K	Rowland, C E	Young, F
Hallett, W H	Mackay, A M	Saunders, A W O	

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—HOURS of business,
from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. H. Taylor, Esq., Lieut., R.N.R.	Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping	SALARY.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.*	Deputy Master Attendant	1,500
W. H. Bartlett, Esq.	1st Assistant Master Attendant	700
C. H. Rowland, Esq.	2nd do. do.	600

OUT-PORTS.

Masters Attendant.

Mr. F. M. Gilham	Coringa and Cocanada	350
H. Richardson	Calicut and Beypore	300
J. H. Dennison	Negapatam and Nagore	300
R. K. Gahan	Cochin	350
G. H. Phipps	Tuticorin	200
J. E. Winckler	Vizagapatam	200
W. A. Jarvis	Masulipatam	200
P. Minto	Bimlipatam	200
A. L. Taylor	Gopaulpore	300
T. H. Baker	Paumhen	200

Conservators.

Mr. W. A. Rouse	Tranquebar	30
Rajahmetsnam	Tellicherry	50
Mr. J. L. Rozario	Cannanore	50
Sadut Khan	Mangalore	50
S. Serragee Row	Cuddalore	30
Y. C. Kristnasawmy Iyer	Port Novo	30
Captain W. Farley	Calingapatam	30
Mr. J. Broom	Guzjam	20
C. Mayer, Senior Govt. Pilot	Cochin, 3-5th share of pilotage fee.	
E. Pinto, Junior do.		

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J. H. Taylor, Esq., R.N.R.	Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.	Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Genjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cornanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	O. Kristnarow, Acg.....	rs. 70	22 November 1875
	Do.....	Ramasami Aiyer, Acg.....		1876
	Port Novo.....	Ramasami Aiyer, (on leave).	60	18 April 1872
Canara, South.....	Do.....	Mr. G. S. Gouge, Acting		
	Mangalore.....	Sadat Khan.....	100	1 August 1862
	Cannadapore.....	G. Santaya.....	50	25 March 1873
Ganjam.....	Ganjam.....	Mr. M. Broom.....	115	2 November 1863
	Gopalpur.....	Capt. A. L. Taylor.....		1 February 1876
	Calingspattam.....	Mr. W. S. Farley.....	100	26 April 1872
Golavary.....	Oceanada.....	K. Venkat Siva Rao.....	100	8 April 1873
	Coringa.....	S. Lingamoorthi.....	70	11 December 1873
	Narasapur.....	V. Nathunagapam Rao.....	50	21 November 1876
Madras.....	Madras Port.....	Mr. John Goswell.....	110	1 October 1863
	Paradise.....	Mr. J. A. Barby.....	100	1 June 1872
	Calicut.....	S. Ramayya.....	100	8 March 1872
Malabar.....	Cochin.....	Mr. B. Frank.....	100	1 August 1863
	Channore.....	J. L. D'Harcourt.....	70	1 January 1866
	Pellacherry.....	Sajurathnam Pillay.....	70	1 February 1873
Nellore.....	Palghera.....	Mr. E. Rodrigues.....	50	2 March 1872
	Ponnani.....	T. Barboza.....	50	1 August 1873
	Palani.....	O. Ramayya.....	50	26 February 1872
Tanjore.....	Kortapatnam and Tanakula.....	Ongala Venkateswami.....	70	20 November 1876
	Negapatnam.....	Mr. T. S. Rowe.....	100	22 April 1876
	Tamquebar.....	W. A. House.....	50	22 April 1876
Tinnevely.....	Madhoopettah.....	Latchmanasami Naidu.....	50	25 May 1872
	Erinjavasal.....	T. S. Madhava Rao.....	50	1 June 1876
	Thiagarin.....	Rangasami Moodley.....	100	1 September 1871
Vizagapatnam.....	Bhimpatnam.....	M. Sundra Rau Pantulu.....	100	1 August 1863
	Vizagapatnam.....	Grundhi Venkateswami.....	65	1 August 1863
	Pentacota.....	N. Lakshminarayana.....	50	2 January 1872

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1868.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—

Extreme length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 100 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 8 inches and 6 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by tender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought iron bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of cross-cut Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from

3 to 10 tons, and 8 movable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings, with one-arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,02,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	Rs.		Rs.
Pier Master.....	225	2 Duffadart.....	21
Head Clerk.....	75	8 Peons.....	64
2 Clerks, at Rs. 25-3 and 17-6.....	43	2 Sweepers.....	11
1 Traffic Overseer.....	60	1 Sergeant.....	25
2 Asst. do.....	28	1 Asst. do.....	12
1 Concipolice.....	14	2nd Assistant Master Attendant.....	50
2 Money-takers.....	95		
1 Tindal.....	14		
3 Lascars.....	21		
		Rupces.....	744

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

Ottacumund, June 9, 1875.—The following Toll will be levied, under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863, on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 1st July 1875:—

REVISED SCALE OF PIER TOLLS.

Ordinary Weights.

	Rs. A. P.
On every Masula boat of export or import goods or baggage.....	0 8 0

Heavy Weights.

Steam boiler.....	15 0 0
Machinery in pieces, per ton.....	2 8 0
Other articles of 1 ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton.....	1 8 0
Four-wheeled carriage.....	3 8 0
Two do.....	2 0 0
Horse.....	5 0 0
Pony.....	2 8 0
Cow.....	2 0 0
Calf.....	1 0 0
Race Boat.....	2 8 0
Jelly do.....	0 12 0
Pier Carriages up or down.....	0 8 0
Piano forte.....	3 8 0
Dogs, sheep, and other small animals, each.....	0 1 0

Passengers.

	Rs. A. P.
Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage taken in boat with him.....	0 2 0
Ships' market-boats taking provisions at the Pier.....	0 4 0
All goods passing over the Pier on Sundays and after 6 p.m. will be subjected to double rates.	
All goods landed which are subject to duty will be discharged into the Custom House.	
All goods landed which are free from duty will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their immediate removal.	

(By Order of the Governor in Council).

D. F. CHANDRANATH, Offg. Chief Secretary.

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic and to provide for the levying of Toll upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.
Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly printed in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed with an establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

IV. Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same, or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or movable, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants, to detain any merchandise, baggage or other articles, landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused, or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month it shall be lawful for the Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandise, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such sale, detention and

Goods on the Pier may be seized till Tolls are paid, and sold if payment is refused.

Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandise, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such sale, detention and

sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the goods.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 21 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners, or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made, shall so order), then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel, notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramways with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramway.

XII. Any person who shall force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees; and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.

- 1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts, to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.
- 2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.
- 3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.
- 4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.
- 5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.
- 6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be open to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.
- 7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Cognizance of offences.

Interpretation clause.

XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word Toll-keeper shall include the Acting of the Toll-keeper.

Date of operation of Act.

XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

Short title.

XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Madras Pier Act 1863.

An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Pier.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), by providing for the recovery of damages for injury done to the Madras Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The term "drift" shall be taken to mean all boats, timber, or other floating matter, whether the same are, at the time they came into collision with the Madras Pier, in possession or under the control of any person or not.

The term "owner" shall include consignee.

The term "Magistrate" shall include a Magistrate of the Town Police.

2. Whenever any drift shall foul the Pier, and thereby cause damage thereto, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to seize such drift; and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be; and, upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the owner of such drift for the payment of such amount; and if the same be not paid within twenty-four hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the owner, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole, or any portion of such drift, in the manner prescribed by Section 10 of the said Act; and out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay to Government the sum ordered to be paid by the Magistrate, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the owner of such drift the surplus, if any, on demand.

3. When the owner of such drift is unknown, or cannot be ascertained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order for the payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and a copy of such order shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at the Custom House; and at the expiration of twenty-four hours after such copy has been posted up, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell such drift, and to pay over to Government the proceeds of such sale. Any surplus which may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain undclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be paid to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift, and to make such payment to Government as is prescribed in Section 2 of this Act; and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift held by each owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by, and to each of, the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit; and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the Port St. George Gazette and in the Gazette of the District in which such Pier may be situate.

Construction of Act.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form part of Madras Act V of 1863.

Bye-Laws.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, PORT ST. GEORGE, February 11, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV, (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-Laws for observance on the Madras Pier:—

Bye-Laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No officers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. on week days. At other times the Pier will be opened to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under the emergency after 5 p.m.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier wharfe, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting or casting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boat's crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever, is strictly forbidden on the Pier. Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-Laws is punishable by a fine of 25 Rupees, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ANBURTON, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—PORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1855.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XXII, Victoria, Chap. 101, or "The Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

Port.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	C. H. Rowland, Esq., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry,)	F. M. Gilham, Esq., Master Attendant, Cocanada.
Cochin.....	Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry.)	R. K. Gahan, Esq., Master Attendant at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras

Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do do do
Mangalore.....	Do. do do do
Tuticorin.....	Do. do do do
	Canara.
	Tinnevely.

All reports, returns and reference connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Viet., Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT, Chief Secretary.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1855.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1853, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Ganjam.	TANJORE.....	50	Condiampollam.
	2	Munsarottah.		51	Trinavassal.
	3	Sonapur.		52	Krishnapattam.
	4	Barwah.		53	Trangapar.
	5	Poondy.		54	Nagore.
	6	Bapnagawlu.		55	Negapatam.
	7	Calicutpatam.		56	Valangany.
	8	Gopalpote.		57	Tapetorai.
	9	Comala.		58	Point Calimere.
VIZAGAPATAM.	10	Bimpattam.		59	Muttupattam.
	11	Vizagapatam.		60	Adrapattam.
	12	Pudumadaka.		61	Cattamvadi.
	13	Pentavottah.		62	Annappattam.
	14	Uppala.		63	Kottapattam.
	15	Cocanada.		64	Gopalapattam.
GODAVERY.....	16	Coringa.		65	Sundrapondiapattam.
	17	Bendamurkenka.		66	Pasyputtam.
	18	Narasapur.		67	Damodarampattam.
KISTNA.....	19	Masulipatam.		68	Tondy.
	20	Metsapoliem.	MADRAS.....	69	Nambudalay.
	21	Nizampatam.		70	Pudupattam.
	22	Eppurpeliem.		71	Carungadu.
	23	Motapalli.		72	Tecapaleuli.
	24	Nagayalunka.		73	Davipattam.
	25	Pensumudi.		74	Mudipattam.
	26	Gangadipaliem.		75	Attengari.
	27	Morutota.		76	Pullamadum.
NELLORRE.....	28	Kottavatu.		77	Panamben.
	29	Itaminkala.		78	Rameswaram.
	30	Pakala.		79	Mundapum.
	31	Kanuparthi.		80	Vedala.
	32	Ranapattam.		81	Morakayapattam.
	33	Chennipattam.		82	Muttupettai.
	34	Tummalapenta.		83	Keslakurati.
	35	Zavaladinze.		84	Xervaudi.
	36	Iskapalli.		85	Valenckam.
	37	Ponnepudi.	TINNEVELLY	86	Tuticorin.
	38	Maipadu.		87	Tuticorin.
	39	Kittampattam.		88	Colipattam.
	40	Pamunjee.		89	Coosagappattam.
	41	Turilli.		90	Cochin.
	42	Dugazupattam.		91	Attiprom.
	43	Pudi.		92	Maddawry.
MADRAS.....	44	Ennore.	MALABAR.....	93	Kirkaye.
	45	Madras.		94	Attakaye.
	46	Covelong.		95	Chengay.
ARCOI, SOUTH.....	47	Merozma.		96	Vellangode.
	48	Cuddalore.		97	Pennang.
	49	Porto Novo.		98	Kottay.

332

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	99	Parony.		122	Cannanore.
	100	Tanore.		123	Pudiangadi.
	101	Parparangady.		124	Bakipattam.
	102	Cadalundy.		125	Eticoolum.
	103	Beyfore.		126	Kavat.
	104	Molankadu.		127	Katcacheri.
	105	Calicut.	S. CANARA	128	Bekal.
	106	Pudiangadi.		129	Cassergode.
	107	Elatur.		130	Udipi.
	108	Kapatt.		131	Camela.
	109	Quilandy.		132	Mangeshwer.
	110	Kolan.		133	Mangalore.
	111	Gudalore.		134	Muti.
	112	Trekodi.		135	Pudbidri.
	113	Kottakkai.		136	Ermaal.
	114	Vadakarai, or Bada.		137	Tchil.
	115	Mutanguel, [Cherry.		138	Caup.
	116	Chombay.		139	Oodiaver.
	117	Calai.		140	Malpe. [cutti.
	118	Tellicherry.		141	Barcar or Hunger.
	119	Talai.		142	Kondapur.
	120	Daramapattam.		143	Naikencattah.
	121	Egaer.		144	Beindur.
				145	Shaur.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port Dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 3 fathoms of water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE,

Deputy of H. H. the Royal of Cochin.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernatollum in Cochin, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYFORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beyfore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.

The Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beyfore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1835. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The Limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:—

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars 1½ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 9 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river back-water creeks, and stands within 60 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of 1½ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or spar, or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may direct.

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater, and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks and moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, when and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped from place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required to do so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the Port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the Port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer on board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

Rule 10. All vessels in the Roadstead at—whether steam ships or sailing vessels shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, exhibit at the starboard foreward arm but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon and at a distance of at least one mile.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM, Acting Chief Secretary.

PORT DUES.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1857, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group.	Rates.	Eastern Group.	Rates.
Ganjam.....	Annas 2	Nagapatam and Nagore.....	Annas 2
Masoorcottah.....	" 2	Tuticorin.....	" 3
Calicutpatam.....	" 2		
Bimlipatam.....	" 2	Western Group.	Rates.
Vizagapatam.....	" 2		
Cocanada and Coringa.....	" 3	Cochin.....	Annas 3
Masulipatam.....	" 2	Calicut and Beypore.....	" 3
Madras.....	" 3	Tellicherry.....	" 3
Cuddalore.....	" 2	Cannanore.....	" 2
Porto Novo.....	" 2	Mangalore.....	" 2
Tranquebar.....	" 2		

The ports of Nagapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,
A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Out-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port; unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut branded or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any person, not being an owner shall be guilty of, or shall assist in, altering, or erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tinkals or Boatmen shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Canoe Boats, Canoes or Catamarans, under any emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer.

Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat; and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the License; and any owner allowing his Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men, will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the License, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him, who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or dereliction of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boats, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case he may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to confinement to hard labour

for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, uncustomed, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search he shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:

1. Arcot, South.—Caddalore, Port Novo.
2. Canara, South.—Rindapur, Baraur.
3. Ganjam.—Munsoorcottah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Souapore, Barwa, Poondy, Bavanapadu.
4. Godavery District.—Coconada, Narsapore.
5. Kistna District.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapolemm, Epurpolemm, Motupully.
6. Madura.—Paumben.
7. Malabar.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawzi, Kurkuyi, Attakuyi, Chowghat, Vellhangede, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beypore, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolam, Gudalore, Trikkodi, Kothkal, Baddagberry, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapatam, Egaur, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Batiapatam, Ettikolam, Kaval.
8. Nellore.—Kottapatham, Itamukhala, Iskepalli.
9. Tanjore.—Tarrulavassal, Tranquebar, Nageri, Negapatam, Topatorai, Martupettah, Adrampatam.
10. Travancely.—Pulicorin.
11. Vizagapatam.—Vizagapatam, Bhalipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

1. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

RS. A.		RS. A.	
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	1 0	Boats or Canoes carrying 2 to 4 tons.....	2 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons.....	1 0	Do. do. 1 to 2 tons.....	1 8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons.....	1 0	Do. do. 1 ton.....	1 0
		Catamarans.....	0 8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Port Saint George Gazette* of the 6th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 903, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday,
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats, and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Person in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.—OBTACAKUND, October 14, 1873.

Under the provisions of Madras Act No. II of 1873, Section 2. His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to declare that from and after the 1st December 1873, the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boatload within the meaning of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842 (the Madras Boat Act), shall be as specified in the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES COMPOSING A MAXIMUM BOAT-LOAD.

I.—Goods taken by weight or measurement.

Three Articles are computed at 3 tons to a boat-load, either for shipment or landing.

Articles.	Packages.	Per weather.	Remarks.
All articles contained in cases or boxes.....		100 cubic feet measurement.	
Almonds.....	bundles.....	10	large.
Antiseed.....	do.....	20	small.
Beer.....	bundles.....	20	
Do.....	hogsheads.....	6	
Do.....	barrels.....	12	4 dozen quarts, each.
Do.....	do.....	12	6 do. pints, each.
Benjamin.....	bundles.....	60	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Biscuits.....	bags.....	30	
Boat Cars.....	No.....	100	
Butts (containing liquor) ..	do.....	3	
Beef.....	Cases.....	8	
Canvas.....	bales.....	4	
Crackers from China.....	boxes.....	12	
Carpets.....	bales.....	1	
Catch.....	bags.....	25	
Carriages.....	No.....	1	
Campers.....	tubs.....	8	
Do.....	boxes.....	12	
Cotton.....	bales.....	10	
Do. Icane.....	bags.....	16	
Coriander seeds.....	bundles.....	20	between 200 & 400 lbs. each.
Cotton seeds.....	bags.....	15	
Champagne.....	cases.....	100 cubic feet	
Codjor nuts.....	bundles.....	12	
Cocoanuts.....	with husk.....	1,000	
Do.....	without do.....	1,500	
Coprah.....	bags.....	25	
Cheacoy.....	bundles.....	20	
Chillies.....	bags.....	20	
Do.....	bundles.....	10	
Cloth, country.....	bales.....	6	
Coffee.....	cases.....	12 tons	
Cinnamon.....	cases.....	15	
Coir.....	large bundles.....	80	18 cwt. both in cases or bags
Do.....	small do.....	60	
Cloves.....	bundles.....	20	
Do.....	do.....	17	
Cheya root.....	do.....	6	small.
Do.....	do.....	8	large.
Cochineal.....	bales.....	12	large.
Qaw talir.....	bundles.....	16	small.
Paper.....	do.....	20	
Drugs.....	do.....	10	
Do.....	bags.....	16	
Eating leaves.....	bundles.....	40	
Flour.....	bags.....	20	154 lbs. each dead weight.
Do.....	sacks.....	15	220 lbs. do. do.
Do.....	barrels.....	19	measurement.

336

622		MARINE REGULATIONS.		[PART VI.]
SCHEDULE—continued.				
Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.	
Fish, salted.....	bundles.....	20		
Grain.....	bags.....	25		
Gunny.....	bales.....	6	say 12½ tons weight of 20 cwt.	
Do.....	bundles.....	8		
Gunpowder.....	barrels.....	30	100 lbs. each.	
Gallinall.....	bundles.....	20		
Gin, Holland.....	casks.....	50	15 flasks to each.	
Ginger.....	bags.....	25		
Gun Carriage.....	No.....	1	complete.	
Glue.....	bags.....	10		
Do.....	cases.....	8		
Glassware.....	hogheads.....	11		
Do.....	crates.....	4		
Hay.....	trusses.....	10		
Hemp.....	bales.....	10		
Hemp rope.....		2 tons	20 cwt. to a ton.	
Horns.....	No.....	1,500		
Hides.....	bales.....	8		
Do.....	bundles.....	6		
Hides, green.....	bags.....	20		
Handkerchiefs, country.....	trunks.....	12		
Ham.....	No.....	125		
Indigo.....	half chests.....	10		
Jaggery.....	bundles.....	15		
Do.....	bags.....	20		
Jute.....	bales.....	25		
Leaguers.....	No.....	10		
		3		
		50	1 dozen.	
Liquors.....	cases.....	25	2 do.	
		20	3 do.	
		15	4 do.	
Myrabolans.....	bags.....	25		
Do.....	half bags.....	50		
Do.....	packets.....	100		
Nuts.....	bags.....	25		
Nutmeg.....	Do.....	20		
Onions.....	baskets.....	30		
Oil.....	tins.....	30	15 gallons in each tin, 120 gallons to a ton.	
Palinguin.....	No.....	1		
Piece goods.....	bales or cases.....	2 tons	of 50 cubic feet.	
Pumpkins.....	No.....	100	large.	
Do.....	do.....	250	small.	
Punchions (containing liquor).....	No.....	1		
Pipes do. do. do. do. do.....	Do.....	3		
Do. do. do. do. do. do.....	half.....	6		
Potatoes.....	baskets.....	20		
Do.....	bags.....	20		
Pianoforte.....	No.....	1		
Planks of sorts.....	2 tons.....	100 cubic feet.		
Pork.....	barrels.....	10		
Plums.....	bundles.....	20		
Pepper.....	Do.....	20		
Pconack.....	bags.....	20		
Roots.....	Do.....	20		
Do.....	bundles.....	8		
Rattans.....	bundles.....	250		
Reapers.....	No.....	60		
Rice.....	bags.....	25		
Skins.....	do.....	16		
Do.....	bales.....	5		
Sharks' fins.....	bundles.....	3		
Scap-nuts.....	bags.....	25		

MARINE.]

MARINE REGULATIONS.

623

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remark.
Spices of all sorts.....	bundles.....	10	large.
Do.....	do.....	20	small.
Staves.....	packs.....	25	
Sulphur.....	bundles.....	15	
Do.....	barrels.....	10	
Stick lac.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	bundles.....	25	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Sugar.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	1 bags.....	40	
Do.....	casks.....	4	
Sugarcandy.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	tubs.....	25	
Do.....	1 tubs.....	50	
Silk.....	bundles.....	10	
Tents.....	sets.....	6	
Tamarind.....	bundles.....	15	
Turnerie.....		17	ten weight.
Tobacco.....	bundles.....	15	
Tea.....	chests.....	25	
Twine, country.....	bundles.....	25	
Water.....	casks.....	4	250 gallons to a ton.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton to a boat-load.

Ammunition, Snider.....	boxes.....	50	
Arm chests.....	No.....	8	
Anchor.....	No.....	1	
Asphalte.....	casks.....	10	
Blackwood.....	logs.....	1½ ton	
Cement.....	casks.....	10	
Coals.....		1½ ton	
Copper.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	1 do.....	6	
Guns, iron or brass.....	3-pounders.....	3	
Do.....	4 or 6-pounders.....	2	
Do.....	9-pounders.....	1	
Gold lace.....	cases.....	30	
Japan.....	chests.....	10	
Lead sheets.....	rolls.....	4	
Metals of all kinds.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Nails.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Paints.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Pitch.....	barrels.....	10	
Powder of sorts, country.....	bundles.....	15	
Quicksilver.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Red lead.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Red wood.....	pieces.....	2 do.	
Salt.....	bags.....	25	
Saltpetre.....	bags.....	25	
Steel.....	tubs.....	20	
Sheets.....	13 inches.....	20	
Do.....	10 or 8 inches.....	100	
Do.....	5½ do.....	150	
Do.....	4½ do.....	300	
Shot.....	24-pounders.....	150	
Do.....	16 do.....	200	
Do.....	12 do.....	300	
Do.....	9 do.....	400	
Do.....	6 do.....	500	
Treasure.....	{ Gold..... Silver..... Copper..... }	1 ton	weight.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton to a boat-load.

Ammunition, Snider.....	boxes.....	50		
Arm chests.....	No.....	8		
Anchor.....	No.....	1		
Asphalte.....	casks.....	10		
Blackwood.....	logs.....	1½ ton		
Cements.....	casks.....	10		
Coals.....		1½ ton		
Copper.....	cases.....	3		
Do.....	1 do.....	6		
Gras, iron or brass.....	3-pounders.....	3		
Do.....	4 or 6-pounders.....	2		
Do.....	9-pounders.....	1		
Gold lace.....	cases.....	30		
Japan.....	chests.....	10		
Lead sheets.....	rolls.....	4		
Metals of all kinds.....	packages.....	1½ ton		
Nails.....	do.....	1½ do.		
Paints.....	do.....	1½ do.		
Pitch.....	barrels.....	10		
Powder of sorts, country.....	bundles.....	15		
Quicksilver.....	packages.....	1½ ton		
Red lead.....	do.....	1½ do.		
Red wood.....	pieces.....	2 do.		
Salt.....	bags.....	25		
Salt-petre.....	bags.....	25		
Steel.....	tubs.....	20		
Sheets.....	13 inches.....	20		
Do.....	10 or 8 inches.....	100		
Do.....	3½ do.....	150		
Do.....	4½ do.....	300		
Shot.....	24-pounders.....	150		
Do.....	18 do.....	200		
Do.....	12 do.....	300		
Do.....	9 do.....	400		
Do.....	6 do.....	500		
Treasure.....	{ Gold..... Silver..... Copper..... }	1 ton	weight.	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather	Remarks.
Tar.....	barrels.....	10	
Tin.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Zinc.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	do.....	6	
III.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.			
Bullocks.....	No.....	2	
Cow and Calf.....	No.....	1	
Ramapatam.....	No.....	500	large.
Do.....	No.....	1,000	small.
Cundarangum.....	No.....	300	
Chocurucottah.....	No.....	2,000	
Alumbany.....	No.....	2,000	
Kistnapatam.....	No.....	1,000	
Alepnam.....	No.....	150	
Cuddalore.....	No.....	1,500	
Acheedandoi.....	No.....	2,000	
Bangocu.....	No.....	2,000	
Ghee and oil.....	gallons.....	25	
Horse.....	No.....	1	
Linseed oil, country.....	per.....	25	stowed conveniently.
Loose cotton.....	bundles.....		Whatever quantity can be
Pearl weights of all kinds.....	pearls.....	30	
Pigs.....	No.....	15	
Ponies.....	do.....	3	stowed conveniently.
Poultry.....	baskets.....		Any quantity that can be
Sand ballast.....	tons.....	2	
Seed, coconuts.....	No.....	200	
Sharp.....	do.....	30	
Lower standards.....	do.....	50	
Middle standards.....	do.....	60	
Upper.....	do.....	70	
Sockets.....	do.....	30	Telegraph Stores.
Cross feet.....	do.....	250	
Wire.....	bundles.....	35	
Tarpaulins.....	No.....	30	

N. B.—During foul weather or rough sea, 25 per cent. less to be carried in packages of all articles mentioned in this schedule; and, when working in or from the Pier, during fine weather and smooth sea, an addition of 50 per cent. may be carried with permission from the Master-Attendant.

NUMBER OF ADULT PASSENGERS CARRYING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

Europeans.....	12 persons.
Natives.....	15 do.

N. B.—Two children to be considered equal to one adult.

PIER BOAT-LOAD.

Goods.—Large Pier Boats shall carry the ascertained practicable quantity of goods according to their size and measurement, as expressed in the licenses granted under Act IV of 1812, Section 2, the tonnage being calculated on the same scale as fixed above for Masulah Boats.

Passengers.—Passengers are not to be carried in the Pier Boats excepting in cases of emergency, and then only in the proportion of one adult to a ton.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

W. HUBBLESTON, *Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.
Ordinary trip.....	3	8	8
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	5	0	0
Trip in foul weather.....	6	0	0
Transshipment.....	1	0	0

Common Boats.

	To vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.	To native Craft under 4 fathoms.	To Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.
Ordinary trip.....	RS. A. P. 2 8	RS. A. P. 1 8	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	3 8		
Transshipment.....	1 8	1 8	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	3 8	2 8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	5 0		
Ballast trip.....	2 12	1 10	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	3 12		
Water trip (from the Beach).....	3 8	2 8	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	5 0		

Large Pier Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.
Ordinary trip.....	1	0	0
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	0	3	0
Transshipment.....	0	12	0
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1	8	0
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0
Water trip.....	1	8	0
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0

Water charges from Pier end.†

Hire of casks to contain 2 tons, 4 casks at 3 annas each.....	0 12 0
Water, 2 tons, at 8 annas per ton.....	1 0 0

Sundry Charges.

	RS.	A.	P.
Coals employed for weighing anchors, each man.....	1	0	0
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0	4	0
Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip.....	0	9	5
For filling do. at the water's edge.....	0	9	0

NOTE.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip.....	0	8	0
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms.....	1	0	0
Catamaran for rafting timber for one day.....	1	8	0

† In abeyance in consequence of damage to the Pier.

Large Catamarans.

	RS.	S.	P.
Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 13 logs per trip.....	10	0	0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0
Do. large size, of 22 logs, per trip.....	15	0	0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0

The above rates apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Clive's Battery and Parry and Co's Office.

Boat and Catamaran Hire.

<i>Extra Hire.</i>	Accommoda- tion Boat.	Catamaran Boat.	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1 12	0 12	0 2 6	...
Do. do. 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Parry and Co's and Marine Villa.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	...
Do. North of Royapettam.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day.....	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	...
Detention for each hour.....	...	...	...	2 0 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.....	...	...	...	0 2 0

PASSAGE RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1866, No 336.—The following Extract from Notification from the Gazette of India, is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 1,467, SMLA, the 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,524,* published in the Gazette of India of the 30th December 1865, page 1845:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days, occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 453.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided; and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1876.

Rules relating to Quarantine for the Ports mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed.

The following Rules, made by His Excellency the Governor of Madras in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in pursuance of the provisions contained in Act I of 1870, are hereby promulgated for general information:—

I.—The Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports mentioned in Schedule A, annexed thereto, in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, may have occurred within a period of ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel at any of the ports aforesaid, shall notify this fact by hoisting a signal, which signal shall be in the day-time a yellow flag at the fore, and in the night time two lighted lanterns, one over the other, at the same mast-head; and such Master, or other person as aforesaid, shall not take up anchoring ground within the said port without having obtained the previous sanction of the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, nor without such sanction shall he hold any communication with the shore, or with any shipping within the said port.

II.—Whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid is unable to produce a clean bill of health obtained from the proper authority at the port last visited, he shall notify this fact to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port by hoisting a signal as aforesaid; and thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port may, on the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, suggesting or warranting the adoption of such a measure, refuse to permit the Master or other person as aforesaid to anchor his vessel within the ordinary limits of the said port, and may forbid all communication between the vessel and the shore, until a quarantine of observation, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, shall have been enforced.

III.—It shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to proceed without delay on board any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall have occurred within ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel as aforesaid, or whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel is unable to produce a clean bill of health from the port last visited and such Port Surgeon or other officer as aforesaid shall inspect the crew and passengers of every vessel as aforesaid, and make careful inquiry as to the nature of the diseases then existing on board every such vessel, and make a report thereon to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port (a).

IV.—Upon the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall determine whether any passengers or merchandise may be landed, or whether the

(a) Note.—“The Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government under Rule 3, shall in proceeding to visit an infected vessel, hail the vessel from the weather-side in the first instance; and if he is satisfied from the information he may thus obtain that it is necessary to place the vessel under quarantine, he shall refrain from going on board, and shall report the result of his inquiry to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Such report shall be deemed to be a report within the meaning of Rule 3.”—Proceedings of the Madras Government, Marine Department, 20th August 1872, No. 295, para. 9.

master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be required to take the vessel to a quarantine anchorage, or to put it out to sea, or to anchor it beyond the limits of the port in such place as may be appointed for that purpose by the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, or to undergo a quarantine of observation.

V.—Whenever cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall be actually prevailing amongst any of the crew or passengers of any vessel as aforesaid, and none of these diseases shall exist at the time in the neighbourhood of the port which the said vessel is about to enter or has entered, it shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to report this state of facts to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall require the Master or other person in charge of such vessel as aforesaid to take the said vessel out to sea for a period of ten days, or to anchor it at any place to be appointed for that purpose for a period of ten days.

VI.—All persons on board vessels in quarantine are hereby prohibited from communicating with the shore beyond the limits of any place which may be set apart for performing quarantine on shore, or with any vessel in the roadstead, or vicinity of the roadstead, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained; and all persons are hereby prohibited from going on board any vessel in quarantine, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf to appoint a sufficient number of subordinates for the purpose of enforcing these rules at the expense of the owners of such vessels; and the Masters or other persons in charge of such vessels shall pay the subordinates so appointed and defray all expenses incurred in pursuance of this rule. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the Customs House to refuse port-clearance to such vessels until all such demands be discharged.

VIII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly appointed as aforesaid, with the sanction of Government, to appoint as many places for performing quarantine on shore as may be required, and to provide accommodation at such places for passengers on board any vessel to which these rules are applicable, at certain fixed fees to be determined from time to time by Government, which fees shall be payable by the Master or other person in charge of such vessel. No person shall be permitted to leave the place so appointed within ten days from the date of the last case of the disease for which quarantine was enforced, unless with the previous sanction of the said officer duly authorized as aforesaid.

IX.—Disobedience to any of the above Rules, Nos. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VIII, will subject the offender and all persons aiding or abetting him to a prosecution, under Section 271 of the Indian Penal Code:

SCHEDULE A.—(Referred to in Rule D.)

Madras,	Tanquebar,
Gaujam,	Nagapatam,
Gopulpore,	Nagpore,
Calingapatam,	Pauriben,
Bimalipatan,	Tuticoria,
Vizagapatam,	Cochin,
Cocanada,	Bayfore,
Coringa,	Calcutta,
Masulipatan,	Tellicherry,
Cuddalore,	Cannanore,
Porto-Novo,	Mangalore,

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatan, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomalee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will as heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication, between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with hawsers, &c., (but without rockets), will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a Cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence, the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea." Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major, and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and Catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made:—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.

3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.

4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.

5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather," any important barometrical variations and any other information of advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or slip," will be hoisted at the Marine Office. At the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the masthead, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flag staff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before the signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniforms on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on the other coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of Cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram, each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas's Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom beats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 600 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen, on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted, will, with their Superintendent and European Sergeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and Reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division

will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sappers or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector-General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore, supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the Hospital, Bidaa House, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, dories, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wrecks or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being repeated the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the orders of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships drifting to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wrecks or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and; therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rousers, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, halves of goods, &c., which were washing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and lifeboats, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "unfavourable weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thomas or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vopery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel bandies, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for mancheels, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A.

CIRCULAR.

Whether uncertain at present season, on necessity for being prepared to stand to sea, or on the periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should this necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant mast, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in cutting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.
2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, and a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships as far as possible from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention

is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a private signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at night on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been fairly passed over.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if there seems imminent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTERS ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
MAHARAJ, 187

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

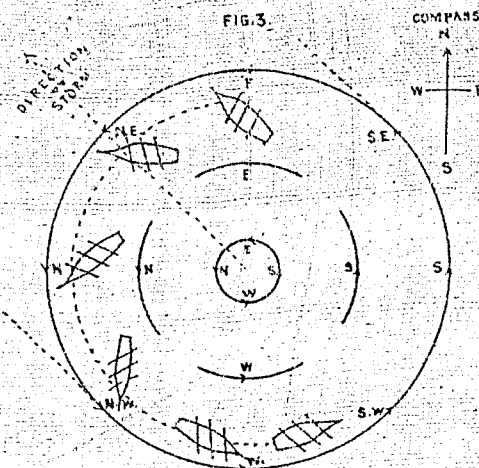
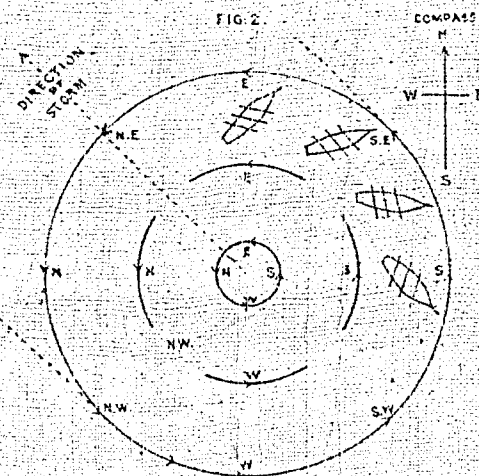
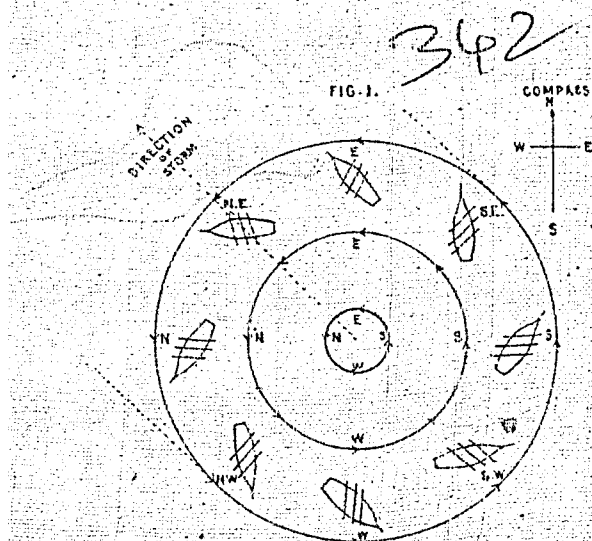
OBTAINED.
2nd October, 1872.

R. S. ELINS,
Chief Secretary.

A COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF STORMS PREPARED FOR THE BAY OF BENGAL.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now falling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few

* For the use of Native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.



degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and Oct. and Nov., though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark bands on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A.M. and P.M. and lowest at 4 A.M. and P.M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any of all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider, thus—with wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind S. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration in his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average tract of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justify the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible easting; then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger; make easting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E. S. E., S. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of

344

safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance, it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph. You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible, during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,

Acting Master Attendant,

Administrative Department.

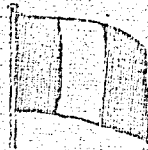
MADRAS MARINE OFFICE, }
11th September, 1971. }

SIGNALS - TO BE USED WHEN A VESSEL IS SIGHTED HAVING ON BOARD THE GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY.

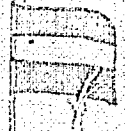
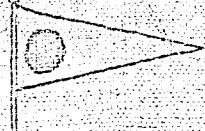
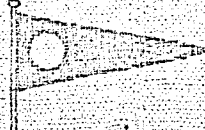
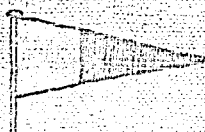
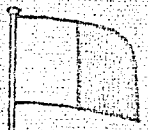
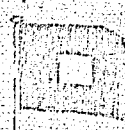
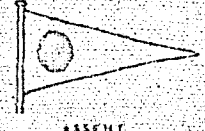
When any vessel is sighted having on board the Governor of the Presidency, four guns will be fired, two guns in quick succession, and after an interval of half a minute two more guns also in quick succession. From the 1st of February to the 30th of September, during the prevalence of southerly winds, the signal guns will be repeated at St. Thomas' Mount in order that they may be heard at the Adyar and Nungunbadam.

Any vessel having on board a Governor of this Presidency should fly the Governor's Jack at the foremast head while entering the port.

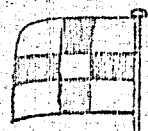
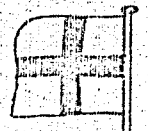
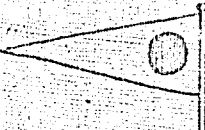
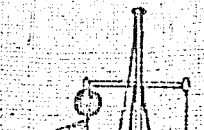
REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &c. SIGNALS.

		
A STEAMER IN SIGHT	A SHIP IN SIGHT	APPROACH OF MAIL STEAMER
		
APPROACH OF FRENCH MAIL STEAMER.	ARRIVAL OF THE MAIL STEAMER AT GALLI	ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND NEWS FROM SOMETHING GALLI BY TELEGRAPH

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.

B 	I 	Q 
C 	K 	R 
D 	L 	S 
F 	M 	T 
G 	N 	V 
H 	P 	W 
		
ASSENT	NEGATIV	ANSWERING PENNANT

MASTER ATTENDANT'S SIGNALS TO SHIPS, &c.

			 365
HIGH SURF	THE WEATHER IS SUSPICIOUS, PREPARE FOR RUNNING TO SEA.	CUT OR SLIP	MONTHLY MUSTER FOR MASULAH BOATS. Hoisted on the last day of every Month.
			
RECALL FOR COMMON MASULAH BOATS	RECALL FOR ACCOMMODATION BOATS. What any of these is required where it is hoisted under a Black Sail.	HOIST SIGNAL SHOWING THE APPROACH OF A GALE OF WIND. Three good lights, one at the Mast head, one at each yard arm of the Master Attendant's flag, and a Gun fired every five minutes from the Fort.	
			
WHEN A SHIP WANTS ACCOMMODATION BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack. Ex: 2 Boats required.	WHEN A SHIP WANTS COMMON BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pennant. Ex: 4 Boats required.	WHEN A SHIP WANTS NO MORE BOATS she hoists number 0 under the Numeral Pennant.	
			
POLICE WANTED ONBOARD	GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FLAG	To be hoisted on board a Ship when a contagious disease breaks out.	

MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P, or Blue pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicates a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay & Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Port Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SEWA, the 2-4 October, 1861.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Government and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when rendered as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.

From Calcutta, do do Mail.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.

From Calcutta, do do and send up three rockets.

High water on full and change, 3 35

Rise and fall of Tide, 3 feet, 6 ordinary spring tides.

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN CHINA AND THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted.

CHINA STATION.

Andacious, twin screw 14	Immaculate, screw frigate 23	Marchena, steam frigate 28
Charadria, screw corvette, 11	Juno, screw corvette 8	Massau, screw ship, vessel 4
Dwarf, twin screw 4	Regent, twin screw 1	Newcastle, steam frigate 31
Epia, screw 4	Lapwing, twin screw 3	Wingrove, twin screw 3
Fly, twin screw 4	Lily, screw 4	Sylvia, screw 8
Frolic, twin screw 4	Maple, twin screw 8	Thistle, twin screw 1
Horn, twin screw 4	Midge, twin screw 1	Impass, screw frigate 23
Hornet, twin screw 4	Modeste, screw corvette 14	Vigilant, P. ship, vessel 2

EAST INDIA STATION.

Arab, gun vessel 1	Lane, twin screw 4	Torzer, twin screw 4
Daphne, screw 5	Polhemus, twin screw 3	Thoris, screw corvette 11
Diamond, screw 14	Bilham, twin screw 1	Undamied, s. frigate 31
Flying Fish, s. sloop 4	Spartan, screw corvette 12	Vestal, s. sloop 5

INDIAN TROOP SHIPS.

Crocodile, screw 3	Jurina, screw 3	Prompt, paddle tug
Euphrates, screw 3	Malabar, screw 3	Scrap, screw 3
Hasty, paddle tug		

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the walls of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1814. The light is elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description," and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 6' to 43", and that of the Eclipses from 9' to 27" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauled in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W. or S. S. W. ½ W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 58° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. by W. to W. ½ N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 6" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	128 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	125 "
Diameter at base of column.....	16 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	11 ½ "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16 ½ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	53 "
Material granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	20,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "

75,000 Rupees.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VESSELS, ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM MADRAS, BETWEEN 1ST DECEMBER 1877 AND 30TH NOVEMBER 1878

Vessels, shown in the Signal Column, thus ——— hoisted no Signals.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Abdel Kader, French Bq.	Galle	..30 Dec 77	H B G R	25 Jan 78	Balasore
	Balasore	..23 Mar 78		4 July	Batavia
Abyssinia, Steamer	Calcutta	..7 Dec 77	J Q T H	8 Dec 77	Bombay
Ancien, Barque	..Sunderland	..2 Jan 78	T V L K	2 Feb 78	Alcyon
Advance, Barque	..Liverpool	..27 Aug	H G Q D	28 Sep	Calcutta
Africa, Steamer	..Bombay	..26 Jan	M W F B	27 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..16 Feb		17 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	..23 Mar		24 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..19 April		13 April	Bombay
	Bombay	..25 May		25 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..16 June		17 June	Bombay
	Bombay	..17 July		19 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..9 Aug		10 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	..27 Sep		23 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..11 Oct		13 Oct	Bombay
	Bombay	..16 Nov		18 Nov	Calcutta
Albuera, Barque	..False Point	..6 June	J M N G	29 Aug	Mauritius
	Mauritius	..23 Nov			
Aldergrove, Ship	..Demerara	..16 April	Q F T D	18 April	Calcutta
Albendale, Ship	..Sunderland	..31 Jan	P W X Y	27 Feb	Lutchimpore
	Lutchimpore	..11 May		23 May	Singapore
Alum Ghier, Ship	..Mauritius	..13 July	Q E R W	16 July	Calcutta
Almor, Steamer	..London	..17 Jan	M K D W	21 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..11 Feb		14 Feb	London
	London	..18 May		21 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..18 June		20 June	London
	London	..23 Sep		24 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..16 Oct		18 Oct	London
Andaman, Barque	..Adelaide	..20 June	K Q D R	5 July	Mauritius
Arabia, Steamer	..Rangoon	..17 June	V Q H J	19 June	Nagapatam
	Nagapatam	..23 June		24 June	Rangoon
Atmenia, Amr. Barque	..False Point	..13 Dec 77	H B K J	17 Jan	Balasore
	Balasore	..23 Mar 78		15 April	False Point
Asia, Steamer	..Bombay	..29 Dec 77	J Q T D	2 Jan	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..23 Jan 78		30 Jan	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..20 Feb		22 Feb	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..19 Mar		20 Mar	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..11 April		17 April	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..9 May		15 May	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..31 July		1 Aug	Nagapatam
	Nagapatam	..4 Aug		5 Aug	Rangoon
	Rangoon	..26 Aug		25 Aug	Calcutta
Augusta, French Barque	..False Point	..5 Mar		21 Mar	False Point
	False Point	..9 June		14 Aug	Marseilles
Australia, Steamer	..Southampton	..1 July	P & O Mail	3 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..20 July		27 July	Southampton
	Southampton	..19 Nov		20 Nov	Calcutta
Avia, Steamer	..Calcutta	..15 Dec 77	W S K H	16 Dec 77	Bombay
	Bombay	..22 Jan 78		23 Jan 78	Calcutta
	Bombay	..31 Mar		1 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..22 April		22 April	Bombay
	Bombay	..9 June		9 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..25 June		30 June	Calcutta
	Bombay	..16 Aug		11 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	..3 Oct		4 Oct	London
Avondale, Steamer	..Bombay	..6 Nov	P C S B	12 Nov	Marseilles

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on.	Signals.	Sailed on.	Where going.
Bagdad, Steamer	Calcutta	9 Mar	R L W S	10 Mar	Bombay
Bombay	Calcutta	11 April		12 April	Calcutta
Bay of Biscay, Ship	London	10 April	P G T W	11 Mar	Coast
Belle Justine, Fr. Schnr.	Moulmein	7 Feb		12 Mar	Marseilles
Beigalle, Barque	Balassore	16 Jan	H L V S	31 Jan	Balassore
Balassore	Balassore	13 April		3 May	Calcutta
Berteaux, Ship	Cardiff	24 June		22 July	Valparaiso
Birnam Wood, Ship	Bombay	6 Mar	S V K M	10 Mar	London
Bokhara, Steamer	Southampton	15 July	P & O Mail	16 July	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	10 Aug		11 Aug	Southampton
Bourayant, Fr. War Str.	Pondicherry	29 Jan		30 Jan	Unknown
Brazilian, Steamer	Bombay	27 Feb	W S G H	1 Mar	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	18 May		19 May	Bombay
Batticola	Calcutta	6 June		6 June	Seeking
Calcutta	Calcutta	9 Sep		13 Sep	Negapatam
Calcutta	Calcutta	21 Oct		22 Oct	Bombay
Britania, Barque	Calcutta	14 April	P F S M	15 May	Calcutta
Cochin	Cochin	1 June		1 July	Seeking
British Sceptre, Ship	Melbourne	11 Jan	W Q J M	25 Jan	London
Britomart, Barque	Algoa Bay	22 June		23 June	Singapore
Busheer, Steamer	Bombay	25 April	V W Q B	29 April	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	13 May		20 May	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	11 June		11 June	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	9 July		15 July	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	7 Aug		12 Aug	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	2 Sep		7 Sep	Bombay
B. Webster, Amr. Barque	Chittagong	29 Mar		29 April	Seeking
Calcutta, Steamer	Calcutta	11 Dec	7 L M M C	12 Dec	77 Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	23 Jan	73	23 Jan	78 Calcutta
Canada, Ship	Mauritius	15 Oct	H J R Q	17 Oct	Calcutta
Canara, Steamer	Bombay	23 Dec	77 N L W Q	24 Dec	77 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	5 Apr	73	6 Apr	78 Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	1 Oct		2 Oct	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	29 Oct		21 Oct	Negapatam
Negapatam	Negapatam	29 Oct		30 Oct	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	19 Nov		29 Nov	Negapatam
Negapatam	Negapatam	26 Nov		27 Nov	Rangoon
Cantabre, French Barque	Akyab	6 April		16 April	Akyab
Cathay, Steamer	Calcutta	2 Dec	77 P & O Mail	3 Dec	77 Southampton
Southampton	Southampton	27 Mar	78	29 Mar	73 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	22 April		22 April	Southampton
Southampton	Southampton	5 Nov		8 Nov	Calcutta
Castello, Steamer	London	2 Feb	W V J S	11 Feb	Calcutta
Chanda, Steamer	Calcutta	2 Dec	77 Q N F H	3 Dec	77 Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	12 Jan	73	14 Jan	78 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	2 Feb		3 Feb	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	9 Mar		10 Mar	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	25 May		28 May	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	13 July		14 July	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	2 Aug		3 Aug	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	15 Sep		16 Sep	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	6 Oct		8 Oct	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	23 Nov		25 Nov	Calcutta
Chanda, Ship	Mauritius	12 May	H J K Q	15 May	Calcutta
Chinsura, Steamer	London	20 Dec	77 R B N S	23 Dec	77 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	18 Jan	78	19 Jan	73 Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	18 April		14 April	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	18 May		19 May	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	29 June		30 June	Bombay
Calcutta	Calcutta	29 July		22 July	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	31 Aug		1 Sep	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	30 Sep		22 Sep	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	3 Nov		6 Nov	Calcutta
Chryseone, Ship	Liverpool	22 Mar	M K P L	23 April	Bussan
Chyebassa, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Dec	77 N K P J	10 Dec	77 London
London	London	8 Mar	78	10 Mar	78 Calcutta

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on.	Signals.	Sailed on.	Where going.
Chyebassa, Steamer	Calcutta	8 April		9 April	London
London	London	11 July		14 July	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	8 Aug		8 Aug	London
London	London	8 Nov		6 Nov	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	25 Nov		26 Nov	London
Chyebassa, Barque	Melbourne	20 Jan	J K C B	6 Feb	Calcutta
City of Cambridge, Str.	London	21 April	J V G Q	4 May	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	25 May		20 May	London
City of Cartern, Barque	Galle	9 June	M V T G	18 June	Coast
Calcutta	Calcutta	5 Sep		19 Sep	London
Clive, Steamer	Bombay	7 July	N H F J	12 July	Nagapatam
Rangoon	Rangoon	7 Aug		23 Aug	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	25 Sep		28 Sep	Rangoon
Clydebank, Barque	Colombo	1 June		5 July	Batavia
Colaba, Steamer	Calcutta	19 Aug	R M D G	20 Aug	Tuticoria
Calcutta	Negapatam	1 Sep		2 Sep	Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	23 Sep		26 Sep	Negapatam
Conder, French Barque	Calcutta	17 Feb		20 Feb	Pondicherry
Columbian, Steamer	London	5 May	J T C L	14 May	Calcutta
Copenhagen, Ship	Negapatam	2 July	L T W G	17 Oct	Port Natal
Counsellor, Steamer	Colombo	4 April	Q R F C	11 April	Calcutta
Craigforth, Steamer	Galle	17 June	J F R E	20 June	Calcutta
Cocoonada	Cocoonada	7 July		10 July	London
Crusader, Steamer	Calcutta	23 Jan	W R C J	29 Jan	Chittagong
Chittagong	Chittagong	15 Feb		19 Feb	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	11 Mar		16 Mar	Seeking
Cyrene, Steamer	Bombay	9 Dec	77 N T R Q	12 Dec	77 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	10 Jan	78	11 Jan	78 Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	17 Feb		18 Feb	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	10 Mar		10 Mar	Bombay
Bombay	Bombay	12 April		12 April	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	29 May		30 May	Colombo
Colombo	Colombo	15 Aug		17 Aug	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	23 Oct		29 Oct	Negapatam
Cyrene, Barque	Sunderland	28 May	H F G W	26 June	London
Czarowitz, Troopship	Rangoon	20 Dec	77 G V S L	24 Dec	77 Rangoon
Rangoon	Rangoon	11 Jan	78	15 Jan	78 Bimlipatam
Bimlipatam	Bimlipatam	11 Feb		14 Feb	Port Blair
Port Blair	Port Blair	7 Mar		10 Mar	Negapatam
Rangoon	Rangoon	3 April		9 April	Rangoon
D'Artagan, French Bg.	Akyab	27 April		9 May	Akyab
Dacca, Steamer	Southampton	6 May	P & O Mail	8 May	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	1 June		1 June	Southampton
Southampton	Southampton	9 Sep		10 Sep	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	5 Oct		5 Oct	Southampton
Deerfoot, Barque	Calcutta	23 April		26 June	London
Deodion, Barque	Tranquebar	20 July	H D W S	15 Sep	Mauritius
Diharree, Ship	Beypore	17 June	W Q G T	20 June	London
Dornala, Steamer	Calcutta	26 Dec	77 W T G J	25 Dec	77 London
London	London	21 Mar	78	23 Mar	78 Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	22 April		21 April	London
London	London	23 July		28 July	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	21 Aug		22 Aug	London
London	Calcutta	15 Nov		16 Nov	Calcutta
Duke of Argyll, Steamer	Calcutta	21 June	M B F D	22 June	Narrakal
Calcutta	Calcutta	15 Aug		16 Aug	London
Duke of Buccleuch, Str.	London	15 Feb	M S G B	18 Feb	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	1 Aug		3 Aug	London
Duke of Devonshire, Str.	Calcutta	31 Jan	W S L H	3 Feb	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	18 July		19 July	London
London	Calcutta	12 Nov		13 Nov	Calcutta
Duke of Lancaster, Str.	London	4 Mar	N D W F	8 Mar	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	7 Sep		8 Sep	London
Duke of Rutland, Str.	Calcutta	6 July	M G P C	6 July	Calcutta
London	London	18 Oct		19 Oct	Calcutta
Calcutta	Calcutta	11 Nov		15 Nov	London

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Dulcimer, Barque	False Point	15 April	L K N Q	23 April	Poorra
Cardiff	False Point	23 June		23 June	Cocanada
Duguay Tronin, Fr. Bq.	False Point	26 Sep		7 Oct	Chittagong
Dunphail Castle, Ship	Calicut	23 April	T R F L	13 May	Port Natal
Dupuy de Lome, Fr. Bq.	Pondicherry	23 Aug		21 Sep	Marselles
	Calicut	5 Nov		16 Nov	Berbecan
Early Morn, Ship	Negapatam	20 April	W K G T	20 June	Burmah
Edinburgh, Steamer	Rangoon	23 Jan	J N I D	24 Jan	Rangoon
Edouard, French Barque	Balalore	8 Feb		19 Feb	Marselles
El Dorada, Steamer	Calcutta	15 Dec	77 M T D C	18 Dec	77 London
	London	13 Apr	78	17 Apr	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 May		8 May	London
	London	25 Aug		29 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Sep		20 Sep	London
Emilie Ernestine, Fr. Bq.	Chandbally	10 May		20 July	Reunion
Eriminta, Ship	Newcastle	15 July	J T L N	17 Aug	Moulmein
Estepona, Steamer	Calcutta	14 Dec	77 M D K T	16 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	25 Jan	78	26 Jan	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Feb		15 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	23 Mar		24 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	17 April		18 April	Bombay
	Bombay	27 May		29 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 July		2 Aug	Negapatam
	Calcutta	26 Aug		27 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	8 Oct		9 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Nov		12 Nov	Calcutta
	Calcutta	26 Nov		29 Nov	Calcutta
Ethiopia, Steamer	Rangoon	12 Dec	77 N D H K	19 Dec	77 Rangoon
	Rangoon	9 Jan	78	16 Jan	78 Rangoon
	Rangoon	6 Feb		9 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Mar		2 Mar	Bombay
	Calcutta	26 April		28 April	Bombay
	Bombay	1 June		3 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	27 July		28 July	Bombay
	Bombay	8 Sep		9 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Sep		30 Sep	Bombay
	Bombay	9 Nov		11 Nov	Calcutta
Euphrates, Steamer	Bombay	17 Mar	V G P C	18 Mar	Calcutta
Eurymene, Ship	Melbourne	10 Mar	V D B F	16 Mar	Rangoon
Fifeshire, Barque	Liverpool	22 Aug	L T N H	18 Sep	Marselles
Flamingo, Steamer	London	5 April	N Q V J	11 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 June		10 June	London
	London	19 Sep		21 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	13 Oct		15 Oct	London
Florence, Barque	Chittagong	15 Mar	W R C D	16 April	Calcutta
Foyle, Barque	Table Bay	29 June	P D M Q	21 June	Seeking
Francis Carl, French Bq.	Genle	9 Jan		18 Jan	Chittagong
Furragut, American Ship	Boston	22 Mar		5 April	Calcutta
Gannet, Steamer	London	25 May	R H F M	2 June	Calcutta
Gateneau, Ship	Negapatam	11 April		13 April	Amherst
General Casazey, Fr. Bq.	False Point	15 Nov			
Goa, Steamer	Calcutta	22 Dec	77 W S N L	22 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	4 Feb	78	5 Feb	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Feb		25 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	19 Oct		20 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	19 Nov		12 Nov	Bombay
Harmonia, American Ship	Boston	23 June	J Q R B	6 July	Calcutta
Harvard, American Ship	Boston	15 Aug		8 Sep	Datavia
Hastings, Barque	Mauritius	16 July		16 Aug	Port Natal
Henry Miller, Barque	False Point	4 Mar	M N K D	11 Mar	Gopaulpore

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
	False Point	28 May		19 June	Gopaulpore
	False Point	15 Sep		22 Sep	Colombo
Her Majesty, Ship	London	30 July	Q M B J	22 Sep	Masulipatam
	Masulipatam	15 Nov			
Highmore, Barque	Cardiff	9 April	H K B T	17 June	Browse Islands
Himalaya, Steamer	Calcutta	4 May	J Q V C	5 May	Bombay
	Bombay	16 June		17 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 July		9 July	Bombay
	Bombay	17 Aug		18 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Sep		9 Sep	Rangoon
	Rangoon	30 Sep		9 Oct	Rangoon
	Rangoon	10 Oct		6 Nov	Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Nov			
Hindustan, Steamer	Southampton	19 Dec	77 P & O Mail	20 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	13 Jan	78	14 Jan	78 Southampton
Historian, Steamer	Calcutta	29 Mar	K J N F	3 April	Calcutta
Hobart, Steamer	Cocanada	17 Dec	77		
Hougoumont, Ship	Mauritius	11 Mar	78 K G B W	3 April	Moulmein
Hydaspes, Steamer	Southampton	31 Jan	P & O Mail	31 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Feb		26 Feb	Southampton
	Southampton	17 June		18 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	13 July		13 July	Southampton
India, Steamer	Bombay	2 Mar	T W N C	3 Mar	Calcutta
	Nepapatam	11 April		11 April	Rangoon
	Rangoon	1 May		1 May	Negapatam
Inverallan, Barque	Liverpool	15 May	H Q K C	10 July	Vadaman
	Cocanada	6 Nov		22 Nov	London
Inveravon, Barque	Bombay	28 May	V T S P	24 June	Port Natal
	Port Natal	20 Sep		22 Nov	Java
Ironsides, Ship	Brisham	3 Aug	Q H B M	16 Aug	Coast
Jalwar, Barque	Cardiff	6 June	K V W P	1 Aug	Java
Japan, Barque	Chittagong	8 Feb	L W K S	18 Feb	Rangoon
John Allen, Ship	London	6 May	V W C K	10 June	Coast
Julia H, Barque	Negapatam	31 Mar	W S R G	31 Mar	Coast
	Akyab	27 May		5 June	Akyab
Khandalla, Steamer	Rangoon	26 Dec	77 N Q D V	29 Dec	77 Seeking
	Calcutta	26 Jan	78	27 Jan	78 Bombay
	Calcutta	11 May		13 May	Bombay
	Bombay	23 June		24 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 July		16 July	Bombay
	Bombay	24 Aug		25 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 Sep		13 Sep	Bombay
	Bombay	28 Oct		30 Oct	Rangoon
	Calcutta	21 Nov		23 Nov	Bombay
Khedive, Steamer	Southampton	15 Jan	P & O Mail	16 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Feb		11 Feb	Southampton
Kheraene, Ship	Tuticodin	21 Mar	K B F N	25 Mar	Coast
Kingdom of Saxony, Bar.	London	20 Sep	W M D C	22 Oct	London
Lacydon, French Barque	Bombay	11 April		18 May	Calcutta
Lady Rawlinson, Barque	Colombo	16 Jan	T D C W	8 Feb	Gopaulpore
Landseer, Barque	Balalore	25 Feb	N J R L	6 Mar	Akyab
Latons, Ship	London	26 May	M T S R	16 July	Tenang
Latons, Barque	Mauritius	28 June	H M K W	29 June	Chittagong
	Chittagong	23 Nov			
Lincelles, Ship	Trincomallee	6 Dec	77 P T H L	8 Feb	London
Lioness, Barque	Trincomallee	20 June	78 N S V H	12 July	Mauritius
Lugar, Barque	London	31 Dec	77 L F P N	1 Feb	Balalore
	Balalore	27 Mar	78	16 April	Guam
	False Point	11 Aug		16 Sep	Calcutta
Madura, Steamer	Bombay	29 Dec	77 M Q T N	30 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Mar	78	25 Mar	78 Bombay
	Bombay	29 Sep		1 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 Oct		21 Oct	Bombay

350

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on.	Where going.
Mahratta, Steamer	Bombay	2 Dec 77	J Q V G	3 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	29 Dec 77		30 Dec 77	Bombay
	Bombay	11 Feb 78		14 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	3 Mar 78		5 Mar 78	Calcutta
	False Point	13 Mar 78		29 Mar 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	26 Mar 78		27 Mar 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	17 April 78		19 April 78	Negapatam
	Bombay	14 May 78		15 May 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 June 78		8 June 78	Bombay
Malabar, Barque	London	7 Dec 77	Q B R W	25 Feb 78	Port Natal
	Natal	15 June 78		27 July 78	Seeking
Malda, Steamer	Bombay	10 Dec 77	H S N J	10 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 Jan 78		5 Jan 78	Bombay
	Bombay	17 Feb 78		18 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 Mar 78		1 April 78	Bombay
	Calcutta	17 Nov 77		19 Nov 77	Bombay
Malwa, Steamer	Southampton	6 Dec 77	P A O Mail	7 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Jan 78		1 Jan 78	Southampton
	Southampton	29 April 78		24 April 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 May 78		19 May 78	Southampton
	Southampton	28 Aug 78		27 Aug 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 Sep 78		21 Sep 78	Southampton
Manora, Steamer	London	10 Aug 78	H K Q S	13 Aug 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 Sep 78		5 Sep 78	London
Maria, French Barque	Moulmein	17 Feb 78		20 Feb 78	Negapatam
Maria Teresa, French Sch.	False Point	2 Feb 78		13 Feb 78	Marseilles
Marina, Steamer	Bombay	23 Dec 77	W Q L R	26 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 Jan 78		21 Jan 78	Bombay
Mara, Ship	Negapatam	8 Mar 78	I P G S	25 Mar 78	Cocanada
Mary Stanhouse, Ship	Liverpool	13 May 78	K P B L	17 Aug 78	Calcutta
Mecca, Steamer	Rangoon	5 June 78	M K F B	7 June 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	10 June 78		10 June 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	1 July 78		8 July 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	6 July 78		8 July 78	Rangoon
Medina, Steamer	Bombay	23 Dec 77	Q L P F	23 Dec 77	Calcutta
Medusa, Ship	London	25 June 78	T W R L	16 Aug 78	London
M. and E. Cox, Ship	Liverpool	25 May 78	J G C D	10 July 78	Java
Meinam, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Dec 77	Fr. Mail	21 Dec 77	Galle
	Galle	23 Dec 77		30 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Jan 78		18 Jan 78	Galle
	Galle	23 Jan 78		26 Jan 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	16 Feb 78		16 Feb 78	Galle
	Galle	23 Feb 78		23 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	16 Mar 78		16 Mar 78	Galle
	Galle	22 Mar 78		23 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 April 78		13 April 78	Galle
	Galle	20 April 78		20 April 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 May 78		9 May 78	Galle
	Galle	18 May 78		18 May 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 June 78		5 June 78	Galle
	Galle	14 June 78		14 June 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	3 July 78		3 July 78	Galle
	Galle	11 July 78		11 July 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 July 78		31 July 78	Galle
	Galle	8 Aug 78		8 Aug 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Aug 78		28 Aug 78	Galle
	Galle	6 Sep 78		6 Sep 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	26 Sep 78		26 Sep 78	Galle
	Galle	3 Oct 78		3 Oct 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Oct 78		25 Oct 78	Galle
	Galle	4 Nov 78		4 Nov 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	23 Nov 78		23 Nov 78	Galle
Menzies, Barque	Moulmein	5 Aug 78	L Q P G	17 Sep 78	Seeking
Mercia, Ship	False Point	6 Jan 78	H V R W	26 Mar 78	London
Merikara, Steamer	London	23 Feb 78	P D C W	23 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Mar 78		22 Mar 78	London
	London	25 June 78		27 June 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 July 78		24 July 78	London

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on.	Where going.
Merikara, Steamer	London	18 Oct 77		20 Oct 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Nov 77		16 Nov 77	London
Milwall, Ship	Jaffa	21 April 78	V P J L	18 May 78	London
Mirzapore, Steamer	Southampton	21 May 78	P & O Mail	21 May 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 June 78		15 June 78	Southampton
	Southampton	23 Sep 78		24 Sep 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Oct 78		21 Oct 78	Southampton
Motussilla, Ship	Alga Bay	25 June 78	W G T F	18 July 78	London
Narasing, Steamer	London	14 Feb 78	M N Q R	16 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	10 Mar 78		13 Mar 78	London
	Colombo	15 June 78		19 June 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 July 78		10 July 78	London
	London	13 Oct 78		15 Oct 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	5 Nov 78		7 Nov 78	London
Nawetta Castle, Steamer	London	13 June 78	R J N B	22 June 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 Sep 78		13 Sep 78	Colombo
Nepaul, Steamer	Southampton	5 April 78	P & O Mail	9 April 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 May 78		4 May 78	Southampton
	Southampton	29 July 78		30 July 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	24 Aug 78		25 Aug 78	Southampton
Nevada, Ship	Chandbally	9 Mar 78	J K G T	18 May 78	Rangoon
Newcastle, Barque	Uchin	18 Mar 78		11 June 78	London
Nicola V., Italian Bar.	Lutchempore	25 May 78	Q T F R	13 June 78	London
Night Hawk, Barque	Chandbally	15 Mar 78	W C M Q	22 July 78	False Point
	False Point	22 June 78		20 July 78	Calcutta
Nitusha, French Schooner	False Point	5 Sep 78		20 Sep 78	Seeking
Northampton, Ship	Singapore	25 Dec 77	H J Q F	15 Feb 78	London
Northwestern, Ship	Port Natal	15 Feb 78		12 Mar 78	London
Northumberland, Ship	Moulmein	24 June 78	J D L B	22 July 78	Moulmein
	Moulmein	14 Oct 78			
Norwood, Barque	Moulmein	13 Mar 78	H B G S	13 June 78	Burmah
Onona, Ship	Bombay	25 Feb 78		12 Mar 78	London
Oithona, Ship	Cardif	13 Nov 77	J T H S		
Onis Felix, French Bar.	Mauritius	25 Feb 78		13 Mar 78	Coast
	False Point	12 May 78		6 June 78	Pondicherry
Oriental, Steamer	Calcutta	30 Dec 77	H P N M	30 Dec 77	Bombay
	Bombay	3 Feb 78		6 Feb 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Feb 78		6 Mar 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Mar 78		3 April 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	24 April 78		1 May 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	23 May 78		24 May 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	23 May 78		27 May 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	16 July 78		17 July 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	21 July 78		22 July 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	12 Aug 78		13 Aug 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	18 Aug 78		19 Aug 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	8 Sep 78		10 Sep 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	14 Sep 78		14 Sep 78	Rangoon
	Negapatam	11 Oct 78		13 Oct 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	7 Nov 78		9 Nov 78	Negapatam
	Negapatam	18 Nov 78		13 Nov 78	Calcutta
Oxford, Ship	Alga Bay	3 Sep 78	M T L S	13 Sep 78	Rangoon
Pachurda, Steamer	Bombay	18 May 78	W T N G	19 May 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 June 78		3 June 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	23 June 78		1 July 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	22 July 78		29 July 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	19 Aug 78		26 Aug 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	16 Sep 78		25 Sep 78	Rangoon
	Rangoon	16 Oct 78		23 Oct 78	Rangoon
Paladin, Steamer	Calcutta	29 Jan 78	W R G K	1 Feb 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	27 Feb 78		3 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	22 Mar 78		24 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 July 78		25 July 78	Seeking
Palmur, Ship	Bombay	5 Jan 78	J M G W	22 Jan 78	London
Parthenope, Ship	Melbourne	23 Nov 77	N V W R		

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on.	Where going.
Pekin, Steamer	Calcutta	16 Dec 77	P & O Mail	18 Dec 77	Southampton
	Southampton	12 Mar 78	..	16 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 April	..	8 April	Southampton
Pemba, Steamer	Calcutta	29 Aug	Q W M N	30 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	12 Oct	..	18 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Nov	..	8 Nov	Bombay
Penang, Steamer	Bombay	6 Jan	T W N S	7 Jan	Calcutta
Peshawar, Steamer	Southampton	1 Jan	P & O Mail	2 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Jan	..	28 Jan	Southampton
	Southampton	3 June	..	4 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	29 June	..	30 June	Southampton
	Southampton	21 Oct	..	28 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Nov	..	18 Nov	Southampton
Polam, Steamer	Calcutta	18 Dec 77	M W J C	29 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	19 Jan 78	..	24 Jan 78	Calcutta
Poonah, Steamer	Southampton	26 Feb	P & O Mail	27 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Mar	..	25 Mar	Southampton
	Southampton	12 Aug	..	13 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 Sep	..	8 Sep	Southampton
P. Pendleton, Amr. Ship.	Galle	20 May	..	28 May	Seeking
Precurseur, French Str.	Calcutta	4 Dec 77	K R G D	13 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Mar 78	..	28 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	29 June	..	3 July	Marseilles
Presnitz, Steamer	Calcutta	24 Feb	P F R N	2 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	23 Mar	..	23 Mar	Vadarsamein
Prospero, French Barque	False Point	22 April	..	12 Aug	Bourbon
Puttialla, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Feb	P B J D	9 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	7 April	..	8 April	Calcutta
	Bombay	9 Oct	..	10 Oct	Colombo
Racilia, Steamer	Negapatam	20 July	R D L M	30 July	Calcutta
Raglan Castle, Ship	Newcastle	11 Jan	P J W T	23 Feb	Diamond Id.
Rajah of Cochin, Ship	Negapatam	27 Jan	Q M C R	5 Mar	Mauritius
	Mauritius	20 May	..	15 June	Mauritius
	Mauritius	9 Sep	..	29 Nov	False Point
Rajpootana, Steamer	Bombay	16 Dec 77	N P K J	16 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 Jan 78	..	14 Jan 78	Bombay
	Bombay	25 Feb	..	25 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	17 Mar	..	18 Mar	Bombay
	Bombay	22 April	..	22 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	23 June	..	24 June	Bombay
	Bombay	3 Aug	..	4 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	24 Aug	..	25 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	5 Oct	..	8 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	23 Oct	..	27 Oct	Bombay
	Bombay	30 Nov	..	..	..
Redgauntlet, Ship	Mauritius	26 May	V W H S	27 May	Seeking
Reigate, Ship	Negapatam	10 Sep	V B R F	1 Oct	Calcutta
Robina, Steamer	Moulmein	24 Aug	Q M H B	28 Aug	Calcutta
Rollo, Ship	Melbourne	26 Nov	S T B P	..	..
Rosedale, Barque	Negapatam	2 May	T R J B	3 May	Coast
	Vizagapatam	2 June	..	2 Aug	London
R. Webster, Amr. Barque	Chittagong	19 Jan	..	3 Feb	Chittagong
Russia, Ship	Cardiff	26 Nov	..	..	..
Queen of the North, Bq.	London	5 Sep	H Q W K	..	..
Queen Victoria, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Sep	L Q H R	23 Sep	Colombo
Sarimstani, Ship	Calcutta	6 June	Q V H W	23 June	London
Sauger, French Barque	Akyab	23 May	L C G S	18 June	Calcutta
Sea Foam, Barque	Moulmein	5 Jan	W S P M	6 Feb	Guam
	Moulmein	13 Sep	..	12 Oct	Rangoon
Sea Gall, Steamer	London	23 Mar	J Q V S	23 Mar	Calcutta
Seringapatam, Ship	Negapatam	18 Apr	..	20 April	Coast
Sinia, Ship	Mauritius	23 May	W S Q P	26 May	Calcutta
Socorra, Steamer	Bombay	27 July	L F P S	28 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	16 Aug	..	17 Aug	Bombay
Sophia, French Barque	False Point	1 Mar	..	12 Mar	Marseilles

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
St. Aignan, French Bq.	Australia	11 Apr	..	20 June	Seckong
St. Andrew, Barque	Cardiff	20 Apr	..	15 July	Valparaiso
St. Augustin, French Brig	Pondicherry	1 Mar	..	4 Mar	Lutchirapore
	Lutchirapore	12 May	..	31 May	Vizagapatam
Star of the Sea, Ship	Negapatam	8 Mar	..	5 Apr	London
St. Paul, Barque	Baham	20 Apr	T G M D	18 May	Moulmein
Suffolk, Barque	Natal	13 Dec 77	..	20 Jan	Port Natal
Sultan, Steamer	London	22 Mar 78	L W P M	27 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Apr	..	23 Apr	London
	London	7 Nov	..	9 Nov	Calcutta
Surat, Steamer	Southampton	12 Feb	P & O Mail	19 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Mar	..	11 Mar	Southampton
Suzerain, Barque	Negapatam	20 Apr	J M K R	6 May	Coast
	Vizagapatam	31 May	..	23 July	London
P. D. Marshall, Barque	Chittagong	23 Mar	L Q P C	10 May	Rangoon
T. D. Marshall, Steamer	Calcutta	11 Feb	Q R S N	16 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 Mar	..	16 Mar	Calcutta
	Negapatam	23 Apr	..	8 May	Seeking
Tennessee, Troopship	Rangoon	20 Dec 77	G V W F	24 Dec 77	Rangoon
	Rangoon	11 Jan 78	..	15 Jan 78	Dimlipatam
	Bhimipatam	11 Feb	..	14 Feb	Port Blair
	Port Blair	7 Mar	..	10 Mar	Negapatam
	Rangoon	8 Apr	..	9 Apr	Rangoon
	Bombay	12 Nov	..	21 Nov	Calcutta
Teviot, Steamer	London	5 Jan	K P C T	10 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Apr	..	12 Apr	Calcutta
Thibet, Steamer	Southampton	7 Oct	P & O Mail	9 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 Nov	..	4 Nov	Southampton
Tongoy, Barque	Colombo	26 Feb	H J C F	17 April	London
Tynedale, Barque	London	14 Feb	H Q V D	8 Mar	False Point
	False Point	13 May	..	4 July	London
Umballa, Steamer	Bombay	5 May	N W S C	5 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 May	..	1 June	Bombay
	Bombay	6 July	..	7 July	Calcutta
	Rangoon	13 Nov	..	20 Nov	Rangoon
Umyoti, Ship	Port Natal	11 Mar	M L P T	28 Mar	Port Natal
	Port Natal	22 June	..	10 July	Port Natal
	Port Natal	8 Nov	..	..	..
Union, French Barque	Poorce	6 Aug	..	25 Aug	Pondicherry
Viceroy, Steamer	London	17 Dec 77	L P B W	22 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 Jan 78	..	24 Jan 78	London
Ville de Temples, Fr. Bq.	False Point	31 Mar	S H J W	1 April	Calcutta
Vineta, Ship	Mauritius	20 Feb	H F K R	8 April	Mauritius
	Mauritius	27 June	..	26 July	Natal
Virginia Schiller, Str.	Calcutta	12 Aug	L P D J	17 Aug	Calcutta
Winchmore, Barque	London	1 June	H W K B	14 July	Rangoon
York, Ship	Negapatam	1 Oct	J D C G	..	..
Zenobia, Barque	London	14 Mar	J T B F	3 May	Mauritius
	Mauritius	14 July	..	7 Sep	Port Natal
	Port Natal	12 Nov	..	..	..

LIST OF P. & O. COMPANY'S STEAMERS ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM
MADRAS, FROM 1ST DECEMBER 1877 TO 30TH NOVEMBER 1878.

Name.	From.	Arrived on.	Sailed on.	To.
Cathay	Calcutta	22 Dec.	27 Dec.	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	3 Dec.	7 Dec.	Calcutta.
Pekin	Calcutta	18 Dec.	18 Dec.	Southampton.
Hindostan	Southampton	19 Dec.	20 Dec.	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	1 January	1 January	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	1 January	2 January	Calcutta.
Hindostan	Calcutta	14 January	14 January	Southampton.
Rhinoceros	Southampton	15 January	16 January	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	28 January	28 January	Southampton.
Hyderabad	Southampton	31 January	31 January	Calcutta.
Rhinoceros	Calcutta	11 February	11 February	Southampton.
Surat	Southampton	12 February	13 February	Calcutta.
Hyderabad	Calcutta	25 February	26 February	Southampton.
Poonah	Southampton	27 February	27 February	Calcutta.
Surat	Calcutta	11 March	11 March	Southampton.
Pekin	Southampton	12 March	13 March	Calcutta.
Poonah	Calcutta	25 March	25 March	Southampton.
Cathay	Southampton	27 March	28 March	Calcutta.
Pekin	Calcutta	3 April	9 April	Southampton.
Nepaul	Southampton	9 April	9 April	Calcutta.
Cathay	Calcutta	22 April	22 April	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	23 April	24 April	Calcutta.
Nepaul	Calcutta	4 May	4 May	Southampton.
Deccan	Southampton	6 May	9 May	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	18 May	18 May	Southampton.
Mirzapore	Southampton	21 May	21 May	Calcutta.
Deccan	Calcutta	1 June	1 June	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	3 June	4 June	Calcutta.
Mirzapore	Calcutta	15 June	15 June	Southampton.
Hyderabad	Southampton	17 June	18 June	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	30 June	30 June	Southampton.
Australia	Southampton	1 July	4 July	Calcutta.
Hyderabad	Calcutta	13 July	13 July	Southampton.
Bombay	Southampton	15 July	15 July	Calcutta.
Australia	Calcutta	26 July	27 July	Southampton.
Nepaul	Southampton	29 July	30 July	Calcutta.
Bombay	Calcutta	10 August	11 August	Southampton.
Poonah	Southampton	12 August	13 August	Calcutta.
Nepaul	Calcutta	24 August	25 August	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	26 August	27 August	Calcutta.
Poonah	Calcutta	7 Sep.	8 Sep.	Southampton.
Deccan	Southampton	9 Sep.	10 Sep.	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	20 Sep.	21 Sep.	Southampton.
Mirzapore	Southampton	23 Sep.	24 Sep.	Calcutta.
Deccan	Calcutta	5 October	5 October	Southampton.
Taipei	Southampton	7 October	9 October	Calcutta.
Mirzapore	Calcutta	21 October	21 October	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	23 October	23 October	Calcutta.
Taipei	Calcutta	4 Nov.	4 Nov.	Southampton.
Cathay	Southampton	5 Nov.	6 Nov.	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	18 Nov.	18 Nov.	Southampton.
Australia	Southampton	19 Nov.	20 Nov.	Calcutta.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.—Reserve Funds, £325,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

P. STEVENS, Acting Agent.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

AGRA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling) in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESTILANADE.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

P. T. ATKINS,

Manager, Madras Branch.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,

LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 61, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000. Reserve Fund on 31st December, 1877—£151,560-10.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Pootoon, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, Mauritius & Australia.

MADRAS AGENCY.

OFFICE, No. 8, 1st LANE BEACH.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3.—On Saturdays, 10 to 1.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

FORBHAM'S BROADWAY—Opened 1st July, 1843.

Capital—Rs. 50,00,000.

Directors.

G. A. Ainslie, Esq.—President.
W. W. Munsie, Esq.—Vice-President.
R. T. Tasker, Esq.
M. Gould, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
The Honorable J. G. Coleman.
J. C. Shaw, Esq.

Officers.

T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary & Treasurer.
J. L. Dufield, Esq., Deputy Secretary and Chief Accountant.
A. Black, Esq., Accountant.
W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Ag. Dy. Accountant.
E. N. Prudhomme, Esq., Ag. Supdt. Agency Department.
W. Pharoah, Esq., Supdt., Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. G. Cavendish, Esq., Insp. of Branches. | J. Matheson, Esq., Dy. Insp. of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
Bangalore.....	W. Fitzgerald, Esq.....	_____
Bellary.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.....	_____
Berhampore.....	E. J. W. Sherman, Esq., Actg.	_____
Bimlipatam.....	J. Best, Esq., Actg.....	W. E. Taylor, Esq.
Calcutta.....	G. Madden, Esq.....	_____
Cannara.....	T. McLennan, Esq.....	J. D. Shaw, Esq.
Cochin.....	W. T. Holmes, Esq.....	E. H. Stonchewer, Esq.
Colombo.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	J. W. Boys, Esq., Acting. G. D. Ker, Esq., Actg. (Sub).
Guntur.....	W. C. Shaw, Esq.....	_____
Kandy.....	R. F. Spence, Esq., Actg.....	_____
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	_____
Nagapattinam.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	_____
Notacaramund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	W. J. Evans, Esq., Actg.
Tuticorin.....	J. A. D. MacDonnell, Esq., Ag.	_____
Tellicherry.....	A. C. McIver, Esq., Actg.....	_____

Rules and Rates of Business.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. It is particularly requested, that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
8. When the engraved cheque form of the Bank has been altered, so as to make the cheque payable to Order instead of to Bearer, the Bank reserves to itself the right of declining payment should it appear advisable to do so.
9. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

10. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
11. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

12. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.
13. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.
14. A Commission of 1 per cent. is charged on the amount of credit granted.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received to account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stocks.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates: such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. On receiving charge of securities or shares... | Nil |
| 2. On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account... | 1 per cent. |
| 3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... | 1 " |
| 4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum... | 4 " |
| 5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account... | 4 " |
| 6. On procuring the enforcement of securities, held for safe custody... | Nil " |
| 7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... | Nil. |
| 8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills... | Nil. |

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and enforcement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank.

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in any one year, or Rupees 2,500 in all.

Interest allowed at the rate of 34 per cent. per annum.

The Bank has Branches at—

Bangalore.	Calicut.	Guntur.	Ootacamund.
Bellary.	Coimbatore.	Kandy.	Tuticorin.
Perampore.	Cochin.	Mangalore.	Tellicherry.
Bimlipatari.	Colombo.	Nagapattam.	

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P. M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

T. E. FRANK,

Secretary and Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—PORTMAN'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

T. E. FRANK, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

Savings' Bank Deposits—Revised Rules, 1874.

1. The duties connected with the Government Savings' Bank are conducted at the Bank of Madras, and the Secretary and Treasurer of that Institution is ex-officio Secretary to the Bank, and has immediate charge of its establishment, and is held responsible for the duties of the Bank being conducted in accordance with the orders which Government may from time to time issue.

2. The Bank opens daily (Sundays and general holidays excepted) for the transaction of business, from 10 o'clock A. M. till 3 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 1 o'clock P. M.

3. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the wives and children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank, provided the amount of each deposit be not less than one rupee, or consist of fractions of a rupee, except when a draft on a Government Treasury is tendered; and no person will be allowed to deposit more than Rupees 500 in one year, or more than Rupees 2,500 in all. When the principal and interest at credit of any depositor shall amount to the latter sum, interest will cease, and no further deposit will be received.

A. G. C., No. 33, 13th Jan., 1874; G. O., No. 1023, 19th June, 1874.

4. Deposits tendered on account of security of Subordinate Officers of Government, will, however, be received up to Rupees 3,000 in one or more years, or in one sum, and deposits made in accounts opened with the sanction of Government on behalf of School, Dispensary and other Funds, may be received in excess of the limit of Rupees 500. In all other cases the prescribed limit should never be exceeded.

5. When security deposits are made by Government Subordinates or Contractors, the account will be opened in their own names, the Bank holding a letter of agreement in the form appended. The parties so depositing money with Government Officers must sign the letter of agreement, addressing it to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank or the Collector of the District, undertaking not to make any claim on the Bank for the principal of the sum deposited, except with the express written sanction of the Government Officer, not to object to payment by the Bank to the Government Officer upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for the interest after such Officer shall have revoked the authority to him to receive it.

A. G. C., No. 41, 3rd March, 1874.

A. G. C., No. 5, dated 25th April, 1874.

Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank or the Collector of the District, undertaking not to make any claim on the Bank for the principal of the sum deposited, except with the express written sanction of the Government Officer, not to object to payment by the Bank to the Government Officer upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for the interest after such Officer shall have revoked the authority to him to receive it.

6. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the deposit and withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Hoozoor, or Divisional Paymaster's Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

7. Each depositor is furnished by the Bank with a "Pass-book," which book must be produced whenever a sum is deposited or withdrawn. Every sum paid or received is entered by the Bank in that Book. The Secretary of the Bank affixes his signature opposite to each deposit, and the depositor affixes his to each withdrawal.

8. The name, rank, profession, business, occupation or calling, and residence, of the depositors should be entered by the Bank in the Pass-books, and the signature or mark of the depositor must be written on the same page, or in the signature-book kept by the Bank.

9. Should a Pass-book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, as the owner of the missing book, being satisfactorily established, and after the lapse of a month, a fee of one Rupee is charged for the new book.

10. Should a Pass-book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a Rupee charged for the same.

11. Depositors are permitted to deposit or withdraw at any time any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, but no person is permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception, however, is allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

12. As a general rule, the Bank refund money only to depositors in person; but when the depositor is a female, or prevented from attending at the Bank by unavoidable causes, the Secretary exercises his discretion in making payments on behalf of such persons to those duly authorised by them to receive the money by an order written as follows:—

MADRAS, _____ 18 ____

To
THE SECRETARY TO THE

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK,

Madras.

Please pay to _____ Rupees _____, and place the same to my debit.

Signature.

13. No money is received by the Bank on account of trusts, and no joint account can be opened. But a depositor can open two accounts, one for his security as a Public Servant, or Contractor, and the other for his own private savings. Ordinarily no one may open for himself or the members of his family more than one account, but a wife can open a separate account for the investment of her own savings notwithstanding the existence of one in the name of her husband. So also each member of a (Hindoo) family, whether divided or undivided, may be allowed to open an account for himself.

A. G. C., No. 41, 3rd March, 1874.
Do. No. 7, dated 8th May, 1874.
Do. No. 33 of 13th Jan. 1874.
Do. 14 of 6th July, 1874.
Do. 7 of 8th May, 1874.

14. The surplus funds of an aided school, which the managers may put aside to accumulate for the eventual erection of School buildings, may be received in the Government Savings' Bank, to an amount not exceeding the limit allowed to private depositors, and on the understanding that two months' notice shall be given at the intention to withdraw such deposits.

15. Instead of inserting the individual names of Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors of Local Schools in the accounts opened in the Government Savings' Bank, accounts may be opened in their capacity as Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors thus:—

"Commissioners and Deputy Inspector of Schools for the time being on account of _____ school in _____ Taluk," care being taken to specify the particular Village and Taluk, in order to enable the Government Savings' Bank to keep each account separately. This method of opening the accounts obviates the necessity of changing the names of Commissioners as casualties occur.

A. G. C., No. 5397, 10th Jan., 1894.
Name of village. _____
Name of Taluk. _____

16. Deposits can only be withdrawn by those at whose credit they stand, in the books of the Bank. Persons depositing money on behalf of a minor, should be warned that such money cannot be withdrawn during the owner's minority, except by a legally appointed guardian. If it is desired that the minor shall

G. O., No. 1023, 19th June, 1874.

be able to withdraw the money, he must deposit it himself. When a deposit is made on account of a minor, the age of the child must be communicated, that it may be recorded by the Bank.

17. On the death of a depositor, the balance at credit will be paid to the Executor or Assignee, but if a depositor dies, leaving a sum of money not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his Estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860, (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is not produced, the amount in deposit may then be paid in accordance with Sections 4 and 6 of Act V of 1873, on a Bond of Indemnity, copy of which will be furnished by the Secretary to the Bank on application. Should however, the depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the rules of the service to which he may have belonged.

18. If a depositor becomes insane, or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, payments out of his deposits will be made from time to time to any proper person, or to a Committee, or Manager of the depositor's estate, under Section 12 of Act V of 1873.

19. Compound interest at 3 per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government, is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.

A. G. C., No. 93, 8th March 1865. 20. All receipts given by Savings' Bank depositors for sums withdrawn exceeding Rupees 50, should bear a stamp of one anna.

21. The accounts are closed annually on the 31st of March, and the balance of interest at that date is paid to depositors or carried to account.

22. In addition to the General Audit which all Public Accounts undergo in the Office of the Accountant General, a particular audit of the Accounts of the Bank after the close of each year, is effected by one of the gazetted Assistants to the Accountant General.

23. An Annual Statement of the transactions of the Bank, showing also the balance at the close of the year, is submitted for the information of Government and for publication in the Government Gazette.

24. Officers in charge of Civil, Hoozoor, and Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries are authorized to supply Pass-books, and to receive and refund deposits on behalf of the Government Savings' Bank, under the foregoing Rules; but every new book must be sent to the Bank that it may be registered and indexed before being made over to the depositor.

25. Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries, and Divisional Paymasters, communicate to the Bank, according to prescribed forms, the amounts deposited in, and withdrawn from, their Treasuries monthly.

26. As soon after the close of the official year as possible, Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries and Paymasters collect and forward to the Bank the Pass-books belonging to the depositors resident in their District, that the entries therein may be checked with those in the books of the Bank, and the interest due in each case credited.

27. Should an account be overdrawn in consequence of a withdrawal not having been duly debited, or through an erroneous entry in a Pass-book, the loss will have to be made good by the Officer at whose Treasury the oversight or mistake occurred.

28. When a depositor requests that his account may be finally closed, his Pass-book is to be sent to the Bank for that purpose.

29. Wherever Government Treasury business is conducted by Branch Banks, deposits on account of Government Savings Bank should be received at the Branch Banks under orders of the Collector, part payments therefrom being also made under his orders. In regard to entire withdrawals, the sanction of the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank is necessary.

A. G. C., No. 936, dated 21st May, 1867.

30. Pass-books to new depositors should be issued by the Branch Banks, and statements of deposits and withdrawals should be rendered to the Secretary Savings' Bank, by Collectors.

31. A statement of Military deposits on account of the Government Savings' Bank, is forwarded annually by the Accountant General to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank for verification.

Form referred to in para. 4.

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Dated _____ 18__.

Sir,

I have the honor to apprise you that I have authorized the * Here insert designation of Government Officer. Rupees _____ to deposit the sum of _____ in the Savings' Bank as my security to Government, and that the same will not be payable to me until I shall produce to you the express written sanction of the _____ under whom I may be serving, for payment of the same. I have also agreed not to object to the payment by the Bank of this deposit to such _____ upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for interest after such _____ shall have revoked the authority for the * Savings' Bank to pay me the interest.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Signature of Depositor _____

Designation of do. _____

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 18th September, 1824, and closed 19th May, 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee; and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May, 1865.

SECOND FOUR CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 3rd July, 1828.—Interest payable quarterly in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June, 1831, and closed 16th September, 1835.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September, 1835, and closed 15th May, 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January, 1842, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June, 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22nd January, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and closed 30th August, 1855.—Interest payable on 25th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.

Opened 16th January, 1857.—Most of the Notes of this Loan have been transferred to the Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 1872, under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206; the remainder being dischargeable in cash at the Bank of Bengal under Financial Notification, dated 16th October, 1871, No. 4,181.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY, 1859.

Opened 1st May, 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1879.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY, 1865.

Opened 19th November, 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,010, dated 11th April, 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June, 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June, 1877, and 60 lacs on the 1st June, 1882.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY, 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December, 1869, No. 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March, 1855, and Four and a Half Per Cent. Loan of 28th February, 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July, 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 4th JULY, 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May, 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 4th July, 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 16th JANUARY, 1872.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206, and is comprised of transfers from Five per Cent. Loan of 1856-57. Interest payable half-yearly on the 16th January and 16th July, at Four and a Half per Cent. for 7 years, and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 16th January, 1882.

Lost Notes, obtainment of duplicates.

Loss of a Government Promissory Note is reported to the Comptroller General, Calcutta. It is then stopped in the Loan and Interest Books at the Public Debt Office, and the applicant for a duplicate note is required to advertise the loss in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India* as well as the *Government Gazette* of the Province where he resides. Should the note have been encashed for payment of interest at any other Treasury than Calcutta, the loser is required to give the necessary information to the Treasury concerned, and two years after the date of the last advertisement of loss he has to apply to the Public Debt Office for a Duplicate Note.

Should the Note alleged to be lost not be forthcoming, and the title of the claimant be fully proved, the owner and two sureties to be approved of by the Solicitor to Government are required to execute a bond of indemnity, and on the receipt of such bond of indemnity, the Controller General subjoins the case, with his opinion, for the orders of the Government of India. In case, however, there be any doubt as to the title of the claimant, the case is in the first instance forwarded to the Advocate General.

As a general rule, duplicate Notes will not be issued until two years after the last correct advertisement of loss, but meanwhile, interest will be paid on the lost Notes after the lapse of two years under a bond of indemnity.

356

MADRAS.

Merchants and General Agents.

Massey and Co., Napier Works, Madras: Partner, A. S. Massey, Madras:
Assistant, A. S. Jameson.

AGENTS FOR

Ransome, Sims and Head, Ipswich—The Pulsometer Company, (Limited), London—
William Edwards and Sons, Wolverhampton—Carver's Patent Mechanical Stokers—
General Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

(See Advertisement.)

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT and Co.—Bentley's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Honble Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick Macleay (Bar), Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, Bart. (Bar), (Consul for Sweden and Norway), George Gough Arbuthnot (Esq.), and James Woodgate Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.	The Alliance Marine Insurance Company.
The Government of Travancore.	The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine).
The Mysore Administration.	The China Traders' Insurance Co. (Ltd.) do.
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.	The Maritime Insurance Co., (Ltd.) do.
The Merchant Shipping Company, (Limited).	The Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., (Ltd.) do.
The Napier Foundry Company, (Limited).	The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited).	The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	Campagne Lyonnais d'Assur. Maritimes.
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life).	The Cocanada Pressing Company, (Ltd.)
The Azimada Assurance Comp., (Marine).	The Cuddapah Pressing Company, (Ltd.)
The Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Marine).	The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
The Bombay Assurance Company (Marine).	

ASPINWALL and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: A. C. Scott (London). A. V. Dunlop Best, J. McIntock, W. R. Black, Assistants.

BINNY and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Charles Alexander Ainslie, Clement Stapsen (Europe), J. A. Boyson, and Dornan Haseltham.—Assistants, George L. Chambers and J. Philip.

BURNET and Co.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: William Burnet.—Assistant, Archibald Gibson, (Europe).

AGENTS FOR

The Queen Insurance Co., (Fire and Life).	Union Marine Insurance Company, (Ltd.)
DYMES and Co.—Butter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Lumden Strange (Madras), (Consul for United States); J. E. Hunter and A. F. Bosuier, Madras; G. P. Harcourt, Bellary, A. H. Deane, Cocanada, B. S. Symons, Proadator, and E. M. Ewart, Adoni.	

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.	Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Comp.
Betawi Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien-Gesellschaft.
Lancashire Insurance Company.	Daily Paper Mills Company, Limited, Calcutta.
Peermad Coffee Company, (Limited).	
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.	

FACIOLLE and CO.—Popham's Broadway.—PARTNERS: A. Faciolle.

AGENTS FOR

V. Versepuy, Paris.	Morgan Patent Plumbago Comp., London.
F. Premavasi and Sons, Cardiff.	Buran and Buzel, Gabelitz.

GORDON WOODROFFE and CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: G. W. P. Woodroffe (London), and George Jackson.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.	The Union Insurance Society of Canton.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.	The Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance Company.

MAUDE, A. R. and CO.—McLean Street.—PARTNERS: A. R. Maude, (Imperial German Consul) Europe, and James Steven. Assistant, Arthur Maude.

AGENTS FOR

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company.	
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).	
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden.	

McDOWELL AND Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Ambrose Miller Hooper.—
Assistants: George Adolphus Ruppell and Gerald Leathes Trevor.

AGENTS FOR

Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Company (Limited). Indian Guarantee & Suretyship Association. Messrs. Bass and Co., Barton-on-Trent. Denman's Greek Wines. Wm. Jameson's Irish Whisky. Messrs. Evans, Lescher and Evans, London. Fisse, Thirion and Co., Reims. Messrs. Thurston and Company, London. Messrs. J. J. J. and Company, Penth. Messrs. F. Giesler and Company. Messrs. Cooper. Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons, Bordeaux.	Messrs. Danke and Company, London. Vine Growers' Association of Spain. Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux. Vine Growers' Association of Cognac. Bisquit Dulleuche & Co., Cognac. Riviere Garlat Cognac. William Younger & Co., Edinburgh. Jules Champion Reims. Messrs. Ackerman Laurence & Co., S. Maur. Messrs. J. & P. Martell & Co., Cognac. Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London. Lock Kettie Whisky. Baron de Caceras, Madeira.
--	---

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes (Europe), H. R. Dawson (Eur.), William Hoyal Oakes and George Stumons.

AGENTS FOR

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and Fire, London and Liverpool. Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London. Messrs. M. B. Foster and Sons, London. Messrs. Flowers and Son, Stratford-on-Avon. Messrs. Bagot and Hutton, Dublin. Messrs. Carcier and Adet, Bordeaux. Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London. Messrs. Pigeon and Wilkes, London. Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London. Messrs. McDougal and Co., London. Messrs. Bryant and May, London. Thorley's Cattle Feed, London. Claro Safety Kerosene Oil. "Peerless" double distilled do. Messrs. Pettit & Co., New York. "Rollins & Co., London. "Barclay & Perkins. Spanish Port "Prizatos." Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester. Messrs. Jayne and Sons, New York.	Central Vineyard Proprietors (or Three Digger) Brandy. Messrs. Gonnell and Co., London. J. E. Pellissier & Co's. Brandies, Cognac. Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges. Süder's Patent Light Company, (Limited). G. Goulet and Co., Rheims (Champagne). Jennings and Co., London. Rigaud and Co., Paris. Stuart and Mills, Stourbridge. Deinhard & Co., Coblenz, Hocks & Moelles. Schulze Gunpowder Company, (Ld.) Henri Nestlé Vevey Suisse. Hibbert and Son "Health-giving Saline." J. Giesler & Co., London, Champagne. The Royal Lacanagar Whisky. Lamplough & Co., London. J. Hennessy & Co., Bordeaux. Curtis & Harvey. Hope and Carter. Vandenbarga & Co., Antwerp. Wm. Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.
---	--

PAIRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgian Consul) (Europe), J. G. Shaw, and J. Fortune.—Assistants: J. W. Griffiths and A. Yocke.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker (London), William Walker Munro (London), and William Walker, (Madras).

WILSON AND CO.—Bentley's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Bill, (Eur.), John Brooks Wright (Eur.), Stewart Robertson Turnbull (Madras), John Wilson (Eur.), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson, (Cochin)—Assistants: D. E. W. Leighton (Europe per proc.), G. H. Tweedy, H. Carey, R. St. Martin, F. J. Shooter, E. J. Sheffer, and J. B. Arer.

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London. Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company. London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company. Guardian Fire Assurance Company.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company. London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company. Liverpool Underwriters' Association. Glasgow do. do.
---	---

Società Italia d'Assicurazione Marittima Fluviale E. Terrestri.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society..... London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life...) Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine) Commercial Union Assurance Company, (do.) Bombay Assurance Company, (do.) Alliance Marine Insurance Company, (do.) Canton Insurance Office, (do.) China Traders' Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do.) Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited.) (do.) Thames and Mersey Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do.) London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company..... Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes..... Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris..... Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life)..... Union Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.)..... North China Insurance Company..... Estavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... Lancashire Insurance Company..... Imperial Fire Insurance Company..... Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... Peersaid Coffee Company, Limited..... Bally Paper Mills Company, Limited, Calcutta..... Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs-Actien-Gesellschaft..... Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co. (Fire and Life) Globe Marine Insurance Company..... Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance Company..... The Union Insurance Society of Canton..... Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co..... North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Fire and Life Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.) Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London & Liverpool Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company... London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company..... Guardian Fire Assurance Company..... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company..... The Positive Government Security Life Co. (Ld.) C. L. O'Brien, Manager.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Barnet & Co. Dymen & Co. Gordon, Wood-rolfe & Co. A. R. Maude & Co. Messrs. McDowell & Co. Oates & Co. Wilson & Co.
--	--

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 23rd September, 1833.)

The Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, Chairman. C. A. Ainslie, Esq., Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

A. V. D. Best, Esq. S. R. Turnbull, Esq. Arbuthnot, Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.—Eur. Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq. Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—Cochin Atkins, R. T., Esq.—Eur. Boysen, J. A., Esq. Brown, A. F., Esq.—Eur. Bill, H., Esq.—Eur. Blakie, T., Esq.—Eur.	M. Gordon, Esq. J. C. Shaw, Esq. Boyd, J. E., Esq.—Eur. Cornet, G., Esq. DeClossets, H., Esq. Fortane, John, Esq. Francis, T. E., Esq. Grant, S. D., Esq.—Eur. Guigné, A. de, Esq. Jackson, Geo., Esq.	L. Strange, Esq. Macfadyen, P., Esq., Eur. Maude, A. R., Esq. Munro, W. W., Esq. Scott, W., Esq.—Eur. Simpson, C., Esq.—Eur. Taylor, T. A., Esq. Walker, R. C., Esq. Walker, W., Esq.
--	---	--

C. A. Lawson, Esq., Secretary (Eur.) | Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 100 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the List.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers' hands, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they may be vested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In cases of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm should not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment of the entrance donation.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION,

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.

	Per cent.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining enforcement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize.....	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators.....	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary.....	do.
If recovered by such means.....	Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	One.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	Two and a half.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.....	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On Houses, Lands and Ships.....	Two and a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	do.
On Treasure and Bullion.....	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.....	Two and a half.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.....	do.
17. On Ship's Disbursements.....	do.
18. On Ship's Disbursements, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage money is earned.....	Five.
19. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.....	Two and a half.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	Five.
21. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	
22. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or property.....	Half.
23. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.....	Two and a half.
24. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond.....	do.
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.....	Two.
26. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.....	One.
27. On realizing Freight.....	Two and a half.
28. On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged.....	Five.
29. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.....	Two and a half.
30. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.....	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	do.
32. That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1876, and which came into force on the 1st January, 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Rs. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in Rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling at the rate provided for under the Rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras should, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a Mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital—Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. A. Boyson, Esq., Messrs. Binny and Co.
P. Somasecondram Chetty, P. Venkatachella Chetty.
N. Ramalinga Pillay, C. V. Sashachella Chetty.

BANKERS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

AUDITOR—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY—J. A. Boyson, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works—At Coimbatore, Polladam and Virudupetty.

Office—Messrs. Binny and Co's, Armenian Street.

Manager—J. A. R. Clark, Esq., Coimbatore.

Asst. Manager, C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelly, Virudupetty.

The Company buy cotton on commission and press or half-press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., Chairman.

Ex-officio Director.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thornton, Esq., C. D.

Directors.

The Right Hon'ble Lord Kincaid. | Arthur Hall, Esq.

Auditors.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.C.S. | Major General Boileau, F.R.S.

BANKERS—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITORS—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICE:—24, Coleman Street, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq., Chief Engineer and Manager.

St. John Duchan, Esq., Chief Acct. and Government Auditor.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

C. H. Wells, Esq. | J. O. Dunphy, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

A. L. Dunphy, Esq. | H. E. Matthy, Esq.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

HEAD OFFICE—Rangoon.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

J. Brown, and Co., Proprietors.

OFFICES AND AGENCIES.

Head Office, Coty.

Madras Agency, Mount Road, No. 192.—R. Smaller, Agent and Manager.

BRANCH OFFICES.

Mettapollim, Coonoor and Bangalore.

Passengers' Luggage.—Each passenger travelling by horse or bullock transit (except up the Coonoor Ghaut, when no luggage is allowed) will be allowed 30 lbs. of luggage free of charge; but no luggage allowed for servants.

To ensure regularity and arrival at destination in time, luggage in excess of the weight should be delivered at the Company's Offices (it will be sent for if an order is given) three clear days before the departure of the passengers themselves.

Return tickets.—Return tickets available for 6 months are issued, at very moderate rates.

First and Second Class Refreshment-rooms with beds and baths attached, is kept at Coonoor for the convenience of travellers by the Company's conveyances.

Extensive Hack establishments are kept at Coonoor and Ootacamund, where open and closed Carriages, Basket Phaetons, Saddle-horses and Ponies are hired by the day, week or month.

The Company undertake the conveyance of goods and parcels at through-rates from and to all places where they have Agents.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

At Home.

WEST END OFFICE, 25, COCKSPUR ST., S.W., F. H. Firth.

SOUTHAMPTON, W. M. Gillson.
PALMOUTH, W. & E. C. Carne.

LIVERPOOL, Fred. Leyland & Co.*
PLYMOUTH, Fox, Sons and Co.

Abroad.

Adelaide.....	Elder, Smith & Co.	Lisbon.....	R. Knowles & Co.
Aden.....	F. D. Parker.	Lyons.....	Arles-Dufour & Co.
Alexandria.....	J. C. Chapman.	Madras.....	J. H. DeSalis.
Amoy.....	Tait & Co.	Malaga.....	G. Hodgson.
Ancona.....	A. Elia.	Malta.....	C. Kirton.
Antwerp.....	J. P. Best & Co.	Marseilles.....	Estrine & Co.
Basle.....	De Speyr & Co.	Melbourne.....	F. R. Kendall.
Batavia.....	MacLaine, Watson & Co.	Milan.....	Cassa di Risparmio.
Bombay.....	J. R. Kellock.	Nagasaki.....	Hohne, Ringer & Co.
Bordeaux.....	Faure Bros.	Naples.....	Pratelli Questa.
Boulogne.....	Nollen, Henry & Co.	Nelson.....	N. Edwards & Co.
Bremen.....	Angust Block.	New York.....	Cook, Son & Jenkins, 251, Broadway.
Brindisi.....	K. Da Gue.		(For Passage only.)
Brisbane.....	J. & G. Harris.		Grinnell, Maturin & Co.
Cairo.....	Cook & Sons.		(For Cargo.)
Calcutta.....	C. J. Wilkinson.	Paris.....	G. Dunlop & Co., 88, Avenue de l'Opera.
Ceylon (Galle).....	F. Bayley.		
Colombo.....	Dehnage Reid & Co.	Penang.....	Brown & Co.
Chioo.....	Fergusson & Co.	Port Said.....	G. Boyle.
Christchurch, N. Z.....	Dalgaty, Nichols & Co.	Rangoon.....	A. Selona.
Dunedin, N. Z.....	Dalgaty, Nichols & Co.	Rotterdam.....	Hermann & Son.
Foo-Chow.....	Turner & Co.	Saigon.....	Behre & Co.
Genoa.....	G. Millo.	Shanghai.....	C. Withers.
Gibraltar.....	W. H. Smith.	Singapore.....	H. W. Geiger.
Hamburg.....	Hermann Bieder.	Smyrna.....	O. Marittsch.
Havre.....	Marcel & Co.	Suez.....	W. H. Roberts.
Hankow.....	Evans, Pugh & Co.	Swatow.....	Bradley & Co.
Higo (Kobe).....	Mourilgan, Heilmann & Co.	Sydney.....	H. Moore.
Hobart Town.....	Jasmin, Browne & Co.	Venice.....	J. W. Gremer.
Hong Kong.....	A. Lind.	Wellington, N. Z.....	Johnston & Co.
King G.'s Sound.....	W. G. Clifton.	Yokohama.....	J. Richett.
Leamington.....	Dalgaty, Moore & Co.		
Leghorn.....	A. Maclean & Co.		

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for *inter-sea* passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table; but not wine, spirits or beer, which can be purchased on board at moderate prices. Bedding Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture is provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage money.

* For Overland Cargo.



In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the Intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Point de Gallo, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Special Return Tickets are now issued from Bombay to Brindisi or Venice, available for Three Months from date of departure to arrival at Bombay, for Rs. 950, or available for Southampton, in one direction, Rs. 1,000, or via Southampton, both ways, Rs. 1,350.—These Tickets are also issued from Galle, Madras, and Calcutta, at the same rates.

Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class.....£ 62 Exclusive of transit through
Second Class.....£ 31 Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other: and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....£9 7 0
Venice to Paris.....6 11 0

Tickets from Paris to London, via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.
Fare (First Class).....£1 11 0

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A.M. 1.22* 6.55* 9.45 11.30
P.M. 6.6 1.26* 3.0 5.15 7.25

Fares, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6.

* These trains have 3rd class enclaves attached.

Notes.—The LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a Steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such passengers, provided they are not less than 30 in number, and that the Train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 5 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding via Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canes covers to Packages are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4t cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second Class 200 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 8 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowing of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequences of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable from danger to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages of Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carriage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom; and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton
3 inches.	Rs. 2 8 0	Rs. 3 8 0	Rs. 4 8 0	Rs. 2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0
5 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0
7 "	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	4 8 0
8 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 8 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	6 8 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	7 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the Discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods.	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits	1	1	1
Hongkong	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
East Coast of China and Shanghai	2	2	2
Yokohama	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
Australia	2	2	2
Aden and Suez	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton Ancona, Venice and London	2	1	2

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-1.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London and Southampton for Rs. 5 each.

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Havre, Liverpool, London and New York; also to New Zealand and Batavia &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

MADRAS,
1st October, 1878.

J. H. DESALIS,
Agent.

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

	Aden.	Suez.	Port Said.	Malta via Genua.	Brindisi.	Ancona.	Venice.	Gibraltar via Genua.	Southampton via Genua.	Ceylon.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Pennang.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	King George's Sound.	Melbourne and Adelaide.	Sydney.	Yokohama.
1st Class, Reserved	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,410	Rs. 1,550	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,600
2nd Class, Reserved	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850	Rs. 850
3rd Class, Reserved	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450	Rs. 450
Children 3 years and under 10	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	Rs. 125
2nd Class and European Servants	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150
Native Servants	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90	Rs. 90
Deck Passengers (Victualling themselves)	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64
1st Class, Native Passengers (Victualling themselves)	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185	Rs. 185

Children under 3 years of age. One child under 3 years of age if with the Parents travels free of charge. If more than one, a quarter fare is charged for each child in addition to the one entitled to a free passage.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wine, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Parser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing—10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 per cent. is made to Passengers returning from Australia and other ports eastward of Suez, within four months from the date of landing. Return Tickets to Calcutta, Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half.

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona and Venice, disembark at Suez, and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers.

† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

365

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Tons.	Horse power.
1	Adria..... E. Stewart.....	1824	110
2	Assam..... N. Stewart, R. N. S.	3083	500
3	Australia..... G. F. Cates.....	3063	600
4	Avoca..... J. C. Almond.....	1482	250
5	Bangalore..... E. G. Stead.....	2442	450
6	Baroda.....	1674	400
7	Bokhara..... W. D. Anderson.....	2032	450
8	Cathay..... R. T. Dundas.....	2082	450
9	Ceylon..... G. S. Brooke.....	2111	450
10	China..... T. J. Alderton.....	2016	400
11	Deccan..... W. B. Andrews.....	3429	650
12	Delhi.....	2178	400
13	Gerlong..... C. Fraser.....	1835	250
14	Goleonda..... H. Weighell.....	1909	450
15	Gwalior..... J. C. Babot.....	2732	420
16	Hindustan..... N. W. Haselwood, R. N. S.	3186	600
17	Hydaspes..... D. Rennoldson.....	2384	450
18	Indus..... S. D. Shalard.....	3470	500
19	Kaiser-i-Hind..... R. Mathven.....	4200	700
20	Kashgar..... E. I. Baker.....	2021	450
21	Khedive..... J. D. Steward.....	3742	600
22	Khiva..... G. Lee.....	2609	450
23	Lombardy..... W. B. Hall.....	3723	450
24	Makcca..... H. E. Smith.....	1702	300
25	Malwa..... W. E. Breeze.....	2983	450
26	Mirzapore..... A. Tarish, R. N. S.	3763	600
27	Mongolia..... A. Coleman.....	2833	450
28	Mooltan.....	2257	450
29	Napaul..... J. S. Murray.....	3595	600
30	Nizam..... A. E. Darlow.....	2725	450
31	Orissa..... R. F. Briscoe.....	1647	300
32	Pekin..... W. Woolcott.....	3777	600
33	Pera..... G. Hyde, R. N. S.	2119	450
34	Peshawur..... C. A. White.....	3781	600
35	Poonah..... W. C. Angove, R. N. S.	3130	550
36	Siam..... G. N. Hector, R. N. S.	2026	500
37	Sumatra..... W. A. Seaton, R. N. S.	2438	450
38	Sunda..... I. Reeves.....	1704	300
39	Surat..... G. C. Burn.....	3141	500
40	Tanjore..... W. W. Pentiman.....	2263	450
41	Tcheran..... A. H. Johnson.....	2589	400
42	Thibet..... J. H. Torbeck.....	2593	400
43	Travancore..... W. Barratt.....	1900	350
44	Venetia..... C. G. Perkins.....	2725	450
45	Zambesi..... A. Symons.....	2401	370

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz:—

For First Class Passengers	Rs. 30 0 0
" Second "	" 25 0 0
" Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;	

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:—

Distance.		Stations.	Running time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chelouf.....		23		1	
1	21	Gondia.....		27		5	
12	27	Fahd.....		30		1	
10	10	Serpapun.....		31		1	
3	23	Nefcha.....		30		15	
13	73	Makthama.....		33		5	
13	70	Pel-el-kebir.....		33		1	
5	69	Abu-Hamed.....		16		1	
10	40	Zagazag.....		25		30	
12	0	Minet-el-Gauch.....		29		1	
12	0	Benha.....		29		10	
13	70	Birket-el-Sab.....		23		1	
11	30	Tanta.....		24		1	
11	0	Kafr-Zavat.....		22		15	
19	60	Teh-el-Barood.....		22		1	
16	7	Damanhoor.....		32		10	
10	3	Abou-Houmoussa.....		21		1	
14	24	Kafr-Dawar.....		22		1	
17	26	Alexandria.....		35			
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 h. 1 m.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 p. m., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows:—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, (LIMITED)

Incorporated 1855.

Offices:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E.C.)—110A Wellington Street, Glasgow.

Secretary.

P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

Managing Agents in India.

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.

Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie, and Co.

Agents in Madras.

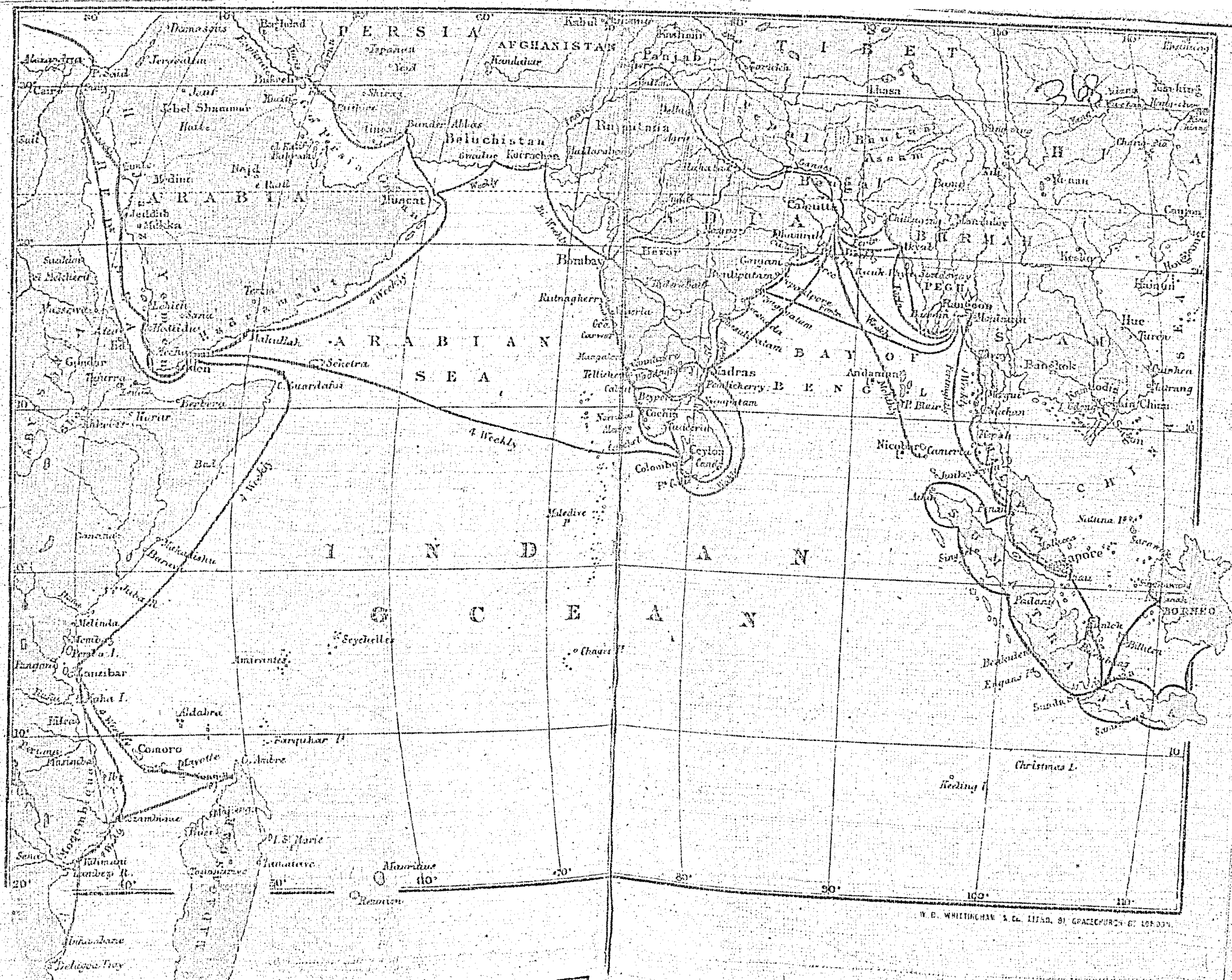
Messrs. Binnay and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

1st January, 1877.

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Kyauk Phyo	E. F. Da Costa.
Akyab	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Linga	Gray, Paul & Co.
Algiers	Mons. Henri Fils.	Lisbon	R. Knowles & Co.
Alleppey	Andrew & Co.	London	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Baghdad	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Madras	Binnay & Co.
Barwah	Arbutnot & Co.	Majunga	
Bassorah	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Malakka	
Beypore	Andrew & Co.	Malacca	J. Neubronner & Co.
Bimlipatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.	Matta	Smith & Co.
Bombay	Mackinnon Mackenzie, & Co.	Mangalore	Alstons & Co.
Bunder Abbas	Gray, Paul & Co.	Masulipatam	Maiden & Co.
Bushire	Do. do.	Mayotte	
Bussorah	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Merqui	
Calicut	Andrew & Co.	Moulmein	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Callingspatam	Arbutnot & Co.	Mozambique	A. Fabre & Fils.
Cannanore	Herjee M. & Sons.	Muscat	W. J. Towell & Co.
Carwar	Mr. J. E. Yates.	Narrakel	Aspinwall & Co.
Chittagong	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Negapatam	Oliver and Co.
Cochin	Aspinwall & Co.	Nossi Be	
Coconada	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Pakehan	
Colachel	J. Grant (Acting)	Penang	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Colombo	Alstons, Scott & Co.	Fondicherry	Amalie & Co.
Comore		Pooree	F. J. V. Minchin.
Cuddalore	Parry & Co.	Port Said	Mr. H. Worms.
Cuttack	Bullock, Wellstead & Co.	Rangoon	Bullock Brothers & Co.
Delagoa Bay	T. Thompson & Co.	Ratnagerry	Kishco Gunsett.
False Point	Bullock, Wellstead & Co.	Sindway	
Galbe	Dehnge, Reid & Co.	Singapore	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Ganjam	Mr. F. G. V. Minchin.	Suez	G. Beyts & Co.
Goa	H. B. Major.	Tavey	
Gopulpore	F. J. V. Minchin.	Tellicherry	Mr. A. Brown.
Hodeida	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Tuticodin	Darley Butler & Co.—49
Jeddah	G. Beyts & Co.	Visagoria	Wannu Appajee.
Kepah		Visagapatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Kurrachee	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	Waddagerry	Mr. A. Brown.
		Yperpellicci	Hall, Wilson & Co.
		Zanzibar	Smith & Mackenzie.



Fleet of Steamers belonging to the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

NAMES.	COMMANDERS.
Abyssinia...	W. W. Allen.
Africa...	James Henderson.
Agna...	C. Heasman.
Akola...	A. Russell.
Almora...	C. C. D. Hutcheson.
Arabia...	A. W. Mann.
Arctot...	F. M. Burke.
Asia...	J. Bellwood.
Assyria...	Alex. Hay.
Ava...	H. J. Dickenson.
Averyee...	D. Eagleton.
Bagdad...	R. J. Scott.
Burnah...	
Busheer...	T. P. Nailer.
Byculla...	
Calcutta...	W. R. Mason.
Canara...	J. C. Sharp.
Chanda...	C. M. H. Day.
Chinsura...	J. R. Gavin.
Cosomada...	A. Morris.
Colaba...	J. L. Sheill.
Commilla...	N. R. Sayers.
Ethiopia...	R. Henderson.
Euphrates...	J. Paterson.
Gou...	R. K. Turner.
Himalaya...	W. H. S. Loutit.
India...	G. G. C. Stevenson.
Java...	F. Hay.
Khandalla...	G. W. Wicks, R. N. R.
Kilwa...	J. Ayern.
Madras...	J. James.
Madra...	H. B. Smith.
Malabatta...	W. Britten.
Malda...	J. Lang.
Mecca...	W. E. Hutchinson.
Medina...	E. C. Russell.
Moulmein...	— Bryning.
Oriental...	E. G. Flower.
Pachuraba...	E. Dowker.
Paina...	J. Thompson.
Pemba...	H. J. Guy, R. N. R.
Punjab...	J. Melville.
Purulia...	
Pattiala...	K. Macaulay.
Rajpootana...	J. T. Lewis.
Rangoon...	C. Kruse.
Satara...	H. Morby.
Sunla...	
Socotra...	W. Starratt.
Umballa...	J. Smith.
Vingoria...	— Daugherty.

ASSOCIATION STEAMERS.

NAMES.	COMMANDERS.
Chyebassa...	F. H. Howell.
Dorinda...	J. Templeton, R. N. R.
El Dorado...	T. C. Kerr, R. N. R.
Manova...	W. Cosens.
Merikara...	J. Wickers.
Navarino...	W. Bunkett.

Through-rates to England by P. & O. S. N. Company's Steamers.

PORTS.	P. & O. Co's Rates to Southampton via Suez Canal.	B. I. S. N. Co's Rates.	Through Rates.
From Chittagong, via Calcutta	Rs. 680	Rs. 60	Rs. 740
" Akyab " do.	680	75	755
" Rangoon " do.	680	100	780
" Do. " Madras	680	120	800
" Monbacin " Calcutta	680	120	800
" Do. " Madras	680	140	820
" Malacca " Singapore or Penang	680	20	850
" Fuke Point " Calcutta	680	40	720
" Bindiputani & Vizagapatani, via Madras	680	70	750
" Godeinada " do.	680	60	740
" Masulipatani " do.	680	50	730
" Negapatani " do.	680	20	720
" Colombo " Bombay	680	140	820
" Tuticorin " do.	680	130	810
" Colachel " do.	680	120	800
" Alleppey " do.	680	110	790
" Cochin and Narraval " do.	680	105	785
" Beypore and Calicut " do.	680	100	780
" Tellicherry and Cannanore " do.	680	90	770
" Mangalore " do.	680	80	760
" Carwar " do.	680	60	740
" Kurrachee " do.	680	90	770
" Gadar " do.	680	115	795
" Muscat " do.	680	140	820
" Bandar Abbas " do.	680	170	850
" Yanga " do.	680	190	870
" Bushire " do.	680	210	890
" Bussorah " do.	680	270	950

Through-rates of passage to Brindisi, Venice, and Ancona are in all cases Rs. 50 less than those to Southampton, as above.

Through-rates of Freight on Cargo, Specie, &c., to Southampton and Liverpool may be ascertained by application at the Agents' Offices.

For general conditions under which Through Passage-Tickets for P. & O. Steamers are issued, see the following :-

General conditions under which through-tickets for P. & O. Steamers are issued.

On payment of through-passages, a receipt will be given, which Passengers will exchange at the port of embarkation (per Peninsular and Oriental Company's vessels) for a ticket by that Company's Steamer.

The receipt so given does not guarantee passage by any vessel in particular, as no accommodation will be reserved for Passengers till they present the receipt and obtain passage-tickets at the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Office.

The expenses of Passengers, while waiting at the port where they exchange vessels, are payable by themselves.

The rates charged for through-transit entitle a Passenger to a single berth in a Cabin only.

Children of 2 and upwards of 10 years of age, half-fare. Infants under 3 years of age, if with parent, free; when more than one, each child additional will be charged one quarter fare.

No Second-class or Deck Passengers are booked, as it is uncertain what accommodation may be available for these classes of Passengers by the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed on board 320 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight: Children of first-class Passengers (over three and under ten years). Second-class Passengers and Servants, 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a reserved Cabin is entitled to take, free of Freight 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, are entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for the conveyance of Extra Baggage is—
From Southampton or any Mediterranean Port to any Port east of Suez, or vice versa, 20s. per cwt.

Between any two Ports east of Suez, 10s. per cwt.

Between any two Ports west of Alexandria, 10s. per cwt.

The rate to Brindisi and Venice is Rs. 50 less than that to Southampton for an Adult Passenger.

The rates of Passage-money are exclusive of wines and all liquors by the vessels of both Companies.

INFORMATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage-money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned.

Return-Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets, and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward, on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, second-class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of first-class rates.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter Deck are reserved for the use of First Class Passengers only, and that, if any First Class Passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck Passenger, he must do so on the Main Deck.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants, half of first-class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of first-class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children of three and upwards to ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lb. of personal baggage. Deck passengers allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserves to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store: charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine depot, lighter, barge, bulik or other vessel, as required for the ship's despatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie, precious stones, jewellery, plated-ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-6 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carrriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of feed, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a scribe in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS,

Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseilles.....16, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....[Head Office:—97, Cannon Street, E.C.
West End Sub-Agency:—51, Pall Mall, S. W.]
Liverpool.....G. H. Fletcher & Co., 9 and 12, Exchange Buildings.
Manchester.....Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., Bridgewater Buildings, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Collier,
Mulhouse.....Welf.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des
Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....Durand, 7, Place des
Terreaux.
St. Etienne.....H. Aguilon & Cie.
Bayonne.....A. Leon aine et frere.
Cette.....Gabriel Caffarel.
Le Havre.....Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez.....Edouard Pource.
Aden.....A. Delageniere.
Maho (Seychelles).....Felix Cheyron.
St. Denis (Reunion).....Zacharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauri-
tius).....Blyth Brothers.
Point de Galle.....C. Ruinat.
Pondicherry.....De Lantree.
Madras.....Albert de Guigne.
Calcutta.....De Champeaux.
Singapore.....Paul Brasier.
Batavia.....William Suermont.
Saigon.....Martin des Pallieres.
Manille.....Russel and Sturgis.
Hong Kong.....Dupouey.
Shanghai.....
Yokohama.....Andre Conil, p. a.
Higo.....Schenten.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Andr.	3,642	600	Amazon.	3,144	600
Imoudy.	3,076	600	Meunier.	1,350	250
Djemrah.	3,642	600	Dupleix.	1,409	250
Hoegly.	2,768	500	Volga.	1,503	250
Tigre.	3,063	500	Godavery.	1,423	250
Pei-ho.	3,173	500	Tamias.	1,735	250
Ava.	3,147	500	Tilre.	1,725	250
Yang-tse.	3,642	600	Eufrate.	1,093	250
Smith.	3,131	500			

General information on the application of the Tariffs.

I—TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Stewards's Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or Second Class Passengers.

The Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7, 5s. 0d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7 1s. 3d.

II—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for one child paying half-fare.

IV—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V—THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

Third Class Passengers occupy berths in the General Cabin, formerly allotted to Second Class Passengers, with separate Table.

VI—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers, European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half-fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 30 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX—RETURN TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Mocha, La Reunion, Maurice, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X—BEDDING, LINEN—STEWARDS'S FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage; and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 5s., Deck Passengers 3s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and feed are to be supplied by the tender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed £1. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects; Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 3 cwt. of personal luggage, free of freight; children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa 10s. per cwt.

Between Marseilles and { Aden, Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. } 20s. per cwt.

Between Suez or Aden, { Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. } 16s. per cwt.

From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin, China, China or Japan, or vice versa. 16s. per cwt.

From an Indian Port to Another Indian Port, the nearest Port excepted. 10s. per cwt.

From one Port to the nearest Port. 6s. per cwt.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London, as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Head Office, 37, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., eight days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, if forwarded overland via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the said limits will be charged for as follows:—From London, 86s. per cwt.; from Marseilles, 20s. per cwt.; from Suez, 10s. per cwt. to ports eastward of Suez.

Insurance on Luggage can be effected through the Company's Offices in London at moderate rates.

Luggage is also received at the Company's Offices as above-mentioned sixteen days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage, exceeding the limits above stated, will then be charged from London 20s. instead of 86s. per cwt.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteau or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances, whatever, and

374

the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine whatsoever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, trinkets, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction; such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transshipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidence, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly visé, at the Company's Offices at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Stowage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances, ever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.	Marseilles.		Port Said.		Imbela.		Suez.		Aden.		Galle.		Rendaberry.		Calcutta.		Singapore.		Batavia.		Seylon.		Hongkong.		Shanghai.		Yokohama.		Nagasaki (Kobe).		Mauritius & Bourbon.		Nepal.	
		1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.
1st Class.		360	410	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820
2nd do.		450	490	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900
3rd do.		270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600
Children.																																			
Three years and under ten, half fare. Under three years, free.																																			
Servants.																																			
European.		970	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
Native.		145	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
Deck Passengers.		145	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
Victualling themselves.		145	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
Do. by Steam.		145	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

Passage:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

From Marseilles to London.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £7, 5s. via Calais and Dover; £7, 1s. 3d. via Boulogne and Folkestone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

ALBERT DE GUIGNE,
Agent.

MADRAS, 9th August, 1877.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC: ON 1ST JANUARY, 1878.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....St. Ledger Carter.

Deputy doUrban Broughton.

OFFICE.—JUMALPORA.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop Line* from Burdwan to Lucknow, and the *Branch Line* from Teenpahr to Rajmahal, from Seetaram-pore to Burdwan, from Jumalpora to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Tootla to Agra and from Muldapur to Ghridi Kurhursalee; the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic. A Branch Line of 23 miles connecting Hattress Road with Muttra, was opened for Traffic in October 1875. There are 5 stations on this Branch.

2—Oude and Rohilcund Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Willes.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The Main line runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipore, Pyzabad, Nawab-gunge, Lucknow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the Terminus and is distant 416 miles from Benares.

The Branch lines open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Dyrainghat, 21 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Chundansie to Allyghur, 60 miles.

Total length open, 543 miles.

There are Junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allyghur.

3—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazeabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharanpore, Umballa, Ludiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The SCINDE SECTION runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 876. The INDUS FLOTILLA. Boats worked by the S. P. and D. Servants ply between Kotree and Mooltan (Sher Shah), and Passengers are booked throughout their journey. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October, 1870.

4—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong, but it is doubtful if the line with its present Terminus has been carried far enough to answer the expectations of the promoters. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalundo, situated on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Kanchrapara and Ranmangur. The main line is 152 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Kosalata is also worked for traffic.

5—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Sara Ghat to Parbatipur, a distance of 111 miles, it will be eventually extended to Darjeeling opening out extensive Tea districts. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Koochbea. Passengers between Koochbea and Sara Ghat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers.

6—Rajpootana State Railways.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. O'Callaghan.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metro or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Nussarabad (216 miles) with a Branch Line from Phadera to Sarabhar Salt Lake (4 miles) and between Delhi and Boudhni (134 miles) with a Branch Line from Garhi Harsaru to Farukhnagar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 8 annas; 2nd Class, 4 annas; and 3rd Class, 1½ annas.

7—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway.

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (28 miles) and lead the town of Sonapore of some little importance. The line is not financially a success.

8—Nulhattee State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azimgunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

9—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Conder. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....E. W. Keiley.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South-East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhosawal to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Province, was established in March 1863 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1873 permitted of through Trains passing to Madras. The total mileage is 1,273 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapoor, Goolburga, Raichoor, Callian, Nassick, Chalisgaum, Bhosawal, Nagpore, Khundwah and Jubbulpore.

10—Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

OFFICE.—MOW.

These Railways are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. The line is open for traffic direct from Khundwah to Rotlana a distance of 152 miles. The principal stations are Mhow, Indore and Ojain. Eventually these Railways will be extended to Neemuch in connection with the Rajpootana Metro Gauge State Railway.

11—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Jallura, 103 miles.

12—Khamgaum State Railway.

Worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Julamb, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khamgaum, distance 8 miles.

13—Oomrawuttee State Railway.

This line is also worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company. Its length is 5 miles and it connects Budmaira and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Oomrawuttee.

14—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Pendlebury.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wudwan, and Kharaghara in North Guzerat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Daker, 19 miles, and from Veerungam to Kharaghara, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 480 miles.

15—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Mengaum to Dabhoc, a distance of 19 miles.

16—Nizam's State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Shahabad and Secunderabad and Hyderabad. The line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company.

17—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager...Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beypoor with Branches from Jollapett to Bangalore and Pethamore to Mettapolium; and the North-West line from Arcconum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 853 miles, is now open for traffic.

18—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 168 miles, from Arcconum to Conjeveram 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 194 miles, from Madras to Porto Novo 135 miles, and from Ancharai Chattram to Tanjore, 61 miles.

19—Wurdah Valley State Railway.

This line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. There are two stations, Hingunghat and Sonagaum, and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Warrah, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay.

20—Tirhoot State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Barh ghaut and Mozufferpore, a distance of 62 miles.

21—Dhond and Maumad State Railway.

This line is open during the fair weather and closed during the monsoon which commences on the 1st June.

22—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Multan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scinde) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi system between Kurrahee and Lahore.

23—Scindia State Railway.

This line is open for traffic from Agra Fort to Dholpur a distance of 37 miles. This line will eventually be extended to Gwalior.

24—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

OFFICE.—COLOMBO.

This is a Government Railway and it is worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., *Chairman*—W. H. Crane, Esq., *Dy. Chairman*.
Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
 Juland Danvers, Esq.

N. B. Acworth, Esq. | Sir Thomas Pycroft, K. C. S. I.
 Arthur Hall, Esq. | George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary*.
S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 40½ miles.
 The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcanum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 310 miles from the Junction Station at Arcanum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollapett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary, 62 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goondacol Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Neilgherry Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothenoor Junction and extends to Mettappolium, length 26 miles.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

A. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.	H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....Assistant do.	L. S. Moss.....Deputy do.
W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer.	A. W. Darke.....do.
H. R. P. Carter.....Deputy do.	C. Ellis.....Asst. at Cuddapah.
H. D. Johnston.....Asst to Chief do. and in charge of Perambore Works.	G. R. Byron.....Do. Madras, <i>Esq.</i>
F. Church.....Chief Auditor, <i>(Err.)</i>	Jas. Craik.....Do. do.
J. Cramp.....Ag. do. & Chief Acct.	T. Bailey.....Do. Gooty.
P. H. Trevithick.....Locomotive Supt.	Jas. Butcher.....Do. Salem.
D. Park.....Deputy do.	James Binger.....Do. do.
L. P. E. Dunsterville.....Locomotive Accountant.	G. M. Pooley.....General Storekeeper.
	F. Peeler.....Cashier.
	C. Bartoli.....Paymaster.
	B. Ross.....Supt. of Watchmen.

MEDICAL STAFF.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, Esq., M.D.	Supg. Physician.....	Royapooram.
Mr. J. Harris.....	Apothecary.....	do.
" J. Ringrow.....	Relieving Apothecary.....	do.
" W. Lowe.....	Apothecary.....	Perambore
" H. A. Hussey.....	do.....	Vellore.
" W. McCoy.....	do.....	Jollapett
" W. K. Kierath.....	do.....	Bangalore.
" Hoosain Baig.....	do.....	Salem.
" R. G. Wright.....	do.....	Erode.
" J. Westwood.....	do.....	Pothenoor.
" J. Chand.....	do.....	Palghat.
" J. C. Ellis.....	do.....	Beypore.

North-West Line.

Mr. C. Peroorai Naidoo.....	Apothecary.....	Arcanum.
" J. D. Jones.....	do.....	Tripetty.
" M. Chinnaswamy Pillay.....	do.....	Chayur Bridge.
" Anuntaram.....	do.....	Cuddapah.
" C. Rungaswamy Naicker.....	do.....	Gooty.
" R. Ragavooce Naidoo.....	do.....	Bellary and Huggry Bridge.
" D. P. Mann.....	do.....	Raichore

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson, Esq.....	Chief Engineer.
H. D. Johnston, Esq.....	Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.
H. R. P. Carter, Esq.....	Deputy Chief Engineer.
P. Scott, Esq.....	Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line— <i>(Eur.)</i>
G. Harding, Esq.....	Ag. Do. do.
H. C. West, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
E. W. Stoney, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. E. Smith, Esq.....	Do. 4th do.
P. C. Bulmore, Esq.....	Do. 1st N. W. L.
G. A. F. French, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
A. T. Willison, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. K. Winter, Esq.....	Engineer in charge of Telegraph Department.
H. Haworth, Esq.....	Do. Chayur Bridge.

On Leave.

F. B. Hanna, Esq., *(Furlough.)*
 W. Bontbee, Esq., *(do.)*
 P. Scott, Esq., *(do.)*

NOTICE.

The Madras Railway Company hereby give public notice, that under the provisions of Act No. III. of 1863, entitled "An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers," they will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, the undermentioned Goods, unless the value of such Goods shall have been declared to the said Company at the time of booking and an increased charge of 2½ pias per maund per mile, shall have been paid:—

"Clothes and tissues embroidered with the precious metals" or "of which such metals form part."

"Articles of ivory, ebony or sandal wood."

Madras Railway, Agent and Manager's Office,
 16th March 1865.

ROBERT D. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

DATES OF OPENING SOUTH-WEST LINE.

EASTERN COAST.

Madras	Miles	
to Arcot.....	65	1st July 1856.
" Vellore.....	16	7th May 1857.
" Gooty.....	15	19th May 1858.
" Ambur.....	17	16th January 1860.
" Vaniambaud.....	10	1st February 1860.
" Triplicot.....	11	23rd May 1860.
" Salem.....	70	1st February 1861.
" Sunkerydroog.....	24	1st December 1861.
" Pothenoor.....	71	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

Pothenoor	Miles	
to Puttambhy.....	65	1st April 1862.
" Coimbatore.....	13	25th September 1861.
" Tirur.....	9	1st May 1861.
" Beypore.....	19	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line..... 477 Miles. Open throughout, 12th May 1862.

Jollapett	Miles	
to Bangalore.....	85	1st August 1864.
" Coimbatore.....	1	1st February 1873.
" Mettappolium.....	23	31st August 1873.

South-West Line..... 513 Miles.

NORTH-WEST LINE.

		Miles.	
Arconum	to Naggery	17	4th March 1861.
Naggery	" Puttoor	10	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	" Tirupetty	14	16th September 1862.
Tirupetty	" Reddypally	33	1st October 1864.
Reddypally	" Cuddapah	20	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Moodanoor	31	1st August 1868.
Moodanoor	" Rudputri	32	1st September 1868.
Rudputri	" Gooty	30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Toongabudra River ..	76	12th December 1870.
Toongabudra River	" Veerapoor	13	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	" Bellary	14	1st March 1871.
Bellary	" Raichoor	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line. 340 Miles. Open throughout,
15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under:—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Chinnamapett, Arconum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarpett, by the 8-50 A. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Arconum, Puttoor, Tirupetty, Codoor, Nundalorg, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor, by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatum, Vanimbady, Jollarpett, Salem and all stations between Sidera and Bepore, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatnam, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.

From Jollarpett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 1-50 A. M., 5-30 A. M. and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondacul, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary, by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Bepore to all stations between Bepore and Salem to Jollarpett, Vanimbady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 3-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollarpett, to Vanimbady, Amboor, Gooriatum, Veerapoor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett, by the 5 A. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6 A. M. Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations between Jollarpett and Madras, by the 5-50 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalorg, Codoor, Tirupetty, Puttoor, Arconum, Trivellore, Tinnanore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah, by the 9-15 A. M. Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arconum, by the 7-45 A. M. Train.

From Tirupetty to all stations between Tirupetty and Madras, by the 5-30 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollarpett, by the 9 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jollarpett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Bepore, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatnam, by the 8-30 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information:—

1. No passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.
2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.
3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.
4. Passengers at the Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.
5. Every person attempting to defraud the Company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.
8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the Company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises and to forfeit his fare.
9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.
10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one Hundred Rupees.
12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the Stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given.
13. Any person driving any Animal across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
14. The owner of Cattle, found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal.
15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees.
16. The Officers and Servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 180, dated 12th June, 1856, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 18 of 1854, dated 12th August, 1854, entitled "An Act relating to Railways in India."

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Col., R. E.,
Consulting Engineer for Railways.

Madras, 13th June, 1865.

General Information.

MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappallium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognized.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. THE TICKETS given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon its Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, must change Carriages as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Gooden Junction. For Bangalore, and Stations on that Branch, at Jolarpet Junction. For the Neelghiri Branch at Pothaneor Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for Six Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Ten do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Reserved Accommodation.

VII. Will be provided on the following terms:—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.

For half of do. do.Three do.

For whole of a Second class Day carriage.....Twenty Second class fares.

For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage.....Five Second class fares.

For whole of a 3rd class carriage.....Thirty-five third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 21 persons.....Fifteen third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 10 persons.....Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the numbers specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

VIII. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Return Tickets will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 14th of the following month.

These Tickets cannot be extended.

IX. CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

LADIES.—A lady's compartment will be reserved in any of the Trains without extra charge by giving 15 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras.

X. EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, or in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XI. PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month.....	Rs. 70	For Four Months.....	Rs. 245
" Two "	130	" Six "	360
" Three "	150		

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 100 Miles will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 10 do.	24 do.	40 do.
3rd do. .. 15 Single Mail Train fares.	36 Single Mail Train fares.	60 Single Mail Train fares.

XII. THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Trivellore and back at the following fares, during the New Moon festivals, available for two days during the Monthly, and for three days, during the Half-yearly festivals.

Arcot.....	Rs. 0 14
Vellore.....	" 1 4

THIRUTHY FESTIVALS RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tiruthy during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Andy, Kirthecay, Thy, and Massee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.		FARES.	
2nd Class.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Madras..... 2 0	1 0	Nagerry..... 0 6	0 4
Trivellore..... 0 15	0 8	Puttoor..... 0 12	0 7
Arconum..... 0 6	0 3	Poody..... 1 2	0 10
Arcot..... 1 0	0 11	Tirupetty..... 1 5	0 13
Vellore..... 1 12	1 0		

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjevaram to Tiruthy and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:

Conjevaram to Tiruthy.....	8 Annas.
" to Trivellore.....	12 "

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursdays at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following Fares available for return by night Mail Train on the same day only.—Each passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs. of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs. at the Goods Rates.

Cadgoody.....	Rs. 0 4 6	Colar Road.....	Rs. 1 0 0
Malloor.....	" 0 9 0	Coopum.....	" 1 8 0

Note.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation coolies, in batches of not less than 50 in number, for distances of 100 miles and under, and in batches of not less than 40 in number for distances exceeding 100 miles will be conveyed at the reduced rate of 2 pice per coolie per mile.

XIII. S. I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jolarpet, Salem, and Bangalore to: Caroor, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madras, Tinnevely, Tuticorin, Tenjore, and Negapatam. By the Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jolarpet and Salem to Caroor and Trichinopoly. By the 7-30 a. m. Goods Train, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore and Pothanore to Caroor and Trichinopoly.

Holders of through tickets for distances of over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XIV. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

XV. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 120 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., Third Class 20 lbs., and Cooly Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pice per maund per mile.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappallam intending to travel by the Mail Train over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PAID AT THE BOOKING STATION, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

Act No. 13 of 1854, Clause 9.

"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XVI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XVII. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on the Company's premises is prohibited.

XVIII. FINE.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XIX. HORSES.—The Company will not undertake to forward Horses by the Mail Train direct to destination without previous arrangement with the sender.

XX. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any Servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CARVER, Traffic Manager.

By order,

R. B. ELWIN, Agent and Manager.

25th June, 1876.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not undertake to carry direct to their destination Horses or other animals or Vehicles booked for carriage by any of the Company's Mail Trains, whether such Horses or other animals or Vehicles are accompanied by their owners or any other persons or not, unless an arrangement for through carriage by any such Mail Train be made in each case with the Company by the sender prior to, or at the time of, the Horses, other animals or Vehicles being booked.

Horses and Carriages intended for dispatch by the 6 p.m. Mail Train must be at the Central Station (Madras) not later than 3 p.m.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GRACERS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for

Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rates as Dogs.

The minimum charge for Horses is.....3 Rupees.

Do. do. for 4-wheeled Carriages.....5 "

Do. do. for 2 do. do.3 "

Rules for Parcels.

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	Including Delivery within 4 miles of Receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.											
		1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. & not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs. & not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51 to 100 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101 to 150 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
151 to 200 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
201 to 250 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
251 to 300 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
301 to 350 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
351 to 400 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
401 to 450 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
451 to 500 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
501 to 550 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
551 to 600 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
601 to 650 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
651 to 700 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
701 to 750 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
751 to 800 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 seers, will be charged in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are conveyed at half the rates charged for other Parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 annas.

4. Parcels booked at the 6 and 8 anna rates must be prepaid, and fully addressed in English. Receipt Notes will not be given for such Parcels. These rates include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the receiving Station.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

6. Parcels exceeding 2 lbs. in weight consigned to "Madras" will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents, if fully addressed in English, and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be left "until called for."

7. All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations, 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded, or they cannot be booked for that Train.

8. All charges for Parcels booked to or from Stations on the Madras, South Indian Railway will be made according to mileage.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of or injury to Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company: neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Rates for Bread, Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers.

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles.....	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
51 to 100 ".....	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
101 to 150 ".....	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14
151 to 200 ".....	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
201 to 250 ".....	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
251 to 300 ".....	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
301 to 350 ".....	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
351 to 400 ".....	0 9	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
401 to 450 ".....	0 10	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
451 to 500 ".....	0 11	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
501 to 550 ".....	0 12	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
551 to 600 ".....	0 13	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23
601 to 650 ".....	0 14	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24
651 to 700 ".....	0 15	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25
701 to 750 ".....	0 16	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26
751 to 800 ".....	0 17	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rates for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers are only conveyed "at Owner's risk."

4. All charges must be pre-paid.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, Bombay, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Calcutta, Delhi, and Lahore, on and after 1st July, 1876.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD AND BOMBAY.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
43	MADRAS.....Dep..	P. M.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
43	*Achengal.....Arr..	7 30	25 Minutes for dinner.....	4 0	2 0	0 14
84	Do.....Dep..	8 25		8 0	3 0	1 12
162	*Tirupattur.....Arr..	10 52		15 0	6 0	3 0
162	*Tirupattur.....Dep..	2 15	13 Minutes for Early Tea.	21 0	8 0	3 15
258	*Gooty.....Arr..	5 15		24 0	9 0	4 9
274	*Gooty.....Dep..	6 15		26 0	10 0	4 13
351	*Bichore.....Arr..	11 40		32 0	13 0	6 8
	G. I. P. RAILWAY.	A. M.				
425	*Bichore.....Dep..	12 10	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	39 15	18 8	8 1
425	*Shahabad.....Arr..	3 51				
	Shahabad.....Dep..	A. M.				
534	Hyderabad.....Arr..	7 31		59 2	21 9	10 5
540	Secunderabad.....Arr..	6 15		60 12	21 14	10 7
	Shahabad.....Dep..	P. M.				
441	*Kulbarga.....Arr..	4 1	30 Minutes for Dinner.	41 7	17 4	8 0
591	*Sholapur.....Arr..	4 53		48 0	20 8	9 12
675	*Poona.....Arr..	8 9		68 0	28 3	13 4
761	*Kalyan Junction.....Arr..	4 40	35 Minutes for early Tea.	71 7	32 4	15 1
761	Do.....Dep..	5 14		74 0	33 11	15 11
794	Bombay.....Arr..	11 15		74 9	33 12	15 12

FROM JUBBULPORE TO CALCUTTA.

Distance from Jubbulpore.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM JUBBULPORE.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
1344	JUBBULPORE.....Dep..	P. M.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1573	*Allahabad.....Arr..	10 15	50 Minutes for Early Tea.	126 2	69 9	27 3
1573	Do.....Dep..	4 45		147 10	70 5	32 9
1630	*Mogulserai Junction.....Arr..	7 15		155 11	74 0	34 9
	Mogulserai Junction.....Dep..	10 49	30 Minutes for Breakfast.	166 4	74 10	34 12
1630	*Mogulserai Junction.....Arr..	10 55				
1630	Benares.....Arr..	11 15				
	Mogulserai Junction.....Dep..	A. M.				
1717	*Mogulserai Junction.....Arr..	11 5	30 Minutes for Dinner.....	161 2	77 1	35 15
1717	Do.....Dep..	3 18		167 8	89 4	37 9
1840	*Mokameh.....Arr..	3 51		173 4	83 2	38 15
2054	*Kanoo Junction.....Arr..	6 33	30 Minutes for Dinner.....	182 12	92 14	43 13
2054	Do.....Dep..	3 39		182 8	93 4	41 0
2123	*Burdwan.....Arr..	3 5		199 11	99 5	45 9
2123	Hooghly.....Arr..	5 25		199 12	99 6	45 10

* Refreshment Rooms.

382

698

MADRAS RAILWAY.

PART VII.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO NAGPUR AND JUBBULTORE.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	MADRAS.....Dep..	P. M. 6 0		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
45	*ARCONNI.....Arr..	7 20	25 Minutes for Dinner.	4 0	2 6	0 14
..	Do.....Dep..	5 25				
94	*Tirupetty.....	10 25		8 0	9 0	1 12
162	*Chidambaram.....	2 13		15 0	6 6	3 6
223	*Tadipatri.....Arr..	5 13	10 Minutes for Early Tea.	21 0	8 0	3 15
..	Do.....Dep..	5 22				
233	Gooty.....	6 58		24 0	9 0	4 9
274	*Goondacol.....	7 33		26 0	10 6	4 12
351	*Rajchore.....Arr..	11 50	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	33 0	13 0	6 8
	G. I. P. RAILWAY.					
..	*Rajchore.....Dep..	P. M. 12 10				
425	*Shahabad.....	1 1		39 15	16 8	8 1
441	Kulbarga.....	4 53		41 7	17 4	8 6
511	*Sholapur.....Arr..	8 9	30 Minutes for Dinner.	48 0	29 8	9 13
..	Do.....Dep..	8 20				
675	*Pooni.....Arr..	4 40	35 Minutes for Early Tea.	63 6	25 2	12 4
..	Do.....Dep..	5 15				
761	Kalyan Junction.....Arr..	9 54	15 Hours Stoppage.	71 7	32 4	16 1
..	Do.....Dep..	P. M. 7 20				
1034	*Bhusawal.....Arr..	A. M. 6 2	15 Minutes for Early Tea.	94 4	43 10	20 2
..	Bhusawal.....Dep..	A. M. 6 25				
1217	Nagpur.....Arr..	9 0		127 0	55 0	29 2
	..					
..	*Bhusawal.....Dep..	P. M. 6 17				
1031	*Khandwa.....	10 5	30 Minutes for Breakfast.	101 7	47 4	21 11
	..					
1221	*Solapur.....	P. M. 4 30	30 Minutes for Dinner.	114 9	53 13	24 16
1311	JUBBULTORE.....Arr..	9 50		126 2	59 9	27 3
	P. M.					

* Refreshment Rooms.

* Refreshment Rooms.

COMMERCIAL.]

MADRAS RAILWAY.

699

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM JUBBULTORE TO DELHI AND LAHORE.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	TRAINS TO DELHI.		TRAINS TO LAHORE.		FARES FROM MADRAS.		
		Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
1314	*JUBBULTORE.....Dep..	P. M. 10 15		P. M. 10 15		RS. A. 126 2	53 9	27 3
1572	*Allahabad.....Arr..	A. M. 6 45	50 Minutes for Early Tea.	A. M. 6 45	16 hours Stoppage.			
..	Do.....Dep..	P. M. 7 35		P. M. 11 15		147 10	70 5	32 0
1622	*Cawnpore.....	" 2 39	50 do. Time.	" 5 0	40 Minutes for	152 12	75 14	35 6
1573	*Allahabad.....	" 7 45	35 do. Dinner.	" 9 0	Early Tea.	166 15	73 15	37 6
1585	*Teondia June.....Arr..	P. M. 10 55		P. M. 11 20	25 Minutes for Breakfast.	172 4	82 10	38 12
1840	*Teondia June.....Dep..	P. M. 11 15		P. M. 11 45				
..	Agra Fort.....Arr..	A. M. 12 10		A. M. 12 25		173 11	83 5	39 1
1831	*Teondia June.....Dep..	P. M. 11 40		P. M. 12 15				
..	Alyghur.....	" 2 15		" 2 17	19 Minutes for	176 12	84 14	39 14
1850	*Gazeeabad.....Arr..	P. M. 6 25	20 Minutes for Early Tea.	P. M. 5 55	65 Minutes for Refreshments.	182 15	88 0	41 6
..	*Gazeeabad.....Dep..	A. M. 6 55		A. M. 5 30				
1902	Delhi.....Arr..	P. M. 7 30		P. M. 6 0		184 1	89 0	41 11
..	*Gazeeabad.....Dep..	"		"				
1930	*Meerut Cantonment.....	"		"	21 Minutes for Refreshments.	185 12	89 7	41 14
2048	*Saharanpore.....Arr..	"		"				
..	Do.....Dep..	"		"	30 do. do..	192 2	92 10	42 15
2008	*Umballa Cant.....Arr..	"		"				
..	Do.....Dep..	"		"		196 12	94 15	43 11
2100	*Loodiana.....	"		"				
2201	*Jullundur Cant.....	"		"	10 do. do..	200 8	93 12	45 5
2253	*Unautsur.....	"		"	15 do. do..	211 6	102 3	46 2
2269	*Meerut Meer, East.....	"		"		214 1	103 9	46 0
2283	LAHORE.....Arr..	"		"		214 0	103 11	46 10

* Refreshment Rooms.

Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Tickets are issued at all the principal Stations on Madras Railway to all Stations on G. I. P. Railway and vice versa.
Children under 3 years of age travel free. Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

MONTHLY RETURN FIRST and SECOND Class Tickets will be issued between the undermentioned Stations only of the MADRAS, G. I. P., EAST INDIAN and S. P. & D. Railways at a fare and a half for the double journey.

Madras Railway.				G. I. P. Railway.				H. S. Railway.			
Madras.	Mallore.	Colmahatere.	Cuddayah.	Bombay.	Nagpur.	Solapur.					
Arconah.	Bangalore.	Mettapollam.	Goery.	Eyculia.	Kars.	Kudbarg.					
Arcon.	Salem.	Palghat.	Bellary.	Kalyan.	Jubbulpore.	Shahabad.					
Yellore.	Erode.	Beypore.	Adoni.	Nasik.	Choral.	Raichoor.					
Jollapet.	Pollanore.	Tirupetty.		Bhusawal.	Neral.	Hyderabad.					
				Khandwa.	Poon.	Secunderabad.					
East Indian Railway.				S. P. & D. Railway.				G. & T. Railway.			
Calcutta.	Patna.	Etawah.		Meerut.		Benares.					
Bowrah.	Bankipore.	Shakoolah.		Montgomery.		Fyzabad.					
Benares.	Dinapore.	Teondia.		Lahore.		Nawabganj.					
Benally.	Arrah.	Agra Fort.		Meerut Meer, East.		Lucknow.					
Benawan.	Buxar.	Alyghur.		Unautsur.		Cawnpore.					
Benargunge.	Zamamrah.	Gazeeabad.		Jullundur City.		Burd.					
Shahganj.	Benares.	Delhi.		Do. Cant.		Shahganpur.					
Shahganj.	Mirapore.	Manikpore.		Loodiana.		Bardilly.					
Jaulpore.	Allahabad.	Satna.		Umballa City.		Chundabai.					
Mughay.	Cawnpore.			Umballa Cantonment.		Moradabad.					
				Saharanpore.		Alyghur.					

* These Tickets entitle the holder to one journey only in each direction, and to break the journey in either direction along the route. They are available for return over the Madras & G. I. P. Railways within 2 months from the date of issue and over the other Railways within 1 month from date of issue.

* Refreshment Rooms.

Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Tickets are issued at all the principal stations on Madras Railway to all Stations on G. I. P. Railway and vice versa.
Children under 3 years of age travel free. Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.
Monthly Return First and Second Class Tickets will be issued between the undermentioned Stations only of the MADRAS, G. I. P., EAST INDIAN and S. P. & D. Railways at a fare and a half for the double Journey.

Madras Railway.			G. I. P. Railway.			H. S. Railway.		
Madras.	Mallore.	Coinbature.	Guddanah.	Bombay.	Nagpur.	Sholapur.		
Arconah.	Bangalore.	Mettapallum.	Goery.	Pyculla.	Itan.	Kulbarga.		
Arcon.	Salem.	Polysaut.	Bellary.	Kalyan.	Jubbulpore.	Shahabad.		
Yellore.	Erode.	Bypete.	Adoni.	Nashik.	Chorah.	Rajchore.		
Jollapatti.	Pollanore.	Tirupetty.		Bhusawal.	Nerul.	Hyderabad.		
				Khandwa.	Pooni.	Secunderabad.		
East Indian Railway.			S. P. & D. Railway.			G. & Rohi-kund Railco.		
Calcutta.	Patna.	Etawah.	Meerut.	Benares.		Benares.		
Bombay.	Bankipore.	Shikooland.	Montgomery.	Pyatad.		Pyatad.		
Benares.	Dumra.	Teondia.	Laure.	Nawabganje.		Nawabganje.		
Hoochly.	Arrah.	Agra Fort.	Meerut Meer, East.	Lucknow.		Lucknow.		
Benares.	Buxar.	Alyghur.	Unautsur.	Cawnpore.		Cawnpore.		
Benares.	Zamzarah.	Gazeeabad.	Jullundur City.	Hurdol.		Hurdol.		
Shikooland.	Benares.	Delhi.	Do. Cant.	Shahjehanpur.		Shahjehanpur.		
Bhusawal.	Mirzapore.	Manickpore.	Sattley.	Bareilly.		Bareilly.		
Jullundur.	Allahabad.	Satna.	Loodiana.	Chundausi.		Chundausi.		
Meerut.	Cawnpore.		Umballa City.	Meradabad.		Meradabad.		
			Umballa Cantonment.	Alyghur.		Alyghur.		
			Saharanpore.					

* These tickets entitle the holder to one Journey only in each direction, and to break the Journey in either direction along the route. They are available for return over the Madras & G. I. P. Railways within 2 months from the date of issue and over the other Railways within 1 month from date of issue.

Rates for Passengers.

FROM MADRAS TO		1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.	
						Day.	Mail.		
		RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS. A.	
Pambore and Royapuram		0	5	0	3	0	1	0	1
Aydy		1	0	0	8	0	4	0	4
Tinnalore		2	0	0	11	0	5	0	5
Tirvellore		2	0	0	15	0	7	0	9
Chinnamett		3	0	1	0	0	8	0	10
Chinnamett		3	0	1	0	0	8	0	12
Arconam Junction		4	0	2	0	0	11	0	14
N. W. L.	Tirutany	5	0	2	0	0	12	1	1
	Nagery	6	0	3	0	0	15	1	4
	Pattor	7	0	3	0	1	2	1	7
	Poodi	7	0	3	0	1	4	1	10
	Tirupetty	8	0	3	0	1	5	1	12
	Cooloor	10	0	4	0	1	11	2	4
	Reddypally	11	0	4	0	1	15	2	8
	Rajampett	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	11
	Nundalore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	14
	Worthmeltah	14	0	5	0	2	5	3	1
	CUDDAPOH	15	0	6	0	2	9	3	6
	Camalapur	17	0	6	0	3	6	3	6
	Yerraguntla	17	0	7	0	3	6	3	6
	Moodinor	18	0	7	0	3	6	3	6
	Kondipuram	18	0	8	0	3	9	3	9
	Tadipatri	21	0	8	0	3	6	3	15
	Royalcherry	23	0	9	0	4	4	4	4
	GOOTY	24	0	9	0	4	9	4	9
	GOONPACUT JUNCTION	26	0	10	0	4	13	4	13
	Veeripott	27	0	11	0	5	1	5	1
	BELLARY	28	0	11	0	5	9	5	9
	Nandivara	29	0	10	0	4	15	4	15
	Atyrica	28	0	11	0	5	2	5	2
	Adoni	29	0	11	0	5	5	5	5
	Kongee	31	0	12	0	5	10	5	10
Tongabudra	31	0	12	0	5	12	5	12	
Muthaia	32	0	12	0	5	13	5	13	
Baichoor	33	0	13	0	6	8	6	8	
Sholinghur	5	0	2	0	0	14	0	14	
Arco	6	0	2	0	1	5	1	5	
Tiravellum	7	0	3	0	1	2	1	2	
Vellora	8	0	3	0	1	4	1	11	
Veeringaporam	8	0	3	0	1	6	1	6	
Cooriatum	10	0	4	0	1	8	2	0	
Mallipatty	10	0	4	0	1	11	2	9	
Arcoor	11	0	4	0	1	12	2	9	
Vaniambady	12	0	5	0	1	15	2	9	
B. B. L.	JOLLARPETT	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	12
	Coopun	14	0	6	0	2	7	3	3
	Colar Road	17	0	6	0	2	12	3	11
	Malloor	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	0
	Chidambor	19	0	8	0	3	3	4	4
(Bangalore)	20	0	8	0	3	6	4	8	
S. I. R.	Tripatore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	11
	Samalipally	14	0	6	0	2	6	3	3
	Merapoor	16	0	6	0	2	10	3	10
	Mullapuram	17	0	7	0	2	13	3	12
	Shervay Hills	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	0
	SALEM	19	0	8	0	3	4	4	5
	McDonald's Choultry	21	0	8	0	3	7	4	8
	Sunkery Droog	22	0	9	0	3	10	4	11
	ERODE	23	0	9	0	3	13	4	14
	Caroor	24	12	0	11	4	5	5	5
Trichinopoly Port	26	10	10	0	5	13	5	13	
Trichinopoly Junction	26	12	10	7	5	13	5	13	
Dindigul	29	2	11	5	6	7	6	7	
Madurai	30	11	11	14	6	12	6	12	
Tamilvelly	34	12	13	7	7	12	7	12	
Tuticorin	34	13	13	7	7	13	7	13	
Tanjore	35	1	10	14	6	2	6	2	
Nagapattinam	39	1	11	10	6	10	6	10	

Rates for Passengers—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Pambore	24	0	9	0	5	1	....
Wotakal	25	0	10	0	5	4	....
Averashy Road	26	0	10	0	5	6	....
Sonamoor	27	0	10	0	5	9	....
Potharoor	28	0	11	0	5	12	....
COIMBATORE	29	0	11	0	5	14	....
Tadilore	29	0	11	0	5	15	....
Kannady	30	0	12	0	6	2	....
Metapattinam	31	0	12	0	6	5	....
Muddikerry	29	0	11	0	5	14	....
Wallar	30	0	12	0	6	1	....
Cojessala	30	0	12	0	6	2	....
PALGHAT	31	0	12	0	6	5	....
Paray	32	0	12	0	6	0	....
Luckaly	33	0	13	0	6	8	....
Wootapallam	33	0	13	0	6	9	....
Shornoor	34	0	13	0	6	11	....
Putnamby	34	0	13	0	6	13	....
Cooposaram	35	0	14	0	7	0	....
Tiror	36	0	14	0	7	3	....
Tanor	37	0	14	0	7	4	....
Perampally	37	0	15	0	7	5	....
BELOOR	38	0	15	0	7	7	....

Rates for Horses and Carriages.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arconam Junction	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Tirupetty	4 2	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
CUDDAPOH	7 11	11 13	15 12	13 2	7 14
Tadipatri	15 2	23 13	30 0	25 5	15 3
Goody	21 0	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
Cooriatum	24 3	36 5	45 6	40 5	24 3
BELLARY	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
RAICHUR	28 11	43 7	57 6	47 13	28 11
	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Arco	6 2	9 2	12 3	10 3	6 2
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 11	7 10
Cooriatum	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Jollapett	12 6	18 9	24 12	22 10	12 6
Colar Road	16 8	24 12	33 0	27 8	16 8
Malloor	18 0	27 6	39 0	30 0	18 0
BANGALORE	20 0	29 8	40 11	32 15	20 0
Tripatore	12 14	19 4	25 11	21 7	12 14
Mullapuram	16 14	25 5	33 12	26 6	16 14
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	32 6	19 7
ERODE	22 13	34 2	45 0	38 0	22 13
Caroor	24 12	40 2	53 7	44 9	26 12
Trichinopoly Port	31 0	46 7	61 14	51 10	31 0
Trichinopoly Junction	31 4	46 14	62 7	52 1	31 4
Dindigul	39 10	54 14	73 2	61 0	36 10
Madurai	41 8	60 2	80 4	65 15	40 3
Tamilvelly	45 7	74 2	98 13	82 6	43 7
Tuticorin	49 7	74 2	98 13	82 6	43 7
Tanjore	54 3	81 8	108 4	96 15	54 3
Nagapattinam	58 11	87 15	117 4	101 7	58 11

169202

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avenashy Road	Rs. 13	Rs. 11	Rs. 9	Rs. 13	Rs. 13
Pothanoor	13 5	12 8	10 10	13 5	13 5
COIMBATORE	13 11	12 1	10 6	13 11	13 11
Mettpollum	13 12	12 2	10 8	13 12	13 12
Palghat	13 2	12 11	10 14	13 2	13 2
Wootpollum	13 6	12 5	10 9	13 6	13 6
Shoranoor	13 12	12 10	10 8	13 12	13 12
Tiroor	13 8	12 8	10 12	13 8	13 8
BEYPOOR	13 8	12 4	10 6	13 8	13 8
FROM JOLLARPETT TO					
MADRAS	12 6	12 9	12 12	12 10	12 8
Arconum Junction	8 7	12 11	16 13	11 1	8 7
S. E. L.	Tirupetty	12 5	13 7	24 9	10 8
	CUDDAPAH	15 8	29 4	30 6	22 8
	Tadipatri	25 11	35 9	51 6	32 13
	Gooty	23 8	42 12	47 0	28 8
N. W. L.	Goondacol Junction	19 9	45 6	49 8	30 8
	Bellary	32 0	49 8	55 0	34 0
	Raichoor	37 4	55 13	74 7	47 4
Arcon	6 5	9 7	12 9	10 8	6 5
Vellore	1 11	7 5	9 13	8 2	4 14
Goerlatum	2 8	5 3	9 15	5 13	2 8
Varianabady	2 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	1 6
B. B. L.	Colar Road	4 2	6 3	8 4	4 2
	Malloor	5 10	8 7	11 4	5 10
	Bangalore	8 9	11 1	15 15	8 9
Tripatore	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0
Shervaray Hills	5 10	8 7	11 1	9 9	5 10
Salem	7 1	10 2	14 1	11 12	7 1
Erode	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
S. E. L.	Caroor	12 6	21 9	28 11	11 6
	Trichinopoly Fort	18 16	27 1	37 2	18 16
	Trichinopoly Junction	18 14	28 6	37 11	18 14
	Dindigul	24 4	35 6	48 6	24 4
	Madura	27 13	41 10	55 8	27 13
	Tinnivelly	37 1	55 9	74 1	37 1
	Tuticorin	37 1	55 9	74 1	37 1
	Tanjore	21 13	32 10	43 8	21 13
N. W. L.	Negapatam	30 5	50 6	62 8	20 5
	Avenashy Road	13 7	20 2	25 12	13 7
	Pothanoor	15 15	23 13	31 14	15 15
	Coimbatore	16 5	24 8	32 10	16 5
	Mettpollum	18 6	27 9	35 12	18 6
	Palghat	18 12	28 2	37 8	18 12
	Wootpollum	20 10	30 15	41 4	20 10
	Shoranoor	21 0	32 1	42 12	21 0
	Tiroor	21 0	32 0	42 0	21 0
	BEYPOOR	25 13	38 11	51 9	25 13
FROM BANGALORE TO					
MADRAS	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Arconum Junction	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
S. E. L.	CUDDAPAH	27 5	41 8	54 15	27 5
	Tadipatri	31 11	50 8	67 5	31 11
	Gooty	26 8	44 11	72 15	26 8
	Goondacol Junction	33 0	56 12	75 15	33 0
N. W. L.	Bellary	41 0	61 7	81 14	41 0
	Raichoor	45 3	67 12	90 6	45 3

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arcon	Rs. 14	Rs. 6	Rs. 8	Rs. 12	Rs. 11
Vellore	12 12	19 2	25 8	21 4	12 12
Goerlatum	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 15	11 6
Jollarpett	9 0	11 15	15 15	12 5	9 0
B. B. L.	Colar Road	3 14	5 12	7 11	3 14
	Malloor	3 0	3 6	4 8	3 0
Tripatore	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Shervaray Hills	13 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	13 10
Salem	14 15	22 3	29 13	24 14	14 15
Erode	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
S. E. L.	Caroor	22 5	33 8	41 10	27 3
	Trichinopoly Fort	26 9	39 13	52 1	26 9
	Trichinopoly Junction	26 13	40 4	53 10	26 13
	Dindigul	22 3	48 4	64 6	22 3
	Madura	25 12	53 3	71 7	25 12
	Tinnivelly	45 0	67 8	90 0	45 0
	Tuticorin	45 0	67 8	90 0	45 0
	Tanjore	29 12	44 9	59 7	29 12
N. W. L.	Negapatam	34 4	51 5	68 7	34 4
	Pothanoor	23 13	35 12	47 10	23 13
Coimbatore	24 3	38 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Mettpollum	26 4	39 6	53 8	43 12	26 4
Palghat	26 12	40 1	53 7	44 9	26 12
BEYPOOR	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 3	33 11
FROM CUDDAPAH TO					
MADRAS	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Arconum Junction	11 3	16 12	22 5	18 10	11 3
S. E. L.	Tirumany	10 7	15 10	20 13	10 7
	Nazareth	9 3	14 6	19 8	9 3
	Tirupetty	7 5	11 0	14 10	7 5
	Reddypally	3 12	5 10	7 8	3 12
	Tadipatri	6 3	9 5	12 6	6 3
	Gooty	9 3	12 8	18 0	9 3
	Goondacol Junction	16 8	15 12	21 6	16 8
	Bellary	13 8	20 4	27 8	13 8
N. W. L.	Raichoor	11 12	26 3	35 7	11 12
	Arcon	13 5	20 0	26 10	13 5
Vellore	15 12	21 1	29 7	24 9	15 12
Jollarpett	19 8	29 1	39 9	32 8	19 8
B. B. L.	Bangalore	27 8	41 3	54 15	27 8
	Tripatore	20 0	29 15	39 15	20 0
Shervaray Hills	25 4	37 12	50 7	42 1	25 4
Salem	23 9	33 13	53 1	44 4	23 9
Erode	20 6	45 0	60 0	50 0	20 6
S. E. L.	Caroor	32 15	50 15	67 14	31 15
	Trichinopoly Fort	38 3	57 4	76 5	38 3
	Trichinopoly Junction	38 7	57 11	76 14	38 7
	Dindigul	43 13	65 11	87 9	43 13
	Madura	47 6	71 5	94 11	47 6
	Tinnivelly	48 10	84 15	113 4	48 10
	Tuticorin	48 10	84 15	113 4	48 10
	Tanjore	1 6	62 0	83 11	1 6
N. W. L.	Negapatam	45 16	68 12	91 11	45 16

385

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM CUDDAPAH TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avenathy Road	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Pothanoor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Coimbatore	33 1	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Metapallam	33 13	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Palghat	33 14	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Shoranur	33 14	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Tirur	33 14	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Beypoor	33 14	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15

FROM RAICHOO TO

MADRAS	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Arcot	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Trichinopoly	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Nagery	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Tirupetty	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Reddypally	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Nundaloor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Wentimettah	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Cuddapah	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Yerraguntla	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Modanur	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Tadpatri	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Goody	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Goondacol Junction	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Bellary	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Adoni	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Arcot	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Vellore	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Jollapatt Junction	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Bangalore	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Tripaloor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Shervaray Hills	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Salem	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15
Erode	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	31 15

Caroor	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Trichinopoly Fort	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Trichinopoly Junction	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Dindigul	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Madurai	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Tiruvallur	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Tuticorin	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Tanjore	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Nagapattinam	31 11	47 8	63 15	52 16	29 11
Avenathy	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Pothanoor	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Coimbatore	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Metapallam	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Palghat	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Shoranur	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Tirur	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10
Beypoor	30 10	46 7	62 14	51 15	28 10

FROM BELLARY TO

MADRAS	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Arcot	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Trichinopoly	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Nagery	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tirupetty	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Reddypally	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Nundaloor	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Wentimettah	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Cuddapah	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Yerraguntla	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Modanur	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tadpatri	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Goody	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Goondacol Junction	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Bellary	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Adoni	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Arcot	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Vellore	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Jollapatt Junction	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Bangalore	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tripaloor	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Shervaray Hills	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Salem	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Erode	23 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BELLARY TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arcot	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Vellore	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Coimbatore	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Jollapatt Junction	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Caroor	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Trichinopoly	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Trichinopoly Fort	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Dindigul	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Madurai	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Tiruvallur	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Tuticorin	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Tanjore	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Nagapattinam	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Avenathy	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Pothanoor	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Coimbatore	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Metapallam	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Palghat	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Shoranur	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Tirur	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12
Beypoor	26 13	40 4	52 10	45 11	28 12

Caroor	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Trichinopoly Fort	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Trichinopoly Junction	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Dindigul	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Madurai	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Tiruvallur	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Tuticorin	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Tanjore	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Nagapattinam	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Avenathy	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Pothanoor	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Coimbatore	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Metapallam	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Palghat	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Shoranur	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Tirur	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7
Beypoor	47 7	71 3	94 11	75 12	47 7

FROM COIMBATORE TO

Madurai	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Arcot	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Trichinopoly	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Nagery	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tirupetty	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Reddypally	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Nundaloor	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Wentimettah	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Cuddapah	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Yerraguntla	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Modanur	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tadpatri	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Goody	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Goondacol Junction	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Bellary	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Adoni	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Arcot	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Vellore	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Jollapatt Junction	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Bangalore	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tripaloor	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Shervaray Hills	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Salem	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Erode	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11

Caroor	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Trichinopoly Fort	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Trichinopoly Junction	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Dindigul	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Madurai	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tiruvallur	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tuticorin	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tanjore	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Nagapattinam	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Avenathy	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Pothanoor	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Coimbatore	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Metapallam	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Palghat	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Shoranur	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Tirur	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11
Beypoor	24 11	39 8	55 15	44 16	21 11

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM COIMBATORE TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arenashy Road	2 0	4 6	5 13	5 0	3 0
Pothanur	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0
Metapallam	3 0	3 2	4 2	5 0	3 0
Palghat	2 3	4 13	0 6	5 5	3 3
Westapallam	5 1	7 16	10 2	8 7	5 1
Saravali	5 13	8 13	11 10	9 11	5 13
Thiruv	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Baypor	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2

FROM BEYPOOR TO

Madras	33 3	57 4	76 5	63 10	38 3
Arcot Junction	34 2	51 3	63 4	56 14	34 2
Cuddalore	45 5	67 15	90 0	75 3	45 0
Tadipatri	51 8	77 3	102 15	85 13	51 8
Gooty	51 5	81 7	108 9	90 8	51 5
Goondacol	55 12	83 11	111 9	93 0	55 12
Belary	63 13	83 3	117 9	98 0	63 13
Rajahmundry	63 0	84 8	123 9	102 6	63 0
Arcot	32 0	47 15	63 15	53 5	32 0
Vellore	33 9	45 14	61 2	50 15	33 9
Vaniamangudi	28 10	39 15	53 4	44 6	28 10
Jullapet	25 13	35 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
B.P.L. Bangalore	32 11	50 8	67 5	52 2	32 11
Triplicore	25 5	38 0	53 10	42 3	25 5
Salem	13 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	13 12
Roze	15 5	23 15	30 9	26 8	15 5
Chittoor	15 4	22 14	33 7	33 1	15 4
Tiruchanur Fort	23 8	35 3	44 14	33 2	23 8
Tiruchanur Junction	23 12	35 10	47 7	33 9	23 12
Dindigul	29 2	43 10	53 2	46 8	29 2
Madurai	32 11	49 15	61 4	51 7	32 11
Tiruvannamalai	41 15	62 14	83 13	69 14	41 15
Tiruchirappalli	41 15	62 14	83 13	69 14	41 15
Tanjore	23 11	39 15	53 4	41 7	23 11
Nagapattinam	31 3	49 11	62 4	51 15	31 3
Arenashy Road	12 8	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Pothanur	9 14	14 12	19 11	16 7	9 14
Coimbatore	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2
Metapallam	12 3	18 5	24 6	20 5	12 3
Palghat	0 15	10 7	13 11	11 9	6 15
Westapallam	5 3	7 12	10 5	8 10	5 3
Saravali	4 7	6 10	9 13	7 6	4 7
Thiruv	3 8	5 9	8 9	5 9	3 8

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Chairman.

John Chapman, Esq.

Managing Director.

Henry W. Notman, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAN.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agent.

D. Logan, Esq., Chief Engineer.

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been completed with the French Government and a Convention having been signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, is to traverse French territory) will be speedily commenced. As there are no special difficulties, and no heavy works, the completion of the undertaking may be expected at an early date. There will be two stations, one at Villenour, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town now that it is to be placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, will possess considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandize, the more especially as the site of the terminus is in close proximity to the beach as well as to the European and mercantile quarter.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.

John Chapman, Esq.

Deputy Chairman.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson.

Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council,

Juland Danvers, Esq.

General Sir J. Alexander, K. C. B.

Captain J. G. Johnston, R. N.

Henry Brockett, Esq.

Henry Kimber, Esq.

Major General C. J. Green, R. E.

T. B. Roupell, Esq.

Managing Director.

Henry W. Notman, Esq.

Auditors.

George Smith, Esq.

Henry Whitworth, Esq.

Consulting Engineers.

G. E. Bruce, Esq.

C. D. Fox, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Belts, Esq.,	Agent.
D. Logan, Esq., (M. A. C. E.)	Chief Engineer.
J. Smith, Esq.,	Chief Auditor.
W. Griffith, Esq.,	Resident Engineer.
E. G. Sheward, Esq.,	Locomotive Supt.
A. Stanton, Esq.,	Traffic Manager.
G. H. W. Tremblere, Esq.,	General Storekeeper.
J. F. Fitzpatrick, Esq., M.D.	Superintending Physician.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Cochrane's Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chetput, Saidapet, Saint Thomas' Mount, Cantonment, Palaveram, Chingleput, Villupuram, (from whence there will be a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry), Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Combaconum, Tanjore, (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch extends to Karur and Erode), Dinigul, Madurai, Muniyachi, (from whence a branch is open to Tinnevely), Thattapalai, and Tuticorin. At present an outlying portion of the South Indian Railway system connects Conjeeveram with Arkonam, and the provision of a branch line from Chingleput through Watalahabad to Conjeeveram, for the purpose of completing the link now wanting between this outlying portion of the Company's system and the main line from Madras to the south, is under consideration.

The whole of the Company's lines (with the temporary exception of the branch from Trichinopoly to Erode) is constructed on the metre gauge (3 feet 3 inches), and when the Erode branch has been altered to that gauge, which has been determined on, the South Indian Railway will consist of about 675 miles of metre gauge line, and will thus form the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

The construction of a branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river will be speedily commenced by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company.

A gap (practically of little importance to travellers) in the construction of the South Indian Railway main line now exists (1878) at the Coleroon river, where a bridge, which has made great progress towards completion, remains to be finished. The opening of the bridge will probably take place in 1879. On that occurrence trains will run continuously from Madras to Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madurai, Tinnevely, and Tuticorin.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

List of Stations showing the distance of each from the People's Park, Madras, and the height of rails above mean sea-level.

Distance from Madras (People's Park) Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
0	0	9-41	Madras (Park) Station.
0	0	9-44	Egmore.
0	1	20-52	Chetput.
0	4	24-81	Saidapet.
0	13	31-39	Gumdy.
0	14	34-22	St. Thomas' Mount.
12	38	71-21	Palaveram.
13	67	110-38	Vandalur.

Distance from Madras (People's Park) Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
231	1	107-98	Guluvancheri.
30	6	135-39	Shigaperumalkoil.
34	64	124-90	Chingleput (Junction for Branch to Conjeeveram when completed).
41	53	60-36	Kalattur.
50	9	67-27	Madhurintalam.
53	8	131-54	Acharapakkam.
63	93	125-55	Olakur.
73	74	122-51	Tuduvanam.
81	5	160-37	Mydam.
91	94	126-59	Vikravandi.
90	8	129-51	Villupuram (Junction for Branch to Pondicherry when completed).
111	12	60-01	Panroti.
119	8	44-51	Nellikuppam.
125	6	15-74	Cuddalore New Town. (Station for Pondicherry until completion of Branch from Villupuram to Pondicherry.)
128	2	7-51	Cuddalore Old Town.
135	7	11-51	Alambalam.
145	0	10-11	Porto Novo.
151	6	18-37	Chilambaram.
159	4	17-63	Anaikavai Chattram.
162	6	17-63	Shivadi.
165	3	19-40	Vaidhavarankoil.
174	8	43-40	Miyavaram.
180	5	51-40	Kudam.
184	4	62-40	Narasirangpetal.
189	5	69-65	Tiruvadamardur.
194	5	82-53	Combaconum.
199	5	94-72	Sundra Perumalkoil.
203	3	100-40	Payanamsam.
207	4	110-40	Ayyampet.
212	4	123-90	Tittai.
218	6	191-71	Tanjore (Junction for Negapatam Branch).
229	10	157-18	Bicalur.
240	11	229-07	Tiruverambur.
249	9	273-21	Trichinopoly Junction (Junction for Erode Branch).
260	11	375-36	Kolatur.
271	11	512-22	Manalparai.
280	9	711-86	Vaiyampati.
291	11	1,035-78	Ayyalur.
296	5	967-98	Vadamadurai.
306	10	923-02	Dindigul.
320	14	754-89	Ammayanayakanar (Station for the Pulney Hills.)
332	11	545-64	Sholavandan.
357	25	568-25	Sami Nellur.
361	4	440-64	Madurai.
365	4	460-64	Tiruparankundram.
365	9	414-64	Tirumangalam.
372	6	361-64	Kalligudi.
381	9	336-46	Virudupatti.
389	7	269-63	Thulakapatti.
401	12	203-49	Satur.
409	7	291-24	Kovilpatti.
416	7	349-62	Kumrapuram.
425	9	292-48	Kadambar.
434	9	205-62	Maniyachi (Junction for Tinnevely).
449	15	98-23	Thattapalai.
454	5	5-51	Tuticorin.
455	..	205-62	TINNEVELLY BRANCH.
464	9	139-24	Maniyachi (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
474	11	121-61	Gangaikondan.
			Tinnevely.

388

710	SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.		[PART VII.]
Distances from Madras (People's Part) Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
NEGAPATAM BRANCH.			
2184	..	191-71	Tanjore (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
2274	9 1/2	120-23	Salemangalam.
2334	8 1/2	107-04	Amritapet.
2363	6	76-43	Nidamangalam.
242	6 1/2	69-60	Koradicheri.
2484	6 1/2	45-35	Kulikarai.
252	9 1/2	37-27	Tiruvallur.
2534	7 1/2	25-12	Kivalur.
264	6 1/2	15-25	Sikal.
2664	0 1/2	10-50	Negapatam (Station for Nagore, Karikal and Tranquebar.)
ERODE BRANCH.			
2394	..	273-21	Trichinopoly Junction (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
2514	2 1/2	226-94	Trichinopoly Fort.
2614	9 1/2	218-18	Elamandur.
2724	11 1/2	203-17	Kulitalai.
2782	6	316-35	Lakshapet.
3853	7	345-67	Kattalai.
2933	11	490-85	Karur.
306	9 1/2	501-05	Pugalore.
3134	7 1/2	430-43	Kodumudi.
317	9 1/2	445-53	Unjalur.
3253	8 1/2	496-50	Pasur.
3383	13	550-23	Erode (Junction with Madras Railway South West Line.)
* ARKONAM BRANCH.			
854	..	124-50	Chingleput (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
412	6 1/2	148-43	Palur.
434	6 1/2	196-62	Walgahabad.
563	8	272-05	Conjeveram.
63	6 1/2	294-39	Chengalrayan's Choultry.
65	2	268-61	Pallur.
74	9	296-77	Arkonam (Junction with Madras Railway S. W. and N. W. Lines.)
Scale of Fares.			
First Class..... 1.8 pias } Per Passenger			
Second Class..... 3 " } per mile.			
Third Class..... 2 " }			
Fractions of miles and of annas are calculated as whole numbers.			
MINIMUM CHARGE.			
First Class..... 3 Annas.			
Second do..... 2 " do.			
Third do..... 1 " do.			
* The portion of the Arkonam Branch lying between Chingleput and Conjeveram has not yet been completed (1879.)			

COMMERCIAL.]

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

711

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

		Miles.	
From Negapatam	to Tiruvallur	141	15th July 1861.
" Tiruvallur	" Tanjore	33 1/2	2nd December 1861.
" Tanjore	" Trichinopoly	31	11th March 1863.
" Trichinopoly	" Karur	47 1/2	2nd December 1866.
" Karur	" Kodumudi	17	1st July 1867.
" Kodumudi	" Erode	25	1st January 1868.
" Trichinopoly	" Madras	26	1st September 1875.
" Madras	" Tuticorin & Tinnevely	116 1/2	1st January 1876.
" Tindivanam	" Tindivanam	75 1/2	1st September 1876.
" Cuddalore	" Cuddalore	62 1/2	1st January 1877.
" Porto Novo	" Porto Novo	17 1/2	1st July 1877.
" Tanjore	" Mayaveram	43 1/2	15th February 1877.
" Mayaveram	" Shiyali	12	1st July 1877.
" Arkonam	" Great Conjeveram	17	8th May 1865.
" Great Conjeveram	" Little Conjeveram	2	1st August 1865.
" Shiyali	" Anakkirai Chattram	6	1st January 1878.
" Porto Novo	" Chelambaram	6 1/2	1st October 1878.

Total number of miles open on the 1st January, 1878, 607 miles.

— o —

RULES AND REGULATIONS IN REGARD TO PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

1. PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To ensure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

2. TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day of issue.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office counter as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

3. CHILDREN under 3 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age are charged half fares.

4. RESERVED ACCOMMODATION will be provided upon the following conditions:—

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for three 1st Class Tickets.

SECOND CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Second class Day Carriage, on payment for twenty 2nd Class Tickets.

A second Class Compartment, on payment for five 2nd Class Tickets. (See Rule XI.)

THIRD CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Third Class Carriage, on payment for thirty-five 3rd Class Tickets.

A Compartment containing 10 seats, on payment for seven 3rd Class Tickets.

Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment, will be charged the ordinary fare.

5. SERVANTS.—All servants without reference to race will be allowed to accompany their employers in the 1st and 2nd class Carriages on payment of the next lowest class fares.

6. PASSENGERS travelling in their own Private Carriages will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

7. PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pias per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure being sent away it must be delivered at the station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of their luggage not being sent with them.

No distinction will be made on articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after deducting the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. B.—Act No. 19 of 1854, Clause 2. "No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been locked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

8. LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

9. LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction and Madras Stations where application should be made for lost articles.

A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 2 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

10. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers, Pated Goods, Pictures, Glass, China, Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal Wood and such like valuables; Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, wrought, or not wrought up with other materials; Shawls, Laces, Cloths, Staves embroidered with the precious metals or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorised Servant of the Company and an increased charge or charges paid.

11. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madurai, on 24 hours' notice being given.

12. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6, viz. :—

"Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees."

13. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the Departure of trains.

14. HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free.

15. GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES AND CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Fort Station.

Passengers' Luggage (not exceeding the regulated allowance) and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station they are intended, as the charges differ, and an extra charge will be made for all Parcels sent from the Fort to the Junction Station and vice versa, according to the advertised scale.

Horses and Carriages cannot be sent from Stations West of Trichinopoly to Stations East and South and vice versa, the same day, but will be detained at Trichinopoly.

16. DOGS must each be provided with Muzzle, Collar, and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

17. SMOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

18. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

19. CUDDALORE NEW TOWN.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore Old Town Station.

20. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

MEGAPATAH.

WILLIAM S. BETTS, Agent.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Taylor & Co.	Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
" Spencer & Co.	" Gantz Bros.	" Turton & Leggatt
" Oakes & Co.	" Facelle & Co.	" Lewis Millner & Co.
" Simpson & Co.	" Garratt, Camilla & Co.	" West & Co.
		" Nicholas & Co.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. C. Selvan, Chairman.
" E. P. Oakshot, Vice do.
" A. Johnson, Secretary, pro tem.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Agarum Distillery.

Poonaxallen High Road.

Raghavendra Rao, A. Government Gauger.

Agent for Tudor Ice Companies.

E. K. Kelley Ice House, St. Thomas.

Army and Police Clothing Contractors

Pasappa and Sen 32, Arathoon's Road Royapocorum.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Barr, F.	..	..	..	..	Pursevaunkum High Road.
FitzGerald Brothers	..	..	..	..	.. Kennett's Road, Egmore.
Howell, M. J., C. S.	..	..	..	..	.. 79, Pursevaunkum High Road
Lay, C. G.	..	..	..	..	.. 2-164, Mount Road.
Oshaider and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 31, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

Facelle and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 168, Broadway.
Frank and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 200, Mount Road.
King and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 1st Line Beach.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 9, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

Dale, J.	..	..	..	..	.. 109, Mount Road
Laycoun and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 12, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..	.. 13, Mount Road.
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------------

Boarding Houses.

Mrs. Dawson	..	..	..	..	.. Harr's Road, Egmore.
Mr. D. Eerton	..	..	..	..	.. Randall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	..	..	..	..163, Mount Road.
Adelphi Press	..	..	..	..7 and 8, Mount Road.
Addison and Co.	..	..	..	..Eastern Castlet, Mount Road.
Foster Press	..	..	..	..23, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Scottish Press	..	..	..	..6, Broadway.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Addison and Co.	..	..	..	..Eastern Castlet, Mount Road.
Burton, C.	..	..	..	..236, Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	..	..	..	..Vepery.
D'Silva, A.	..	..	..	..McLean Street.
Gantz Brothers	..	..	..	..7 and 8, Mount Road.
Hawken, J. D.	..	..	..	..8, Broadway.
Migginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	Depot for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.

Boot and Shoe Makers.

Attock, C.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Augustin, S.	..	..	..	..5-30, Mount Road.
Browne, A. J.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Crizzie	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Harvey and Co.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Hussam, J.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A., and Co.	..	..	..	..24, Mount Road.
Teddy, J.	..	..	..	..Black Town.

Cabinet Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Shaw, W. P.	..	..	..	..163, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	..	..	..	..8, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Allan and Co.	..	..	..	..149, Broadway.
Barrie and Co.	..	..	..	9, Poenammallee Road, and 16 Mount Road.
Deberaux, G. W. and Co.	..	..	..	..190, Esplanade.
Holmes, and Co.	..	..	..	..163, Broadway.
LeFebour and Co.	..	..	..	..160, Broadway.
Norton, G. and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Scott, Mascutine and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Smith, W. E. and Co.	..	..	..	..163, Mount Road.
Turnbull and Co.	..	..	..	..32, Mount Road.
West and Co.	..	..	..	..Esplanade.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-Fitters.

Garratt, Camille and Co.	..	..	..	..20, Mount Road.
Higgins and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moses J.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..9, Exchange Hall, Broadway.
Smith and Co.	..	..	..	..186, Mount Road.

Coach Builders.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Grant, C.	..	..	..	..Perambore.
Stapson and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Todd and Co.	..	..	..	..160, Mount Road.

Commission and General Agents.

Short, James and Co.	..	..	..	..18, 2nd Line Beach.
----------------------	----	----	----	-----------------------

390

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Mess Purveyors and Warehousemen.

Abraham, and Co.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Brite, L. and Co.	..	..	..	..3, Broadway.
Ephraim Cohen and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Laybourn and Co.	..	..	..	..12, Mount Road.
McDowell and Co.	..	..	..	..24 Line Beach.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..9, Broadway.
Spencer and Co.	..	..	..	..167, Mount Road.
Smith, J. A., and Co.	..	..	..	..27, Broadway.

Contractor.

Goodair, J. R.	..	..	..	..Royapuram.
----------------	----	----	----	--------------

Dentist.

Clark, S. W.	..	..	..	..Spur Tank, Egmore.
--------------	----	----	----	----------------------

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers & Custom House Agents, &c.

Barton, W. and Co.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Bowden, W. M. and Co.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Brown, Charles	..	..	..	..No. 2, Phillip Street, Bl. Town.
Croysdale, T.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Murray and Co.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Shaw and Wilson	..	..	..	..P & O Buildings, North Beach.
Short, James and Co.	..	..	..	..78, 2nd Line Beach.

Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop.

A. Rosie, Superintendent (Men's)	..	..	..	..Poonamallee Road.
Ashen, Mrs. (Women's)	..	..	..	..Poonamallee Road.

Government Auctioneers and General Dealers.

Macartain, B.	..	..	..	..114, Armenian Street.
D'Rezario and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.

Gun Smith (Licensed.)

F. J. Jupe	..	..	..	..Broadway.
------------	----	----	----	-------------

Hotels, &c.

Belgravia	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Copper House	..	..	..	..South Beach.
Clarendon	..	..	..	..McLean Street.
Elphinstone	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Elphinstone (Branch)	..	..	..	..Egmore.
English Family	..	..	..	..Dent's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	..153, Mount Road.
Lippert's	..	..	..	..12, 1st Line Beach.
Mount Road Family	..	..	..	..Mackay's Garden.
Royal	..	..	..	..late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Union	..	..	..	..No. 8, Mount Road.
Victoria	..	..	..	..Ameer Bagh, Mount Road.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers.

D'Alvez, and Co.	..	..	..	..15, Broadway.
D'Alvez, J. and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Hayes and Co.	..	..	..	..A10, Broadway.
Otr, P. and Sons.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Pachard and Sons.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Strange, Colin	..	..	..	..Esplanade.
Storey and Dunhill	..	..	..	..Broadway.

Ladies' Workshop.

Dyer, Mrs. Superintendent Vepery.

Lending Library.

Burton, C. Broadway.

Lithographers.

Barren, A. St. Thome.
Ross Brothers 44, Vepery High Road.

Livery Stable-Keepers.

Dring, J. Pursewalkum High Road.
Hussam, J. Stringer's Street.
Taylor and Co. 178, Mount Road.
Waller and Co. 17, Mount Road.

Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyds.

St. Martin, Robert Henry. Maclean Street.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Clinton, Miss Condy Chetty Street.
Davis, Mrs. H. S. No. 21, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Day, Madame Mount Road.
Fox, Mrs. 162, Mount Road.
Garratt, Carville and Co. 20, Mount Road.
Jackson and Co. Do.
Kelly, Mrs. Jones' Street.
Lewis, Milner and Co. Mount Road.
Oakes and Co. 9, Broadway.
Passanhu, V. S. Mount Road.

Neilgherry Transit Agency.

J. Brown and Co. 192 Mount Road.
Madras Carrying Company 192, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Hughes and Co. Mount Road.
Jupe, F. J. and Co. Broadway.
Nicholas and Co. 152, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Dickson and Co. Broadway.
Smith, J. A. and Co. Broadway.
Vanderwalt and Co. Broadway.

Router's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent) 18, Second Line Beach.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Deschamps and Co. 16, Mount Road.
Passanha, S. W. Mount Road.
Simpson, and Co. Mount Road.

Ship Chandlers and Marine Storekeepers.

Grant, Cyrus 12, North Beach.

Surgeons and Private Practitioners.

Conran, C. G., M.D. Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Currie, G., M.D. F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c. London Broadway.

Tent Makers.

Burton and Co. 406, Broadway.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Fenn, J. 186, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co. Broadway.
Trotter and Co. 17, Vepery High Road.

Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to Messrs.
V. and J. Higgins and Co., London.

Aroolanandam and Sons Teesroovengada Naick Street,
Poodooppetah.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

Army Suppliers, &c., &c.

Mooregissa, W. T. and Co. Poornamallee Road.
Meenasaamy Naidoo, A. Austapathes Naick St., Choolay.
M. Narasammoojee Naidoo and Co. No. 4, Kelly Street, Choolay.
Thuchanamoorthy Aachary and Co. Pursewalkum.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Chudrapany Naidoo and Co. Blacker's Road, Nursingapooram.
Gundesawmy Chetty and Co. Blacker's Road do.
Fox and Co. Broadway.
King and Co., Calavala Gandapah Chetty, Calavala
Chellum Chetty 2nd Line Beach.
Rangah Chetty, C. Broadway.

Book-Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Meenasaamy Naidoo, M. 18, General Patter's Road.
Partmearthy, R. Blacker's Road.
Ramasawmy Chetty, T. 152, Broadway.
Rentaux and Co. Stringer's Street, Black Town.

Booksellers, &c.

Krishnasawmy, C. V. Broadway.
Mooneenappah, B. and Co. Mount Road.

Cabinet-Makers.

Meethia Pilley and Co. 183, Mount Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shunmooogum Chetty and Co. Ordnance Lines.

Chinese Repository.

Limjee and Co. 180, Mount Road.
Paddy and Co. 181, do.

Confectioners.

Ponnoosawmy Moodelly, C.	..	..	..	185, Mount Road.
Rajagopaul, G.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Venkatachellam, P.	..	..	..	St. Thome.

Coach-Builders.

Chellapilly Moodelliar.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Cooposawmy and Co.	..	..	..	27, Mount Road.
Kistnasawmy, M. and Co.	..	..	..	22, General Patter's Road.
Mathee Hoossam and Co.	..	..	..	6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narainsawmy, S. P. and Co.	..	..	..	16, General Patter's Road.
Ramaiah and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Runga Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Rungiah Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	16, Poonamallee Road.
Soobarey, S. and Co.	..	..	..	Randall's Road, Vepery.
Thamagachella Moodelly and Co.	..	..	..	Espore, near Kirk.
Tholay Acharry, P.	..	..	..	18, General Patter's Road.
Veerasawmy Naick, C.	..	..	..	24, General Patter's Road.
Veerasuthra Acharry.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Vyapoory Maistry and Co.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moothia Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	26, Mount Road.
Govindu Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Harness-Maker, &c.

Veerasawmy, G.	..	..	..	Wailajah Road.
----------------	----	----	----	----------------

Ice Company.

G. Rajagopaul and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.
-----------------------	----	----	----	-----------

Provisioners and General Dealers.

Silver and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Venkataseu Chetty, V. and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Venentachellam, P.	..	..	..	1 and 2, Broadway.
--------------------	----	----	----	--------------------

Livery Stables, &c.

Syde Esack.	..	..	..	193, Mount Road.
Syed Fozun and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.	..	..	..	14, Broadway.
Angasingary Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	4, Broadway.
Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Chandasawmy Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	25, Mount Road.
Cannappah Chetty, S. and Co.	..	..	..	191, Mount Road.
Gopal Risturnah Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	173, Broadway.
Kistnama Chetty R. and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mooregasum, Moodelly	..	..	..	178, Mount Road.
Nunharoomal Chetty, P. and Co.	..	..	..	174, Mount Road.
Mumaloor Chetty, P.	..	..	..	Opposite the General Market.
Ragavaloe Chetty, C. and O.	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Ramenjam Chetty, N. V. and Co.	..	..	..	12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co., P. S.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Ranganatham, R. and Co.	..	..	..	23, Mount Road.
Rungiah Chetty, C. and Co.	..	..	..	11, Poonamallee Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co.	..	..	..	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co.	..	..	..	{ Broadway, Branch Revapooram, Ord. Lines, Mt. Rd. & Parcherry.
Thapermal Chetty, R.	..	..	..	118, Broadway.
Venkatachellam, P.	..	..	..	1 and 2, Broadway.
Venkataramasojum Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	175, Broadway.
Veerasawmy Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	172, Broadway.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Ranganatham and Co.	..	..	..	23, Mount Road.
R. Kistnama Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Photographers.

Muselmay Brothers	..	..	..	150, Broadway.
Thotharant, M. and Co.	..	..	..	152, Mount Road.

Tailors, &c.

Azeshodeen Saib.	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Elharapeer Mahomed and Co. (General Bombay Merchants and Calcutta Agents)	..	..	..	150, 181, Broadway.
Meer Saib and Co.	..	..	..	178, Broadway.
Moidien Saib.	..	..	..	5, Broadway.
Rasick Saib and Co.	..	..	..	162, Broadway.
Shaik Saib and Co.	..	..	..	165, Broadway.
Shaik Saib	..	..	..	11, Broadway.
Shamshodeen Saib.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Yahiam Saib and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Amachella Moodelly.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Armoogum Moodelly, C.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Dorasawmy and Co., C.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Peshpinatha Putter and Co., A.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Thangaraya Moodelly and Co, P.	..	..	..	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

	Publishers, &c.
Fort St. George (Official), Tuesday evenings	..E. Keys.
Overland Athenaeum	..W. H. Woolridge.
Overland Mail	..J. J. Craen.
Overland Times	..J. B. Salisbury.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current	..J. J. Craen.
Native Public Opinion	..Foster and Co.

Monthly.

Civil Service List	..W. H. Moore.
Church Missionary Record	..do.
Madras Church Palpit	..R. Johnson.
Indian Jurist, (Bi-Monthly)	..Foster and Co.
Journal of Education	..Addison and Co.
Railway Guide	..Athenaeum Press.
Undergraduates' Friend	..Burton and Co.
Law Journal.	..V. K. Ragava Chetty.
Vijayabharatharunginee, Tamil	..
Vijayabharatharunginee, Telugu	..

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority)	..W. H. Moore.
Indian Evangelical Review	..Foster and Co.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac ..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Gantz's People's Almanac ..	..	..	..	Gantz Brothers.
Pocket Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Foster's Almanac ..	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Pocket Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Rangoon Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.
South India Almanac ..	..	..	..	do.

Newspapers.

Athenaeum and Daily News—Daily, Sundays excepted ..	} W. H. Woolridge.
Tri-weekly, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturday mornings ..	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted ..	} J. B. Salisbury.
Tri-weekly, Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings ..	
Saturday Evening Supplement, issued gratis ..	
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening) ..	J. J. Crace.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings ..	H. A. Permyra.
Native Public Opinion ..	Foster and Co.

English Printing Presses.

Asylum (Lawrence) ..	..	..	..	No. 166, Mount Road.
Addison ..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Adelphi ..	..	..	..	Nos. 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile ..	..	..	..	Errabulloo Chetty Street.
Asiatic ..	..	..	..	do.
Athenaeum ..	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society ..	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Examiner ..	..	..	..	Armenian Street.
Foster ..	..	..	..	No. 23, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co. ..	..	..	..	No. 165, Mount Road.
Hobart ..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Madras Mail ..	..	..	..	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times ..	..	..	..	No. 164, Popham's Broadway.
Oriental ..	..	..	..	Sembhoodoss Street.
Price Current ..	..	..	..	No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish ..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 16 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

	£	s.	d.
3 Pie = 1 Paisa or 1/4 Anna ..	0	0	6 1/2
12 Pie = 1 Anna ..	0	0	0 1/2
16 Annas = 1 Rupee ..	0	2	0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee ..	1	10	0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur ..	1	12	0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh ..	10,000	0	0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash ..	= 1 Fanam.
42 Fanams ..	= 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19 1/2 carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5 1/2d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds ..	= 1 Pagoda Weight.
	= 52 1/2 Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight ..	= 1 Pollum or 8 Tolas = 14 oz.
	Avoirdupois, or 8 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums ..	= 1 Kucha seer.
24 " ..	= 1 Pucka seer.
40 " ..	= 1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
50 " ..	= 1 Thook.
8 Viss ..	= 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds ..	= 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluks or 4 Hollucks ..	= 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures ..	= 1 Mercal = 800 c. in.
5 Mercals ..	= 1 Parrah of Channam = 1,000 c. in.
400 " ..	= 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256 1/2 lbs. = 18 Candy. 12 1/2 Mds. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollucks. 20 Ollucks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas ..	= 1 Seer.
40 Seers ..	= 1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers ..	= 72 lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches ..	= 1 Square foot.
2,400 Square feet ..	= 1 Mannie or ground.
24 Mannies ..	= 1 Cawnie.
484 Cawnies ..	= 1 Square mile.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 121 to 100.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungalams or Thumbs.....	= 1 Hand.
3 Hands.....	= 1 Span.
2 Spans.....	= 1 Cavid or Cubit.
2 Cubits.....	= 1 Yard.
2 Yards.....	= 1 Thunnam, or fathom.
2,000 Thunnams.....	= 1 Cass (2½ miles.)
4 Coss.....	= 1 Kadam (10 miles.)

(ENGLISH.)

MONEY.

	Rs.	a.	p.
1 Farthing.....	(1d) =	0	0 2
4 Farthings.....	= 1 Penny (d) =	0	0 8
12 Pence.....	= 1 Shilling (s) =	0	8 0
20 Shillings.....	= 1 Pound (£) =	1	0 0
10 Pounds or 20s.....	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign =	10	0 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123½ or 123¾ grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0.256 grains and consists of 22 parts of Gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce.
16 ounces or 5,760 grains.....	= 1 pound.
1 gold carat.....	= 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = ¼ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = 3½ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 82 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called grains.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a corn of barley, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¼ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1103, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard of Linear Measure*, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz. tin 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz., and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard square and cubic measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III. exacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	0	0	1 grain or ¼ carat make	2	10
2 carats " "	0	0	23	0	1 quar. of a grain " "	0	15
" " " "	0	0	19	0			

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains.....	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)
20 pennyweights " "	= 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces " "	= 1 pound (lb.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is four grains.

14 oz. 11 dwt. 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

Avoirdupois Weight.

16 drachms.....	make 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds.....	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces " "	= 1 pound (lb.)	4 grs. or 112 lb. " "	= 1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds " "	= 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt. " "	= 1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) could never have an *s* after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

	make	46 galls.
1 hoghead of Claret.....	"	108 "
1 pipe of Sherry.....	"	115 "
1 pipe of Port.....	"	92 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	"	109 "
1 pipe of Tancrife.....	"	117 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	"	105 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	"	90 "
1 hoghead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	"	92 "
1 hoghead of Cape.....	"	92 "
1 hoghead of Tent.....	"	92 "
1 hoghead of Marsala Bronte.....	"	93 "
1 puncheon of Scotch Whisky.....	"	112 to 120 "
1 puncheon of Brandy.....	"	100 to 110 "
1 hoghead of Brandy.....	"	45 to 60 "
Quarter cask of Brandy.....	"	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Cider.....	"	100 to 118 "
1 piece of Geneva, about.....	"	116 "
1 puncheon of Rum.....	"	90 to 100 "
1 hoghead of Rum.....	"	45 to 50 "
A ton of Wine.....	"	252 "
A pipe or butt.....	"	126 "

LONG MEASURE:

3 barley corns.....	make	1 inch (in.)
3 inches.....	"	1 palm (pau.)
4 inches.....	"	1 hand (hdl.)
9 inches.....	"	1 span (sp.)
12 inches.....	"	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet.....	"	1 yard (yd.)
1½ feet.....	"	1 cubit (cub.)
2½ feet.....	"	1 My. pace (m. pa.)
6 feet.....	"	1 pace (pa.)
6 feet or two yards.....	"	1 fathom (fa.)
120 fathoms.....	"	1 cable's length.
6½ yards, or 11½ fms. or 101 feet.....	"	1 rod, pole or perch.
5 poles, or 100 links.....	"	1 chain (ch.)
49 poles, or 10 chains, or 200 yards.....	"	1 furlong (fur.)
8 furlongs or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards.....	"	1 mile (mi.)
3 miles.....	"	1 league (leag.)
60 Geographical miles, or 694 Statute miles.....	"	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathoms in sounding the depth of the ocean or of miles. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4 inches	make	1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 feet	"	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
100 feet	"	1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.)
272½ feet	"	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
30½ yards	"	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
16 poles	"	1 chain (ch.)
49 poles or 1,210 square yards	"	1 rood (r.)
4 roads, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,610 yds.	"	1 acre (a.)
640 yards	"	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.	make	1 link.	Square.	make	1 sq. link.
7.92 inches	"	1 foot.	62.726 sq. inches	"	1 sq. foot.
12 inches, or 1.515 links	"	1 yard.	2.295 sq. links	"	1 sq. yard.
36 inches, or 4.545 links	"	1 pole.	22.061 sq. links	"	1 sq. pole.
193 inches, or 25 links	"	1 chain.	625 sq. links	"	1 sq. chain.
66 feet, 100 links	"	1 furlg.	10,000 sq. links	"	1 sq. rood.
10 chains	"	1 mile.	25,000 sq. links	"	1 sq. acre.
80 chains	"		100,000 sq. links	"	

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

17½ inches	make	1 solid foot.
27 feet	"	1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber	"	1 ton or load.
46 feet	"	1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth	"	1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber	} 1 load.
60 do. of squared timber	
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals	
420 do. 1½ inch ditto	
330 do. 2 inch ditto	
240 do. 2½ inch ditto	
200 do. 3 inch ditto	
170 do. 3½ inch ditto	} 1 load.
150 do. 4 inch ditto	

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

Diameter	Inches.	Square.	Gallons
2	2 × 2 =	4 or	0.1
6	6 × 6 =	36 or	3.6
12	12 × 12 =	144 or	14.4

WELL OR TANK.

36	36 × 36 =	1,296 or	129.6
100	100 × 100 =	10,000 or	1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 181½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 36 inches, and 25 inches and length 36 inches: $25 \times 25 \times 2 = 1,250 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 1,875 \times 36 = 67,500 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.)	make	1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign ♁
3 scruples	"	1 drachm =	60 " " ʒ
8 drachms	"	1 ounce =	160 " " ℥
12 ounces	"	1 pound =	5,760 " " lb.

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (ʒ)	make	1 drachm, ʒ
8 drachms	"	1 ounce, ℥
16 ounces	"	1 wine pint, O
8 pints	"	1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 20 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	1/2 or 5 grs.
2 years	1/4 " 7½ grs.
3 "	1/3 " 10 grs.
4 "	1/2 " 15 grs.
7 "	2/3 " 20 grs.
14 "	1 " 30 grs.
20 "	1 1/2 " 40 grs.
Above 21 "	2 " 70 grs.
	65 the inverse ratio.

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces	make	a tumblful.
4 to 5 ounces	"	a teacupful.
2 "	"	a wineglassful.
1 ounce	"	a eggcupful.
4 drachms	"	a tablespoonful.
1 drachm	"	a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

1 gills.....	make	1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	"	1 quart.....	(qt.)
2 quarts, or 4 pints.....	"	1 pottle.....	(pot.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts.....	"	1 gallon.....	(gall.)
2 gallons.....	"	1 peck.....	(pk.)
4 pecks.....	"	1 bushel.....	(bush.)
2 bushels.....	"	1 stride.....	(str.)

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make	1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	"	1 quart.....	(qt.)
4 quarts.....	"	1 gallon.....	(gall.)
63 gallons.....	"	1 hogshead.....	(hhd.)
84 gallons.....	"	1 puncheon.....	(pun.)
2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons.....	"	1 pipe or butt.....	(pipe.)
4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons.....	"	1 tun.....	(tun.)

In London the gill is called a quarten; in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make	1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	"	1 quart.....	(qt.)
4 quarts.....	"	1 gallon.....	(gall.)
9 gallons.....	"	1 firkin.....	(fir.)
2 firkins, or 18 gallons.....	"	1 kilderkin.....	(kild.)
1 kilderkin, or 9 gallons.....	"	1 barrel.....	(bar.)
2 kilderkins, or 18 gallons.....	"	1 hogshead.....	(hhd.)
3 hogsheads, or 27 gallons.....	"	1 butt.....	(butt.)

CLOTH MEASURE.

24 inches.....	=	1 nail.....	=	1/2 inches.
1 nail.....	=	1 quarter.....	=	1/4 inch.
1 quarter.....	=	1 yard.....	=	3 feet.
1 yard.....	=	1 ell (English).....	=	3/4 "
3 quarters.....	=	1 Flemish Ell.....	=	2 "
6 quarters.....	=	1 French Ell.....	=	4 "
37 inches.....	=	1 Scotch Ell.....	=	3/4 "

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches.....	=	1 cubic foot.
27 " feet.....	=	1 " yard.
40 " feet of rough or.....	=	1 load.
50 " feet of hewn timber.....	=	1 " "
42 " feet.....	=	1 ton of shipping.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63·321 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,493 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·831456 centisteres, and a stere is 25·81716 cubic feet or 1·3566215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

In Brit. Ind. measure.

1 gills.....	=	1 pint.....	0·6976 ser.
2 pints.....	=	1 quart.....	1·2153 "
4 quarts.....	=	1 gallon.....	4·891 "
2 gallons.....	=	1 peck.....	9·772 "
4 pecks, or 8 gallons.....	=	1 bushel.....	39·438 "
2 bushels.....	=	1 strike.....	1·911 man.
4 bushels.....	=	1 ecom.....	3½ "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8·800	68½	83	91·8	6·024
50·182	62·727	69	7·971	68·667	83·333	91·667	6
50·4	63	69·3	7·927	68·909	83·636	92	5·978
50·909	63·636	70	7·877	69	84	92½	5·970
51	64	70½	7·843	69·2	84½	92·8	5·952
51·2	64½	70·954	7·813	69·436	84·545	93	5·914
51·313	64·516	71	7·75	69	85	93½	5·882
51·636	64·515	71½	7·747	69·364	85·455	94	5·851
52	65	71½	7·692	69·8	86	94·6	5·814
52·264	65·455	72	7·639	69	86½	94½	5·797
52·5	66	72·3	7·576	69·091	86·364	95	5·790
53	66½	72½	7·547	69·565	86·956	95·652	5·75
53·091	66·364	73	7·534	69·6	87	95·7	5·747
53·333	66·667	73·333	7·5	69·818	87·273	96	5·729
53·6	67	73·7	7·463	70	87½	96½	5·714
53·909	67·273	74	7·432	70·4	88	96½	5·682
54	67½	74½	7·407	70·545	88·182	97	5·660
54·4	68	74·8	7·353	71	88½	97½	5·634
54·645	68·182	75	7·333	71·2	89	97·9	5·618
55	68½	75½	7·272	71·273	89·091	98	5·612
55·172	68·936	75·862	7·25	72	90	98	5·555
55·5	69	76	7·246	72·272	90·909	100	5·5
55·773	69·091	76½	7·227	73	91	101·1	5·495
56	70	77	7·143	73	91½	101½	5·479
56·227	70·509	78	7·051	73·455	91·818	101½	5·445
56·8	71	78·1	7·042	73·6	92	101·2	5·435
57	71½	78½	7·017	74	92½	101½	5·405
57·143	71·429	78·571	7	74·182	92·727	102	5·392
57·455	71·818	79	6·962	74·4	93	102·3	5·376
57·6	72	79·2	6·944	74·909	93·636	103	5·340
58	72½	79½	6·897	75	94	103½	5·333
58·182	72·727	80	6·875	75·2	94½	103½	5·319
58·4	73	80·3	6·849	75·636	94·545	104	5·288
58·909	73·536	81	6·799	76	95	104½	5·263
59	73½	81½	6·739	76·19	95·298	104·762	5·25
59·2	74	81·4	6·767	76·364	95·455	105	5·238
59·259	74·074	81·481	6·75	76·8	96	105·6	5·280
59·636	74·655	82	6·707	77	96½	105½	5·195
60	75·145	82½	6·667	77·091	96·364	106	5·188
60·364	75	83	6·627	77·6	97	106·7	5·155
60·8	76	83·6	6·579	77·818	97·273	107½	5·140
61	76½	84	6·557	78	97½	107	5·128
61·091	76·364	84½	6·548	78·4	98	107·8	5·102
61·538	76·923	84·615	6·55	78·545	98·182	108	5·093
61·6	77	84·7	6·494	79	98½	108½	5·063
61·818	77·273	85	6·471	79·2	99	108·9	5·051
62	77½	85½	6·452	79·273	99·091	109	5·046
62·4	78	85·3	6·410	80	100	110	5
62·545	78·182	86	6·395	80·727	100·909	111	4·955
63	78½	86½	6·349	80·8	101	111·1	4·950
63·2	79	86·9	6·329	81	101½	111½	4·938
63·273	79·091	87	6·322	81·155	101·818	112	4·911
64	80	88	6·25	81·6	102	112·2	4·902
64·227	80·909	88½	6·179	82	102½	112½	4·878
64·8	81	89·1	6·173	82·182	102·727	113	4·867
65	81½	89½	6·154	82·4	103	113·3	4·854
65·455	81·818	90	6·111	82·409	103·636	114	4·824
65·6	82	90·2	6·098	83	103½	114½	4·819
66	82½	90½	6·061	83·2	104	114·4	4·808
66·182	82·727	91	6·044	83·436	104·545	115	4·791

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4762	92	115	126½	4848
84-211	105-283	115-80	475	92-362	115-455	127	4830
84-364	105-455	116	4741	92-8	116	127-6	4810
84-8	106	116-6	4717	93	116½	127½	4801
85	106½	116½	4706	93-091	116-364	128	4297
85-091	106-364	117	4701	93-6	117	128-7	4274
85-6	107	117-7	4673	93-818	117-273	129	4263
85-818	107-273	118	4661	94	117½	129½	4254
86	107½	118½	4651	94-118	117-647	129-412	425
86-4	108	118-8	4630	94-4	118	129-8	4237
86-545	108-182	119	4622	94-545	118-182	130	4231
87	108½	119½	4593	95	118½	130½	4211
87-2	109	119-9	4587	95-2	119	130-9	4202
87-273	109-091	120	4583	95-273	119-091	131	4198
88	110	121	4545	96	120	132	4167
88-727	110-909	122	4508	96-727	120-909	133	4135
88-8	111	122-1	4505	96-8	121	133-1	4132
88-889	111-111	122-22	45	97	121½	133½	4124
89	111½	122½	4494	97-455	121-818	134	4104
89-455	111-818	123	4471	97-6	122	134-2	4093
89-6	112	123-2	4464	98	122½	134½	4082
90	112½	123	4444	98-182	122-727	135	4074
90-192	112-727	124	4436	98-4	123	135-3	4065
90-4	113	124-3	4425	99-099	123-636	136	4044
90-909	113-636	125	44	99	123½	136½	4040
91	113½	125½	4396	99-2	124	136-4	4032
91-2	114	125-4	4386	99-636	124-545	137	4015
91-936	114-545	126	4365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0-073	091	1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-48	6	66	R. 0-654	818	9
0-18	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	688	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	133	0-3	875	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	152	2	0-32	4	44	0-59	7	77	0-727	999	1-00
0-16	2	22	0-364	455	5	0-582	727	8	0-8	1-000	1-1
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	825	0-9	1-125	1-238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5-223 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-3 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 728-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114-4

112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2-4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-911 per cent.

" " " 104 " 2nd, 4-803 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 10-103 " or fully 1-10 per cent. being Rs. 10-54 on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½ or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84-4 and 113-3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 82-4 + 3 = 82-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-3 + 413 = Rs. 113-713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

397

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	186 10 8	238 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	262 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	163 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	59 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 11 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 0
80	0 2 1	0 2 3	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 3 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 3
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 6	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 15 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	2 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 5 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 0 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 8
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 6 2	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 1 7
9	0 0 0	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 0	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 0	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
5	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 9
4	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
2	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 4
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3
98	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
97	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
96	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
95	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
94	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
93	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
92	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
91	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
90	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
89	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
88	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
87	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
86	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
85	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
84	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
83	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
82	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
81	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
80	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
79	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
78	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
77	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
76	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
75	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
74	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
73	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
72	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
71	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
70	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
69	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
68	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
67	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
66	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
65	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
64	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
63	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
62	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
61	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
59	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
58	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
57	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
56	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
55	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
54	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
53	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
51	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
50	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
49	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
48	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
47	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
46	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
45	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
44	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
43	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
42	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
41	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
39	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
38	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
37	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
35	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
34	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
33	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
32	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
31	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
29	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
27	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
26	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
25	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
24	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
23	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
22	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
21	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
19	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
18	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
17	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
16	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
15	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
13	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

398

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9	2 4 0	2 11 2	3 2 4	3 9 7
80	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 8 4	3 0 0	3 6 4
70	1 6 4	1 12 0	2 5 7	2 7 2	3 3 1
60	1 3 2	1 8 0	2 3 0	2 4 5	3 0 0
50	1 0 0	1 4 0	2 0 3	2 1 8	2 6 7
40	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 7 6	1 8 1	2 3 4
30	0 9 7	0 12 0	1 4 9	1 5 4	2 0 1

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Rs.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 3 0	4 13 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 0 0	4 6 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 6 4 8
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0	2 3 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 5 6	2 0 0	2 6 2 4	2 6 4 8	4 12 9 6
30	1 5 7 2	1 6 0	1 13 4 8	1 12 0	3 8 7 2
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 3 2 4	2 6 4 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 6 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 2 4
9	0 6 5 6	0 7 2	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 2	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 32	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 2 0	0 5 2 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 3 6 0	0 4 1 80	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 24	0 3 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 32	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 68	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 2 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 1 11 04
*8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
7	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 2	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 04	0 0 10 08
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 2	0 0 3 56	0 0 4 32	0 0 8 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 2 6	0 0 3 02	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 44	0 0 2 88	0 0 5 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 6	0 0 1 38	0 0 2 16	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 1 44	0 0 2 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 72	0 0 1 44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	323	5	4		341	13	2	89	357	2	3	42
9,000	161	4	7	74	163	10	8		172	6	7	44	178	9	1	71
8,000	129	0	6	19	128	5	4		137	14	10	75	142	13	8	57
7,000	96	12	4	64	100	0	0		103	7	2	66	107	2	3	42
6,000	64	8	3	09	66	10	8		68	15	5	37	71	6	10	28
5,000	32	4	1	54	33	5	4		34	7	8	68	35	11	5	14
4,000	29	0	6	19	30	0	0		31	0	6	62	32	2	3	24
3,000	25	12	10	83	26	10	8		27	9	4	55	28	9	1	71
2,000	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48	25	0	9	60
1,000	19	5	8	12	20	0	0		20	11	0	41	21	6	10	28
900	16	2	0	77	16	10	8		17	3	10	34	17	13	8	57
800	12	14	5	41	13	5	4		13	12	8	27	14	4	6	85
700	9	10	10	06	10	0	0		10	5	6	20	10	11	5	14
600	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	13	7	2	3	42
500	3	4	7	74	6	8	0		6	11	7	03	6	15	5	14
400	3	2	0	77	6	5	4		6	8	9	93	6	12	6	85
300	5	15	5	80	6	2	8		6	6	0	82	6	9	8	57
200	5	12	10	83	6	0	0		6	3	3	72	6	6	10	28
100	5	10	3	87	5	13	4		6	0	6	62	6	4	0	00
90	5	7	8	90	5	10	8		5	13	9	51	6	1	1	71
80	5	5	1	93	5	8	0		5	11	0	41	5	14	3	42
70	5	2	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	3	31	5	11	5	14
60	5	0	0	00	5	2	8		5	5	6	20	5	8	6	85
50	4	13	5	03	5	0	0		5	2	9	10	5	5	8	57
40	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	00	5	2	10	28
30	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89	5	0	0	00
20	4	5	8	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	79	4	13	1	72
10	4	3	1	16	4	5	4		4	7	8	68	4	10	3	42
9	4	0	6	19	4	2	8		4	4	11	58	4	7	5	14
8	3	13	11	22	4	0	0		4	2	2	48	4	4	6	85
7	3	11	4	25	3	13	4		3	15	5	37	4	1	8	57
6	3	8	9	29	3	10	8		3	12	8	27	3	14	10	28
5	3	6	2	32	3	8	0		3	9	11	17	3	12	0	00
4	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	2	06	3	9	1	71
3	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	96	3	6	3	42
2	2	14	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	86	3	3	5	14
1	2	11	10	45	2	13	4		2	14	10	75	3	0	6	85
9	2	8	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	1	65	2	13	8	57
8	2	6	8	51	2	8	0		2	9	4	55	2	10	10	28
7	2	4	1	54	2	5	4		2	6	7	44	2	8	9	60
6	2	1	3	56	2	2	8		2	3	10	34	2	5	1	71
5	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	1	1	24	2	2	3	42
4	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		1	14	4	13	1	15	5	14
3	1	9	9	67	1	10	8		1	11	7	03	1	12	6	85
2	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	93	1	9	8	57
1	1	4	7	74	1	5	4		1	6	0	82	1	6	10	28
9	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	72	1	4	0	00
8	15	5		80	1	0	0		1	0	6	62	1	1	1	71
7	12	10		83	13	1			13	9		51	14	3		42
6	10	3		87	10	8			11	0		41	11	5		14
5	7	8		90	8	0			8	3		31	8	6		85
4	5	1		93	5	4			5	6		20	5	8		57
3	4	7		96	4	9		6	4	11		58	5	1		71
2	4	1		99	4	5		8	4	4		96	4	6		85
1	3	7		102	3	6		8	3	10		34	4	0		00
9	3	1		105	3	2		8	3	8		72	3	5		14
8	2	6		108	2	8		8	2	9		10	2	10		28
7	2	0		111	2	1		7	2	2		46	2	3		60
6	1	6		114	1	7		7	1	7		36	1	8		71
5	1	0		117	1	0		8	1	1		24	1	1		85
4	0	6		120	0	6		8	0	6		52	0	6		57
3	0	0		123	0	0		8	0	3		31	0	0		42

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	1		9,655	2	9	10
9,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,566	10	8		4,827	9	4	55
8,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,783	5	4		3,862	1	1	24
7,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92
6,000	1,803	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62
5,000	903	8	7	85	938	5	4		965	8	3	30
4,000	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37
3,000	722	9	3	48	746	10	8		772	6	7	44
2,000	632	4	1	54	658	5	4		675	13	9	49
1,000	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58
900	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65
800	361	4	7	74	378	5	4		386	3	3	72
700	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79
600	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86
500	178	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96
400	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06
300	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17
200	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27
100	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37
	158	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48
	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58
	144	8	0	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68
	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79
	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89
	130	15	5	80	135	6	4		140	0	0	60
	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10
	121	14	11	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20
	117	0	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	80
	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41
	108	6	2	32	112	9	4		115	15	9	51
	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62
	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72
	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82
	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	9	9	92
	85	12	10	84	88	10	8		91	11	7	03
	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13
	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24
	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34
	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44
	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55
	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65
	54	3	1	16	55	0	0		57	14	10	75
	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86
	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96
	40	10	8	87	42	0	0		43	7	2	06
	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17
	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27
	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37
	22	0	8	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48
	18	1	0	38	19	10	8		19	4	11	58
	13	8	9	29	14	0	0		14	7	8	68
	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79
	8	2	0	77	8	6	4		8	11	0	41
	7	3	7	65	7	7	3		7	11	7	63
	6	5	1	53	6	8	6		6	12	1	65
	5	6	8	41	5	9	7		5	12	8	27
	4	8	3	31	4	10	8		4	13	2	69
	3	9	9	21	3	11	8		3	13	9	51
	2	11	4	11	2	12	9		2	14	4	15
	1	12	10	01	1	13	10		1	14	10	75
	0	13	11	91	0	14	11		0	15	5	37
	0	7	2	79	0	7	5		0	7	8	63

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,356	13	5	08	9,666	10	8		9,977	6	8	51	10,000	0	0		9,677	6	8	51
9,000	4,677	6	8	51	4,833	5	4		4,999	0	0		5,000	0	0		4,833	11	4	25
8,000	3,741	14	11	31	3,866	10	8		4,000	0	0		4,000	0	0		3,866	13	5	89
7,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,906	0	0		3,000	0	0		3,000	0	0		2,903	3	7	35
6,000	1,870	15	5	80	1,932	5	4		2,000	0	0		2,000	0	0		1,933	7	8	50
5,000	935	7	8	90	965	10	8		1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0		967	11	10	41
4,000	841	14	11	60	870	0	0		900	0	0		900	0	0		870	15	5	89
3,000	748	6	2	81	773	5	4		800	0	0		800	0	0		774	3	1	15
2,000	654	13	6	68	676	10	8		700	0	0		700	0	0		677	6	8	51
1,000	561	4	7	74	580	0	0		600	0	0		600	0	0		580	10	3	87
	467	11	10	41	483	5	4		500	0	0		500	0	0		483	19	11	22
	374	3	1	15	386	10	8		400	0	0		400	0	0		387	1	6	57
	280	10	3	87	290	0	0		300	0	0		300	0	0		290	5	1	93
	187	1	0	57	193	5	4		200	0	0		200	0	0		193	8	9	28
	182	6	8	51	189	8	0		195	0	0		195	0	0		183	11	4	25
	177	11	10	41	183	10	8		190	0	0		190	0	0		183	12	11	22
	172	1	0	38	178	13	4		185	0	0		185	0	0		179	0	6	18
	168	6	2	32	174	0	0		180	0	0		180	0	0		174	3	1	15
	163	11	4	25	169	2	8		175	0	0		175	0	0		169	5	8	13
	159	9	6	19	164	5	4		170	0	0		170	0	0		164	8	3	09
	154	5	8	12	159	8	6		165	0	0		165	0	0		159	10	10	06
	149	10	10	06	154	10	8		160	0	0		160	0	0		154	13	6	63
	145	0	0	00	149	13	4		155	0	0		155	0	0		150	0	0	00
	140	5	1	38	145	0	0		150	0	0		150	0	0		145	2	6	86
	135	10	3	86	140	2	8		145	0	0		145	0	0		140	5	1	93
	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0		140	0	0		135	7	8	90
	123	4	7	74	130	8	0		135	0	0		135	0	0		130	10	3	87
	121	9	9	67	125	10	8		130	0	0		130	0	0		125	12	10	83
	116	14	11	61	120	13	4		125	0	0		125	0	0		120	15	5	89
	112	4	1	54	116	0	0		120	0	0		120	0	0		116	2	0	77
	107	9	8	45	111	2	8		115	0	0		115	0	0		111	4	7	74
	102	14	5	41	106	5	4		110	0	0		110	0	0		106	7	2	70
	98	3	7	35	101	8	6		105	0	0		105	0	0		101	9	9	67
	93	3	9	28	96	10	8		100	0	0		100	0	0		96	12	4	64
	88	13	11	22	91	13	4		95	0	0		95	0	0		91	14	11	61
	84	5	1	15	87	0	0		90	0	0		90	0	0		87	1	6	57
	79	8	3	09	82	2	8		85	0	0		85	0	0		82	4	1	54
	74	18	5	09	77	5	4		80	0	0		80	0	0		77	6	8	53
	70	2	0	06	72	8	0		75	0	0		75	0	0		72	9	3	48
	65	7	8	90	67	10	8		70	0	0		70	0	0		67	11	10	45
	61	12	13	84	62	13	4		65	0	0		65	0	0		62	14	5	42
	56	2	9	78	58	0	0		60	0	0		60	0	0		58	2	0	39
	51	7	2	70	53	2	8		55	0	0		55	0	0		53	8	7	35
	46	12	4	64	48	5	4		50	0	0		50	0	0		48	6	2	32
	42	1	6	58	43	8	0		45	0	0		45	0	0		43	8	9	28
	37	0	8	51	38	10	8		40	0	0		40	0	0		38	11	4	25
	32	11	10	45	33	15	4		35	0	0		35	0	0		33	13	11	23
	28	1	0	38	29	0	0		30	0	0		30	0	0		29	0	6	19
	23	6	2	32	24	2	8		25	0	0		25	0	0		24	3	1	16
	18	11	4	25	19	5	4		20	0	0		20	0	0		19	5	8	13
	14	0	6	19	14	8	0		15	0	0		15	0	0		14	8	3	09
	9	5	8	12	9	10	8		10	0	0		10	0	0		9	16	10	66
	8	6	8	51	8	11	2		9	0	0		9	0	0		8	11	4	25
	7	7	8	90	7	11	9		8	0	0		8	0	0		7	11	10	44
	6	8	9	28	6	12	3		7	0	0		7	0	0		6	12	4	61
	5	9	9	67	5	12	9		6	0	0		6	0	0		5	12	10	83
	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0		5	0	0		4	13	5	63
	3	11	10	44	3	13	10		4	0	0		4	0	0		3	13	11	22
	2	12	10	83	2	14	4		3	0	0		3	0	0		2	14	5	11
	1	13	11	22	1	14	11		2	0	0		2	0	0		1	14	11	61
	0	13	11	61	0	15	5		1	0	0		1	0	0		0	15	5	80
	0	7	5	80	0	7	8		0	8	0		0	8	0		0	7	8	90

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
10,000	0	60,33,333	5 4	1,31,506	15 7	1,29,729	11 8	1,28,000	0 0	1,26,815	12 8	1,24,675	5 2
5,000	0	30,16,666	10 8	65,753	5 10	64,861	13 16	64,000	0 0	63,157	14 4	62,337	10 7
4,000	0	24,13,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 8	51,200	0 0	50,526	5 1	49,870	2 1
3,000	0	20,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,918	14 8	38,400	0 0	37,804	11 9	37,402	9 7
2,000	0	13,333	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,255	2 6	24,935	1 0
1,000	0	6,666	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	15 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 3	12,467	8 6
500	0	3,333	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8	6,233	12 3
400	0	2,666	5 4	5,260	4 5	5,189	3 0	5,120	0 0	5,052	10 1	4,987	0 2
300	0	2,000	0 0	3,945	3 3	3,891	14 3	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7	3,740	4 2
200	0	1,333	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 6	2,560	0 0	2,526	5 1	2,493	8 1
100	0	666	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 6	1,246	12 1
50	0	333	10 8	657	8 7	648	19 5	640	0 0	631	9 3	623	6 0
40	0	266	5 4	526	0 5	518	12 8	512	0 0	505	4 3	498	11 3
30	0	200	0 0	394	4 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	15 2	374	0 5
20	0	133	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1	249	5 7
10	0	66	5 4	131	8 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1	124	10 10
5	0	33	10 8	65	2 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	62	2 6	62	5 5
4	0	26	5 4	52	9 8	51	14 3	51	3 2	50	8 5	49	15 11
3	0	20	0 0	39	7 3	38	14 8	38	6 5	37	14 4	37	6 5
2	0	13	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	25	4 3	24	15 0
1	0	6	5 4	13	2 5	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	10 1	12	7 5
0	15	10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	7 7	9	5 7
0	10	6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	5 1	6	3 9
0	5	3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	2 6	3	1 10
0	4	2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 6	2	9 0	2	8 5	2	7 11
0	3	2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 9	1	14 4	1	13 11
0	2	1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 6	1	4 3	1	3 11
0	1	0	10 8	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 3	0	10 2	0	10 0
0	0	0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 1	0	5 0
0	0	0	4 5	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 3	0	4 2
0	0	0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0	0	0	2 8	0	2 8	0	2 7	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 5
0	0	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8
0	0	0	11	0	11	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1,23,076	14 9	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,318	8 4	1,17,073	2 3	1,15,662	10 5
61,533	7 5	60,759	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,239	4 2	58,536	9 3	57,831	5 2
49,230	12 4	48,637	9 6	48,000	0 0	47,107	6 6	46,829	4 4	46,265	1 0
38,923	1 3	38,433	11 2	38,000	0 0	37,535	8 11	37,121	15 3	36,698	12 9
24,615	6 2	24,345	12 9	24,000	0 0	23,703	11 3	23,454	0 2	23,132	8 6
12,307	11 1	12,151	14 5	12,000	0 0	11,831	13 8	11,707	5 1	11,566	4 3
6,153	12 6	6,075	13 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,853	10 6	5,783	2 1
4,923	1 6	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1
3,622	4 11	3,645	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,535	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1
2,461	8 7	2,430	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,370	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,313	4 1
1,230	12 4	1,215	3 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	3 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0
615	6 2	607	9 5	600	0 0	592	9 6	585	5 10	578	5 0
492	4 11	486	1 3	480	0 0	474	1 2	468	4 8	462	10 3
369	2 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	353	8 11	351	3 6	346	15 10
246	2 6	243	0 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	234	0 4	231	5 2
123	1 3	121	3 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7
61	8 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	8 7	57	13 4
49	3 8	48	3 9	48	0 0	47	6 6	46	13 8	45	9 3
36	14 9	35	7 3	36	0 0	35	8 11	35	1 11	34	11 2
24	9 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 3	23	6 8	23	2 1
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1
9	3 3	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	11 3	8	12 6	8	10 10
6	2 5	6	1 2	6	0 0	5	14 10	5	15 8	5	12 6
3	1 3	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	15 5	2	14 10	2	14 3
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 9
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 0	1	2 9	1	2 6
0	9 19	0	9 9	0	9 7	0	9 6	0	9 4	0	9 3
0	4 12	0	4 10	0	4 10	0	4 9	0	4 8	0	4 8
0	4 1	0	4 1	0	4 0	0	3 11	0	3 11	0	3 10
0	3 3	0	3 3	0	3 2	0	3 2	0	3 1	0	3
0	2 8	0	2 5	0	2 5	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	2 4
0	1 8	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7
0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Rupees.		Is. 6d. per Rupee.		Is. 6½d. per Rupee.		Is. 6¾d. per Rupee.		Is. 7d. per Rupee.		Is. 7½d. per Rupee.	
Rs.	A. P.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
1,00,000	0 0	7,500	0 0	7,604	3 4	7,708	6 8	7,812	10 0	7,916	13 4
50,000	0 0	3,750	0 0	3,802	1 8	3,854	3 4	3,906	5 0	3,958	6 8
10,000	0 0	750	0 0	760	3 4	770	6 8	781	10 0	791	13 4
5,000	0 0	375	0 0	380	1 8	385	3 4	390	5 0	395	6 8
4,000	0 0	300	0 0	304	3 4	308	6 8	312	10 0	316	13 4
3,000	0 0	225	0 0	228	2 6	231	5 0	234	7 6	237	10 0
2,000	0 0	150	0 0	152	1 8	154	3 4	156	5 0	158	6 8
1,000	0 0	75	0 0	76	0 10	77	1 8	78	2 6	79	3 4
500	0 0	37	10 0	38	0 5	38	10 10	39	1 3	39	11 8
400	0 0	30	0 0	30	8 4	30	10 8	31	5 0	31	13 4
300	0 0	22	10 0	22	10 3	23	2 6	23	8 9	23	15 0
200	0 0	15	0 0	15	4 2	15	8 4	15	12 6	15	16 8
100	0 0	7	10 0	7	12 1	7	14 2	7	16 3	7	18 4
50	0 0	3	15 0	3	16 1	3	17 1	3	18 2	3	19 2
40	0 0	3	0 6	3	0 10	3	1 8	3	2 6	3	3 4
30	0 0	2	5 0	2	5 8	2	6 3	2	6 11	2	7 6
20	0 0	1	10 0	1	10 5	1	10 10	1	11 3	1	11 8
10	0 0	0	15 0	0	15 3	0	15 5	0	15 8	0	15 10
5	0 0	0	7 6	0	7 7	0	7 9	0	7 10	0	7 11
4	0 0	0	6 0	0	6 1	0	6 2	0	6 3	0	6 4
3	0 0	0	4 6	0	4 7	0	4 8	0	4 8	0	4 9
2	0 0	0	3 0	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	3 2	0	3 2
1	0 0	0	1 6	0	1 6	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7
0	12 0	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2
0	8 0	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 10
0	4 0	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5
0	3 0	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 4
0	2 0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2
0	1 0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 9	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 6	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rs. 7½. per Rupee.			Rs. 7¼. per Rupee.			Rs. 6¾. per Rupee.			Rs. 6½. per Rupee.			Rs. 6¼. per Rupee.			Rupees.		
Rs.	S.	D.	Rs.	S.	D.	Rs.	S.	D.	Rs.	S.	D.	Rs.	S.	D.	Rs.	S.	D.
8,125	0	0	8,222	8	4	8,333	0	8	8,437	10	9	8,541	13	4	8,645	16	8
4,062	10	0	4,111	11	8	4,160	13	1	4,218	15	5	4,270	16	8	4,322	18	4
3,250	0	0	3,291	13	1	3,333	6	8	3,375	0	0	3,416	13	4	3,458	6	8
2,437	10	0	2,463	15	0	2,500	0	0	2,531	5	0	2,562	10	0	2,593	15	0
1,625	0	0	1,645	16	8	1,666	13	4	1,687	10	0	1,708	5	8	1,729	3	4
812	10	0	822	18	1	833	6	8	843	15	0	854	3	4	864	11	8
496	5	0	411	9	2	416	13	4	421	17	6	427	1	8	432	5	10
325	0	0	329	3	4	333	6	8	337	10	0	341	13	4	345	16	8
243	15	0	246	17	6	250	0	0	253	2	6	256	5	0	259	7	6
162	10	0	161	11	8	163	13	4	168	15	0	170	16	8	172	18	4
81	5	0	82	5	10	83	6	8	84	7	6	85	8	4	86	9	2
40	12	6	41	2	11	41	13	4	42	3	9	42	14	2	43	4	7
32	10	0	32	18	4	33	6	8	33	15	0	34	3	4	34	11	8
24	7	6	24	13	9	25	0	0	25	6	3	25	12	6	25	18	9
16	5	0	16	9	2	16	13	4	16	17	6	17	1	8	17	5	10
8	2	6	8	4	7	8	6	8	8	8	9	8	10	10	8	12	11
4	1	3	4	2	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	6	6
3	5	0	3	5	10	3	6	8	3	7	6	3	5	4	3	9	2
2	3	9	2	9	5	2	10	0	2	10	8	2	11	3	2	11	11
1	12	6	1	12	11	1	13	4	1	13	9	1	14	2	1	14	7
0	16	3	0	16	6	0	16	8	0	16	11	0	17	1	0	17	4
0	8	2	0	8	3	0	8	4	0	8	5	0	8	7	0	8	8
0	6	6	0	6	7	0	6	8	0	6	9	0	6	10	0	6	11
0	4	11	0	4	11	0	5	0	0	5	1	0	5	2	0	5	2
0	3	3	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	5	0	3	5	0	3	6
0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	9	0	1	9
0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3
0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4
0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 Days, showing the amount for one or more days.

	1 Rupee	2 Rupees	3 Rupees	4 Rupees	5 Rupees	6 Rupees	7 Rupees	8 Rupees	9 Rupees	10 Rupees	11 Rupees	12 Rupees	13 Rupees	14 Rupees	15 Rupees
1 Day	0.032	0.064	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192	0.224	0.256	0.288	0.320	0.352	0.384	0.416	0.448	0.480
2 Days	0.064	0.128	0.192	0.256	0.320	0.384	0.448	0.512	0.576	0.640	0.704	0.768	0.832	0.896	0.960
3 Days	0.096	0.192	0.288	0.384	0.480	0.576	0.672	0.768	0.864	0.960	1.056	1.152	1.248	1.344	1.440
4 Days	0.128	0.256	0.384	0.512	0.640	0.768	0.896	1.024	1.152	1.280	1.408	1.536	1.664	1.792	1.920
5 Days	0.160	0.320	0.480	0.640	0.800	0.960	1.120	1.280	1.440	1.600	1.760	1.920	2.080	2.240	2.400
6 Days	0.192	0.384	0.576	0.768	0.960	1.152	1.344	1.536	1.728	1.920	2.112	2.304	2.496	2.688	2.880
7 Days	0.224	0.448	0.672	0.896	1.120	1.344	1.568	1.792	2.016	2.240	2.464	2.688	2.912	3.136	3.360
8 Days	0.256	0.512	0.768	1.024	1.280	1.536	1.792	2.048	2.304	2.560	2.816	3.072	3.328	3.584	3.840
9 Days	0.288	0.576	0.864	1.152	1.440	1.728	2.016	2.304	2.592	2.880	3.168	3.456	3.744	4.032	4.320
10 Days	0.320	0.640	0.960	1.280	1.600	1.920	2.240	2.560	2.880	3.200	3.520	3.840	4.160	4.480	4.800
11 Days	0.352	0.704	1.056	1.408	1.760	2.112	2.464	2.816	3.168	3.520	3.872	4.224	4.576	4.928	5.280
12 Days	0.384	0.768	1.152	1.536	1.920	2.304	2.688	3.072	3.456	3.840	4.224	4.608	4.992	5.376	5.760
13 Days	0.416	0.832	1.248	1.664	2.080	2.496	2.912	3.328	3.744	4.160	4.576	4.992	5.408	5.824	6.240
14 Days	0.448	0.896	1.344	1.792	2.240	2.688	3.136	3.584	4.032	4.480	4.928	5.376	5.824	6.272	6.720
15 Days	0.480	0.960	1.440	1.920	2.400	2.880	3.328	3.776	4.224	4.672	5.120	5.568	6.016	6.464	6.912

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season [from 15th October to 15th March] is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

St. George's Cathedral, TERNAMET,
(1815).

Venerable Archd. C. R. Drury, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. F. Penny, M.A., L.C.M., Joint Chaplain; H. King, Esq., M.B., L.C. Probyn, Esq., Col. J. W. Ridout, Trustees; Mr. W. Douglas, Secy. Leger, Organist; Mr. W. M. Hyler, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees Mr. H. Wilson, Beadle, Mr. Bishop's Verger; Mr. G. Duncan, Church Keeper & Sexton; Sunday morning, 11 a.m.; Sunday evening, 6 p.m.; Daily Matins, 7 a.m.; Wednesday, 6 p.m.; The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday 8 a.m., and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 a.m. also, and at 7 a.m. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

St. Mark's Church, Mount Saint George,
(1893).

Rev. H. A. Williams, M.A., Acting Garrison Chaplain; Col. C. Scott, Elliot, Lieut. Col. H. S. Deane, V.C., H. M.'s 13th L. L. Trustee; Mr. S. B. Laxmury, Organist; Mr. C. S. Trotter, Clerk; Sunday morning 11 a.m.; Sunday and Wednesday evenings at 6:30 p.m.; Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service, is also administered on the principal feasts of the Church. An early service, by the Scotch Chaplain, is held for the Presbyterian soldiers, when required.

During the hot season service is held at 7 o'clock for the troops and others.

From 15th October to the end of February, on Sunday and Wednesday evenings services commence at 6 o'clock.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN,
NEAR GENERAL MARKET, (1862).

Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain; Mr. John Wilcox, Mr. G. B. Home, Lay Trustees; Mr. R. Bland, Clerk & Organist. Sunday morning, Holy Communion and Sermon on first Sunday in the month 8 a.m. On other Sundays Holy Communion 7 a.m.; Matins and Sermon, 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening, Evensong and Sermon, 6 or 6:30 p.m.; according to time of year. Offertory at each service; Daily Prayers, 7:30 a.m.; Wednesday evening 6:30 p.m.; Friday, Children's Service and Catechising, 9:45 a.m.; Holy Days, Celebration, 7:30 a.m.; Evensong, 6:30 p.m.; Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service.

except Wednesday and Friday mornings, due notice being given. There is an excellent Parochial School attached to this Church.

St. Mark's Church, North Black Town,
NEAR THE GRAMM JAIL, (1864).

Rev. W. H. Babington, B.A., Chaplain; John Harris, Esq., Lay Trustee; Mr. C. Vioyra, Clerk and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins and Holy Communion, at 7:30; Evening Service, at 6, (or 6:30); Wednesday Morning, Litany, 7:30; Wednesday Evening Service, at "Leper Hospital" 5:30. Friday Morning, Litany, 7:30; Saints' Days Matins, 7:30.

Christ Church, Mount Road, (1852).

Rev. W. Johnson, (Colonial & Continental Church Society)—Incumbent; Mr. J. A. White, Clerk; Mr. W. Van DeLoren, Organist; Sunday morning 7:30 or 11 a.m.; Sunday evening 6 or 6:30 p.m.; according to the season of the year. Services are also held on Monday evenings at the Body Guard Lines; Wednesday Evenings at the C. M. S. Chapel, Chintadrepattai, and on Saturday Evenings at the Poor School, Narasingapattam. The Administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening Service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 1st Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4:45 or 5:15 p.m.

St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, (1826).

Rev. A. C. Taylor, Priest, B.A., Oxon, Chaplain; W. G. Hubbard, Asst. Priest; Mr. H. J. Thirring and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb, Trustees; Mr. F. N. Zschornel, Organist; Mr. N. Gabriel, Organist, New Town Chapel; Samuel Christian, Beadle; Sunday Morning, Holy Communion, 7 a.m.; Matins, 8 a.m.; Evensong 6 or 6:30 p.m.; Holy Days, as on Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7, Evensong at 6:30; celebration of Holy Communion at 7 a.m. on Thursdays, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings. The celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month is at 8 a.m., the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 a.m. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 a.m. At St. Matthias' School Chapel, New Town,

(1872) served by the Chaplain of Vopery, assisted by Rev. W. G. Hubbard; Sunday Mornings—Holy Communion (on the third Sunday in each month only) and Matins; Sunday and Friday evenings—Evangelism and Sermon; Hours of Service as in the Parish Church; There are Services at the Gun Carriage Factory and Gun Powder Factory each week; Instruction Classes for men and women once a week at the Church.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME, (1842.)

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan has charge of the District; E. J. Fitch, Esq., Church Warden; Mr. Croom, Organist; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning and on Holy days.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1820.)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., Incumbent; S. Ball, Esq., N. Bazely, Esq., Wardens; J. L. Roza, Organist; Sunday Morning 11 a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; (6 p.m. from Oct. to March);—NATIVE CONGREGATION—Rev. V. Simson, Minister; Dr. S. Jeyarajaseen Pillai, Trustee; D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S, (1831.)

(English).—Rev. A. H. Arden, Incumbent; Mr. S. J. Siders, Warden; Mr. A. Johnson, Organist; Mr. S. Vaghan, Headle; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6 p.m.

NATIVE—Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 10 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Friday Morning 7-30 a.m.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.

I. CHINTADREPETTAH C. M. CHAPEL.

Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Minister; Sunday Morning 7-30 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Daily Service 3-30 a.m.

II. TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Morning 10 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Week-day Service, Friday Morning 7-30 a.m.

ST. PAUL'S, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPERY (1853.)

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Minister; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Daily Morning 7 a.m.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE, (1842.)

Rev. C. E. Kennet, Incumbent; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Saints' Days 5 a.m.; Holy Communion every Sunday morning and on all Saints' days.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD, (1821.)

Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain; Rev. W. R. Archibald, Joint Chaplain; W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Surg. R. Harvey, M.B.E.S. Dr. G. Bidie, M.B., G. Jackson, Esq., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Rev. A. Dowsley, M.A. Hong.—Elders; Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist; Mr. R. H. Lee, Session Clerk and Church Officer, Mr. W. Braily, Scripture Reader, Sundays, (April to September) 7 a.m. and 6-30 p.m.; (October to March) 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Holy Communion on first Sunday Evening of every month.

NATIVE CHURCH—Rev. D. Jacob, Pastor; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL.—A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

FRENCH CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE, (1832.)

Rev. Wm. Miller, M.A., Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Rev. G. M. Roe, M.A., Rev. Alex. Alexander, Ministers; Rev. P. Rajahgopal, Native Minister; Sunday 6½ p.m.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON

STREET, BLACK TOWN, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Rev. S. W. Organe, Pastor; Messrs. E. S. Mayley, J. Cochran, G. Day, H. G. Norrie, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; Wednesday 6½ p.m.; Saturday 6½ p.m.

NATIVE—Rev. C. Parthasarathy, Sunday 9-30 a.m.

NATIVE. PUNERWALKUM, (1824).—Rev. C. Rungamathan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 9 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4-30 p.m.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, POHMAN'S BROADWAY, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Minister, Rev. G. MacKenzie Cobban. Sunday Services are held at 8-15 a.m. and 6-30 p.m. Week Evening Service, Thursday, 6-45 p.m. Weekly Prayer Meeting, Saturday, 6-45 p.m. The Girls' Day School conducted by Miss Spencer is in a very flourishing condition, and numbers 120 scholars, who are all taught by certificated teachers. The Sunday School numbers over 150 Scholars. The Sunday Ragged School is attended by about 100 Scholars, who receive in addition to their instruction a substantial meal of curry and rice every Sunday. The Young Men's Association consists of about 40 members and possesses a library and Reading Room. There is also a Band of Hope and Temperance Society numbering about 60 members.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHAPEL.

TAMU—Revs. R. Stephenson, and M. A. Coopoozanny Row, Ministers; Sunday Morning 10½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Thursday 5 p.m.;—English Service—Sunday—Royapettah Chapel, 6½ p.m.

FRENCH CONGREGATION BAPTIST CHAPEL, VEPERY HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN, (1847.)

Rev. ———— Pastor.

Messrs. Wm. Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and Charles James Cox, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; throughout the year, Sunday Evening, 1st April to 30th September, 4 past 6 p.m.; 1st October to 31st March, 6 p.m.; Wednesday Evening 4 past 6 p.m.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL—Chintadrepettah, Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon; Lord's day evening, 4 past 6 o'clock; and Thursday evenings, 4 past 6 o'clock.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL), ARMENIAN STREET.

Sunday Masses, at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 a.m.; Vespers at 6-30, and during the winter months at 6 o'clock p.m.; Daily Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; Right Rev. Dr. S. Fennelly, Bishop and Vicar Apostolic; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Revs. E. Lee, J. Brower, P. X. Kroot and E. H. DeSilva.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S.—North Black Town, Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; Rev. J. Rajander.

ST. PETER'S, ROYAPOORAM—Sunday Masses 5-30 and 7 o'clock a.m.; Rev. P. Aloysius Nader and Rev. J. Balu Nader.

ST. ANDREW'S, VEPERY—Sunday Mass at 8 o'clock a.m.; Rev. H. H. Hennessy.

ST. ANTHONY'S, POODLOPETT; Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; The Rev. P. Archimader.

ST. THOME—Sunday Mass at 6-30 a.m.; Rev. E. M. Angelo.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLA-JUPETTAH—Sunday Mass at 7-45 a.m.; The Rev. L. M. Angelo.

ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor;—ST. THOMAS CATHEDRAL—Rev. J. B. Goncalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church, Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister;—ST. THOME SEMINARY—Rev. J. B. Goncalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's;—ST. THOME MARIE DES—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar;—ST. THOMAS, ST. LAZARUS—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, in charge and that of Descente;—Luz, B. V. M. of Nives—Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar;—POODLOPETT, SACRED HEART OF JESUS—Rev. R. F. Baretto, Vicar;—BLACK TOWN, ST. JOHN'S—Rev. J. L. Dos Reis, Vicar;—BIG PARCHEMAY, B. V. M. of ASSUMPTION—Rev. B. E. Falleiro, Vicar;—BIG PARCHEMAY, B. V. M. of RUPTURE—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar;—ROYAPOORAM, ST. ANTHONY'S—Rev. S. M. Siqueira in charge.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. Elisha J. Mackerboom, Diocesan Priest.

MATINS				EVENSONG.			
	FIRST.	SECOND.		FIRST.	SECOND.		
JAN.	1. af. Christ. 69	Isaiah 42	Matt. 4 to v 23	1. Isaiah 43 or 44	Acts 3		
	2. Epiphany. 69	Isaiah 42	Luke 1 to v 3	2. 49 or 13 to v 24	John 2 to v 12		
	3. Epiph. 69	Isaiah 42	Matt. 7 to v 7	3. 49 or 13 to v 24	Acts 7 to v 35 to v 35		
	4. 69	Isaiah 42	 11	4. 57 or 61	 31		
	5. 69	Isaiah 42	 14 or 13	5. 65 or 66	 15 or 30 16 or 18		
	6. 69	Isaiah 42	 18 or 21 to v 10 or 3	6. Job 22 or 23	 20 to v 17		
FEB.	1. Pur. E. T. M. Exod. 13 to v 1	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	7. Hagai 2 to v 10	Rev. 21 to v 9 to v 22 or 23		
	2. Septuages. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	8. Gen. 2 to v 10 or Job 23	Rom. 1		
	3. Sexages. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	9. 12 or 8	 7		
	4. Quinquages. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	10. 12 or 13	 7		
	5. Ash. Wed. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	11. 12 or 13	 7		
MARCH.	1. In Lent. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	12. 12 or 13	 7		
	2. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	13. 12 or 13	 7		
	3. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	14. 12 or 13	 7		
	4. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	15. 12 or 13	 7		
	5. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	16. 12 or 13	 7		
	6. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	17. 12 or 13	 7		
	7. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	18. 12 or 13	 7		
	8. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	19. 12 or 13	 7		
	9. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	20. 12 or 13	 7		
	10. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	21. 12 or 13	 7		
	11. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	22. 12 or 13	 7		
	12. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	23. 12 or 13	 7		
	13. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	24. 12 or 13	 7		
	14. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	25. 12 or 13	 7		
	15. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	26. 12 or 13	 7		
	16. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	27. 12 or 13	 7		
	17. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	28. 12 or 13	 7		
	18. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	29. 12 or 13	 7		
	19. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	30. 12 or 13	 7		
	20. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	31. 12 or 13	 7		
	21. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	32. 12 or 13	 7		
	22. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	33. 12 or 13	 7		
	23. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	34. 12 or 13	 7		
	24. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	35. 12 or 13	 7		
	25. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	36. 12 or 13	 7		
	26. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	37. 12 or 13	 7		
	27. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	38. 12 or 13	 7		
	28. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	39. 12 or 13	 7		
	29. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	40. 12 or 13	 7		
	30. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	41. 12 or 13	 7		
	31. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	42. 12 or 13	 7		
	32. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	43. 12 or 13	 7		
	33. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	44. 12 or 13	 7		
	34. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	45. 12 or 13	 7		
	35. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	46. 12 or 13	 7		
	36. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	47. 12 or 13	 7		
	37. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	48. 12 or 13	 7		
	38. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	49. 12 or 13	 7		
	39. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	50. 12 or 13	 7		
	40. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	51. 12 or 13	 7		
	41. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	52. 12 or 13	 7		
	42. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	53. 12 or 13	 7		
	43. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	54. 12 or 13	 7		
	44. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	55. 12 or 13	 7		
	45. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	56. 12 or 13	 7		
	46. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	57. 12 or 13	 7		
	47. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	58. 12 or 13	 7		
	48. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	59. 12 or 13	 7		
	49. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	60. 12 or 13	 7		
	50. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	61. 12 or 13	 7		
	51. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	62. 12 or 13	 7		
	52. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	63. 12 or 13	 7		
	53. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	64. 12 or 13	 7		
	54. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	65. 12 or 13	 7		
	55. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	66. 12 or 13	 7		
	56. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	67. 12 or 13	 7		
	57. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	68. 12 or 13	 7		
	58. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	69. 12 or 13	 7		
	59. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	70. 12 or 13	 7		
	60. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	71. 12 or 13	 7		
	61. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	72. 12 or 13	 7		
	62. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	73. 12 or 13	 7		
	63. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	74. 12 or 13	 7		
	64. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	75. 12 or 13	 7		
	65. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	76. 12 or 13	 7		
	66. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	77. 12 or 13	 7		
	67. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	78. 12 or 13	 7		
	68. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	79. 12 or 13	 7		
	69. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	80. 12 or 13	 7		
	70. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	81. 12 or 13	 7		
	71. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	82. 12 or 13	 7		
	72. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	83. 12 or 13	 7		
	73. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	84. 12 or 13	 7		
	74. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	85. 12 or 13	 7		
	75. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	86. 12 or 13	 7		
	76. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	87. 12 or 13	 7		
	77. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	88. 12 or 13	 7		
	78. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	89. 12 or 13	 7		
	79. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	90. 12 or 13	 7		
	80. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	91. 12 or 13	 7		
	81. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	92. 12 or 13	 7		
	82. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	93. 12 or 13	 7		
	83. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	94. 12 or 13	 7		
	84. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	95. 12 or 13	 7		
	85. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	96. 12 or 13	 7		
	86. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	97. 12 or 13	 7		
	87. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	98. 12 or 13	 7		
	88. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	99. 12 or 13	 7		
	89. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	100. 12 or 13	 7		
	90. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	101. 12 or 13	 7		
	91. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	102. 12 or 13	 7		
	92. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	103. 12 or 13	 7		
	93. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	104. 12 or 13	 7		
	94. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	105. 12 or 13	 7		
	95. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	106. 12 or 13	 7		
	96. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	107. 12 or 13	 7		
	97. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	108. 12 or 13	 7		
	98. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	109. 12 or 13	 7		
	99. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	110. 12 or 13	 7		
	100. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	111. 12 or 13	 7		
	101. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	112. 12 or 13	 7		
	102. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	113. 12 or 13	 7		
	103. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	114. 12 or 13	 7		
	104. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	115. 12 or 13	 7		
	105. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	116. 12 or 13	 7		
	106. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	117. 12 or 13	 7		
	107. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	118. 12 or 13	 7		
	108. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	119. 12 or 13	 7		
	109. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	120. 12 or 13	 7		
	110. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	121. 12 or 13	 7		
	111. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	122. 12 or 13	 7		
	112. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	123. 12 or 13	 7		
	113. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	124. 12 or 13	 7		
	114. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	125. 12 or 13	 7		
	115. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	126. 12 or 13	 7		
	116. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	127. 12 or 13	 7		
	117. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	128. 12 or 13	 7		
	118. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	129. 12 or 13	 7		
	119. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	130. 12 or 13	 7		
	120. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	131. 12 or 13	 7		
	121. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	132. 12 or 13	 7		
	122. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	133. 12 or 13	 7		
	123. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	134. 12 or 13	 7		
	124. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	135. 12 or 13	 7		
	125. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	136. 12 or 13	 7		
	126. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	137. 12 or 13	 7		
	127. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	138. 12 or 13	 7		
	128. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	139. 12 or 13	 7		
	129. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	140. 12 or 13	 7		
	130. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	141. 12 or 13	 7		
	131. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	142. 12 or 13	 7		
	132. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	143. 12 or 13	 7		
	133. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	144. 12 or 13	 7		
	134. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	145. 12 or 13	 7		
	135. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	146. 12 or 13	 7		
	136. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	147. 12 or 13	 7		
	137. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	148. 12 or 13	 7		
	138. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	149. 12 or 13	 7		
	139. 3	Exod. 13 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 23	150. 12 or 13	 7		
	14						

Where a Saint's Day falls on a Sunday, the Lessons for both are given, those for the Saint's Day being in Italics.

Moreover, a third service on Sundays, the Second Lesson for that Service may be any Chapter from the four Gospels, or any Lesson appointed in the Calendar from the four Gospels, at the discretion of the Minister, except on those Sundays for which alternative Second Lessons are specially appointed in the above Table.

Upon occasions to be approved by the Ordinary, other persons may, with his consent, be substituted for those which are appointed in the Calendar.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 20th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable CHARLES ROUS DEPRY, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary—Inducted, 29th July, 1875.

The Reverend SAMUEL MORLEY, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November, 1878.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B. A. and LL. B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry
of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
24 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	11 April 1855	<i>Furlough to Europe.</i>
S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	9 Oct.	<i>Europe.</i>
J. D. Oglethorpe, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	4 Mar. 1856	Vellure.
H. P. James, B. A.	St. Bees' College	1 April	St. Thomas' Mt. & Palaverum.
C. R. Drury, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	11 Sept.	St. George's Cathedral.
J. B. Sayers, LL.M.	Trinity College, Dublin	11 Dec.	Cocanada.
J. McKee, D. D.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 Feb. 1857	<i>Europe.</i>
O. Deane, B. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	27 Sept. 1860	Principal, Law Asylum, Ooty.
J. W. Wynch, M. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	14 Jan. 1861	Cannabore.
A. English	Church Miss. Coll., Irlington	20 Mar.	Trinity District, Bangalore.
T. Foulkes	Church Missionary College	10 Dec.	St. John's District, Bangalore.
W. Leeming, M. A.	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Sept. 1862	Wellington.
J. S. Trotman, B. A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Vizianagram.
C. H. Deane, M. A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	22 July	South Black Town.
G. Warlow, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	15 Dec.	<i>Europe.</i>
F. G. Lys, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	13 Dec. 1864	Mysore.
D. G. Clarke, B. A.	Jesus College, Oxford	6 Nov. 1865	Cuddalore.
W. M. S. Babbington, B. A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1865	North Black Town.
R. C. W. Rahan, M. A.	Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge	21 June	<i>Furlough to Europe.</i>
B. B. Powell	St. Bees' College	22 Sept.	<i>Furlough to Europe.</i>
H. Pope	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Oct.	Ootacamund.
15 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
C. Smith, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	10 Jan. 1854	Cernoor.
J. B. Tread, M. A.	St. Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	<i>Furlough to Europe.</i>
J. P. Browne	Exinity College, London	29 July 1876	<i>Furlough to Europe.</i>
W. W. Elwes, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	29 Oct.	<i>Europe.</i>
M. Walker, M. A.	St. John's Coll., Cambridge	1 Jan. 1872	Tichinopoly.
A. C. Taylor, B. A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1873	Vepary.
H. A. Williams, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	21 April	Fort Saint George.
J. W. Kidd, M. A.	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Poonamallee.
J. Smithyall		2 Mar.	Bangalore.
S. Morley		18 April	Domestic Chaplain.
W. Wace, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	26 Oct.	Delhly.
A. P. Rowe		11 Feb. 1876	Vizagapatam.
C. H. Pelly, M. A.	Trinity College, Dublin	26 June	Bolarum.
D. Penny, M. A., LL.M.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	6 Sept. 1877	St. George's Cathedral.
D. J. French		23 Dec.	Cannabore.
W. Scott, B. A.		20 July 1878	Tricrambura.
R. J. Brandon, LL.D.		3 Nov.	Second grad.

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS

On the Madras Establishment,
CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1879.

WILLIAM WRIGETE GILBERT COOPER, M. A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1855. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Acting Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th Aug. 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 16th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 11th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 16th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 29th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 8th March 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 20th November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 20th April 1873. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 3th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 15th July 1877.—20 years, 7 months, 15 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 5th October 1855. Chaplain of Barmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kemptee, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., from 19th March 1872 to 12th March 1874. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th March 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1878.—20 years, 4 months, 10 days.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B. A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1855. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1855. Europe S. C., from 25th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 20th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 16th April 1866. Europe furlough, from 26th November 1871 to 19th November 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Wellington, 3rd June 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 4th July 1876. Chaplain of Vellore, 16th January 1877.—18 years, 10 months, 11 days.

HENRY FIBOT JAMES, M. A., St. Bees' College.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1855. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 16th January 1861. On furlough to Europe, from 25th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1869. Chaplain of Berar, 29th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, from 16th July 1871.—19 years, 2 months, 6 days.

CHARLES ROUS LURRY, M. A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras—Indicted, 29th July 1876. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, October 1875. In charge of the Diocese of Madras, from 27th Feb. to 16th March 1877.—21 years, 1 month.

JAMES JOHNSTON DRYDGES SAYERS, LL. D., M. A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1853. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1853. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1864. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th Sept. 1866. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 25th June 1872. Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th June 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 4th June 1875.—18 years, 7 months, 16 days.

JAMES McKEE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Oulon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Oulon, 16th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1863. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 18th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 23rd February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, Mercara, 5th Oct. 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 8th May 1878.—20 years, 10 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th September 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 10th March 1865. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874.—16 years, 3 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 26th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 23rd July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 23rd June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August 1875 to 26th October 1876. Actg. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 31st October 1876. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd January 1877. In charge of Calicut, 3rd April 1877.—16 years, 1 day.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 25th April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 23rd April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 7th August 1875.—15 years, 9 months, 13 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1862. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 23rd August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 18th July 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 9th June 1874.—15 years, 3 months.

WILLIAM LEEHING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 15th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1864. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Coimbatore, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 5th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe, from 21st April 1874 to 1st April 1876. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 30th May 1876. Chaplain of Arrangabad, 14th August 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 27th March 1878.—12 years, 10 months, 20 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 23rd July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Mysore and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C., from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Tiruvandram, 19th June 1867. P. A., from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 23rd August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 19th July 1873 to 1st March 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 15th May 1877. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 16th October 1877.—15 years, 26 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's) Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th Nov. 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 3rd May 1874 to 3rd May 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th May 1876. Chaplain of South Black Town, 25th July 1876.—13 years, 5 months, 9 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st March 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 5th October 1875. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 15th May 1878.—12 years, 8 months, 14 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, 9th March 1876 to 16th July 1877. Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877.—11 years, 9 months, 22 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, M.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chuddegganoot, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 15th June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 3rd September 1878.—13 years, 1 month, 26 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1869. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajamundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough, from 22nd January to 27th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 23rd November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 21st May 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, from 10th July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, from 23rd August 1877.—10 years, 2 months, 8 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RADAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2nd October 1866. S. C., from 1st March to 2nd June 1867 and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 14th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trimulgherry, from 20th March to 16th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, South Black Town, 29th May 1874. Senior Chaplain, 21st June 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 22nd May 1876.—9 years, 1 month, 29 days.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd September 1866. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 10th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 22nd July 1873. Senior Chaplain, 22nd September 1873. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 3rd April 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 28th May 1877.—10 years, 8 months, 4 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Theol., 6th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe, S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 22nd November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 8th June 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 30th May 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1876. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877.—9 years, 8 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, M.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 22nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 20th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877.—9 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 25th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 5th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 18th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 19th February 1877.—7 years, 3 months, 12 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd August 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th June 1875. In charge of South Black Town from 4th to 16th July 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 7th August 1877.—7 years, 6 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 11th February 1875.—7 years, 9 months, 22 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 6th July 1875. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 15th February 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 15th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 16th September 1877.—7 years.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, M.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 2nd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 25th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 23rd July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 29th June 1875.—4 years, 10 months, 4 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 23rd May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatnam, with charge of Visianagaram, 14th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe from 12th February 1877 to 25th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 6th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 13th March 1878.—3 years, 8 months, 22 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDDE, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875. Chaplain of Visianagaram, 31st August 1875. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, with charge of Visianagaram, 21st April 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatnam with charge of Visianagaram, 26th June 1877. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 17th April 1878. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 9th July 1878.—3 years, 10 months, 17 days.

JOHN SMITHWHITE.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 6th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 6th July 1875. Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 7th May 1878.—3 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 29th June 1875. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November, 1878.—3 years, 8 months, 18 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 29th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 15th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877. Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 13th February 1879.—3 years, 2 months, 6 days.

ARTHUR ROWE.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th February 1876. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 23d February 1876. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, from 11th August to 10th October 1876. Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, 23rd April 1878.—2 years, 10 months, 19 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELLY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 29th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 25th July 1876. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolarum, 14th August 1877.—2 years, 6 months, 21 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th September 1877.—1 year, 3 months, 25 days.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, from 2nd January to 6th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 7th May 1878.—1 year, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1878. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 6th August 1878.—5 months, 11 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd November 1878. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th November, 1878.—1 month, 23 days.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chelapoi and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thomas.

2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahicos Khan's Street and Mahunday Street.

4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery.*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesavelly, Choolay, Vepery, Purasawalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodhoppettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Ferriar's District.*—Trinity Church.

7. Christ Church.

8. St. Thomas.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting, the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowances to Chaplains and their families on charging Stations.

	By Dak.	By Rail.	By Steamer.	
Chaplain	8 Annas a mile.	3 Annas a mile.		
Wife	8 do. do.	3 do. do.		
Each child not less than 12 years of age	4 do. do.	1½ do. do.		Actual cost of passage G. I., No. 2, 192, Poonam. cisl. 8th Oct. 1878.
Each child above 6 years of age.	4 do. do.	9 Pies do.		
Each child under 6 years of age.	Nil.	9 do. do.		

G. I., 9th March 1869, No. 1543.—Financial.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES. 23rd July 1875, No. 2305.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways, has pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowances at three or one and a-half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below:

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.

One and a-half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

FORM ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1852:

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant to such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 18th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	...	9	
Chingleput.....	...	...	95	Once quarterly.	1	
Fort.....	...	...	...	...	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	...	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Vengay.....	...	...	...	...	2	
Aurangabad.....	...	...	657	...	1	
Jamnab.....	40	...	697	Eight visits a year.		
Hingol.....	24	122	594	Twice a year.		
Jamnayphul.....	...	...	...	...		
Bangalore.....	...	...	...	...	8	
Ossoor.....	24	169	189	Once in 1 month.	Visited by Chaplains.	
Remount Depot.....	27	4	192	...		
Thornesor.....	...	...	...	...		
Chitaldang.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.		
Shemoga.....	...	...	...	...		
Chikmagalur.....	...	...	...	...		
Bellary.....	...	...	641	...	1	
Hamandreeg.....	24	180	349	Once quarterly.		
Lingsaogoor.....	...	...	...	...		
Geoty.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.		
Raichore.....	...	...	...	...		
Berhanpore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Chatterpore.....	12	...	9	Once a month.		
Russelcondah.....	56	66	703	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Asha.....	24	37	681	...		
Ganjam.....	19	34	676	...		
Gopaulpore near Mantoocondah.....	11	19	661	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Calingsapattam.....	64	18	678	...		
Itchapore.....	16	79	641	...		
Berar.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Etahpore.....	129	119	729	...		
Asola.....	178	125	878	...		
Oemrawattie.....	179	...	868	...		
Enduira.....	183	232	850	...		
Yeomah.....	74	177	764	...		
Bolarum and Chanderghat.....	3	4	406	...	1	
Calicut.....	10	16	406	...	1	
Mullappooram.....	22	...	...	Once in 8 weeks.		
Beyrora.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.		
Cannanore.....	...	...	401	...	1	
Pellisherry.....	18	...	415	Once in 1 month.		
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	Do.		
Cambalore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Parighat.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.		
Cannor.....	...	...	343	...	1	
Kotagerry.....	41	...	322	Once quarterly.		

* Opened 20th September, 1856.

† 25th April 1857, No. 165. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiror Station.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cuddalore.....	...	...	109	Once monthly.*	1	
Pondicherry.....	12	...	97	Once quarterly.	1	No Chaplain—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Tindivanam.....	20	32	129	Once quarterly.	1	No Chaplain.
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 months.	1	22nd March 1864.
Masulipatam.....	...	...	315	Once quarterly.	1	
Conjipilly.....	54	31	232	Once in 6 months.	1	
Guntoor.....	63	65	251	Once in 6 months.	1	
Ongole.....	129	...	225	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.	1	
Mercur.....	...	...	361	Once in 4 months	1	
Mangalore.....	81	...	120	Once in one tour.	1	
Postoor.....	63	31	193	Once a year.	1	
Frazerpett.....	18	27	342	Five times in a year.	1	
Veerajendrapet.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Heenoor.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Palballi.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Hassan.....	...	...	352	Once monthly.	1	
Ootacamund.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Neddiwattum & Goodaloor.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Devala.....	...	...	12	Once monthly.	1	
Ponnammallee.....	...	...	31	Once monthly.	1	
Tripasore.....	16	...	365	Once monthly.	1	
Rajahmundry.....	...	...	55	Twice a month.	1	
Dowlishwaram.....	39	10	105	Twice a month.	1	
Cocanada.....	51	11	115	Once monthly in one tour.	1	25th June 1855, No. 205.
Coringa.....	4	47	359	Once quarterly.	1	1st July 1855, No. 257.
Narsapur.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Ellore.....	...	...	391	As ordered by Govt 23rd Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.	1	
Secunderabad.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
St. Thos. Mount.....	3	...	19	Once monthly.	1	
Palavaram.....	...	...	459	Once monthly.	1	
Tiruvandrum.....	...	...	193	Once monthly.	1	
Quilon.....	...	...	833	Once monthly.	1	
Tiruvallur.....	...	...	84	Once monthly.	1	
Vellore.....	...	...	...	4 times in the month.	1	
Arcoet.....	22	...	...	Twice a month.	1	
Chittoor.....	...	...	...	Once in 2 months.	1	25th Sept. 1856, No. 475.
Palmanair.....	...	...	...	Once in 2 months.	1	
Mudnapilly.....	...	...	...	Once in 2 months.	1	
Vizagapatam and Waltair.....	39	25	518	Once in 2 months.	1	
Visionagram.....	19	...	510	Once in 2 months.	1	
Bhimipatana.....	75	42	555	Once in 2 months.	1	
Chicacole.....	...	...	845	Once in 2 months.	1	
Wellington.....	...	...	...	Once in 2 months.	1	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chuddurhaut and Bolurra.

Clergymen at Ferrod.—To visit Salem once a month.

* Opened 20th September, 1850, 12th September, 1854, No. 232.

† 6th April, 1867, No. 163.

CONSISTORY COURT,
OPENED 27th OCTOBER, 1845.The Archbishop.....Commissionary.
P Rowlandson, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Registrar. | William Francis Hyter, Esq., Apparitor.RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE
OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th October, 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery. N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Laureat in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and discharge of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Laureat acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency: such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry graves, headstones, and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches, shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decisions, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any bar masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monuments shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased, when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I. In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dug-hai or Sabathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for Divine worship.

II. Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III. Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in these Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of Government Grant for a Protestant Church, will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together, with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V. The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on a scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
For each Regiment of European Infantry	700	Rs. 20,000	300	Rs. 3,000
For each Wing and European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rs. 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
Probable congregation	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 1,000
Do. do.	3,500	1,750
Do. do.	5,000	2,500
Do. do.	6,000	3,000
Do. do.	7,000	3,500
Do. do.	9,000	4,500
Do. do.	12,000	6,000
Do. do.	15,000	7,500
Do. do.	20,000	10,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N.B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and in places where they are authorised the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indent, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indent, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral...	Surgeon-Major H. King, M. B., Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, and Mr. L. C. Probyn.
Fort St. George.....	Colonel C. Scott Elliot.
North Black Town.....	Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town.....	Mr. John Wilcox and Mr. S. B. Wiltshire.
Church Mission Chapel,	
Black Town.....	Mr. S. Hall and Mr. O'Hara.
Christ Church, Mt. Road.	Messrs. J. P. Waller, L. S. Vest, C. Hall, Hon. J. G. Coleman, and Mr. R. Franck.
Trinity Church, John	
Pereira's.....	Mr. S. J. Sairs.
St. Thome.....	Mr. E. J. Firth.
Yepery.....	Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb.
Arcoot.....	Mr. A. F. Cox.
Aurangabad.....	Major C. Conway-Gordon and Colonel H. C. Dowker.
Bengalore, Trinity.....	Colonel H. L. Bruce and Lieut.-Colonel W. Arbuthnot.
Do. St. Mark's.....	Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.R. and Major-General C. Elmhirst, C.B.
Do. St. John's.....	General Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. All Saints.....	Mr. J. B. Clarke.
Do. The Fort.....	
Bellary.....	Mr. J. H. Master and Brigadier General F. G. Kempster.
Barar, Akola.....	Major J. G. Bell and Captain R. Ballock.
Do. Ellichpore.....	Major J. T. Bushby.
Do. Hingoli.....	Lieutenant-Colonel W. Weldon.
Do. Omerattee.....	Mr. C. Hordern, Captain R. Fullock and Captain C. T. Lane.
Berhampore.....	Mr. T. J. Maltby Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Marsack and Surgeon W. H. Boalch.
Bimlipatam.....	Mr. G. Ripley and Mr. A. C. Irvine.
Bolarim.....	Brigadier-General T. Wright and Lieut.-Col. J. LeQuesne.
Calicut.....	Mr. E. Wigram and Captain P. Hole.
Cannanore.....	Surgeon-Major F. Holton and Brigadier-General A. T. Cadell.
Chicacole.....	Mr. W. F. Grahame.
Chittoor.....	Mr. W. S. Whiteside and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Chaderghaut.....	
Cochin.....	Mr. A. F. Sealy and Mr. James Wilkins.
Cocanada.....	Mr. H. Richardson and Mr. W. S. Foster.
Coimbatore.....	Mr. A. Wedderburn and Mr. E. R. Grimes.
Combaconum.....	Mr. M. Cross.
Cuddalore.....	Mr. O. B. Irvine, Mr. J. G. Horsfall and Major H. R. Meade.
French Rock.....	Captain F. S. Fitzpatrick.
Jaulnah.....	
Kurnool.....	Mr. J. H. Latham.
Madara.....	Mr. P. P. Hutchins and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore.....	Major J. P. Warlow and Mr. J. W. Best.
Masulipatam.....	Major J. O. Hasted and Mr. G. D. Leman.
Mercara.....	Major H. G. Thomson and Major H. G. Puckle.
Mysore.....	Major A. C. Hay.
Nellore.....	Surgeon-Major E. M. Ross and Mr. James Grose.
Octacamund.....	Colonel Hadfield.
Palacottah.....	Mr. F. C. Carr, and Captain W. Miller.
Palaveram.....	Major R. S. Gray and Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Hodgson.
Poonamallee.....	
Pulicat.....	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon.....	Colonel G. C. Finlay.
Rajahmundry.....	Mr. F. Brandt and Mr. J. Kelsall.
Salem.....	Mr. C. T. Longley and Captain G. H. Tillard.
Secunderabad.....	Lieut.-Colonel G. Wynne and Captain S. V. A. Hammick.
Tellicherry.....	Mr. H. R. Hinde and Mr. F. Bagshawe.
St. Thomas' Mount.....	Major A. Clay and Surgeon-Major A. P. M. Corbett.
Trangachar.....	Assistant Surgeon H. G. Archbell.
Trevandrum.....	Major Woulfe Hay and Mr. W. E. Ormsby.
Trichinopoly.....	Mr. E. F. Webster and Lieut.-Colonel B. L. Foster, R. A.
Trimulgherry.....	Major W. H. Caine, R. H. A. and Captain W. C. Breerton, R. A.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.—(Continued.)

Tripasore.....	Mr. Donald Macintyre.
Tuticorin.....	Captain G. H. Phipps, and Mr. E. Turner.
Vellore.....	Major O. F. Smithers.
Vizagapatam.....	Brigadier-General A. C. Silver and Colonel G. N. Johnstone.
Vizianagram.....	Colonel W. D. Stanley and Lieut. D. D. Pryce.
Waltair.....	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Wellington.....	Lieut. Col. C. J. Richards, and Surgeon Major W. H. Corbet.
Yersaud.....	Mr. W. Ingle Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm, Mr. F. J. Dawes and Mr. C. T. Longley.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL, Simla, the 20th September, 1893, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 548, dated the 18th September, 1883:—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of those offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year, and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

All fees levied for masonry graves and for cemetery monuments and all other receipts for cemeteries will now be placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments who will take them as an asset simply with the gross, and will provide per contra, in their budgets under the heads "Department Public Works" and "Civil" (Ecclesiastical) respectively, for such repairs as are to be done by the Chaplains or other Officers in charge of cemeteries as laid down in the Resolution of the Financial Department, No. 3015, dated 3rd September, 1879.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 24th July, 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June, 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April, 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. W. Wynch, M.A.	E. Crampton.
G. U. Pope, D.D.	T. Foulkes.	J. M. Walker, M.A.
S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	W. Leeming, M.A.	J. H. B. Powell.
J. D. Ostrahan, B.A.	W. S. Trohman, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, B.A.
H. P. James, B.A.	C. H. Deane, M.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.
W. B. Otley, M.A.	J. M. Strachan, M.D.	R. C. W. Raban, M.A., (Eur.)
R. P. Little, B.A.	W. Scott, B.A.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., (Eur.)	G. Warlow, M.A.	J. Smithwhite.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	E. Bower, D.D.	S. Morley.
C. R. Drury, M.A.	G. Y. Heyne.	W. Wace, B.A.
J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.B.A.	E. G. Lys, M.A.	A. P. Rowe.
B. C. M. Deane, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	F. Horsley, B.A.
J. McKee, D.D.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	C. E. Pelly, M.A.
J. Guest.	H. Pope.	S. Percival.
G. English.	John Sharp, M.A.	H. Haden.
J. F. Kearns.	C. Smith, B.A.	A. J. Wilkins.
S. A. Godfrey.	J. E. Trend, M.A.	James Sharp.
O. Dene, B.A.	J. F. Browne.	F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.
E. Sargent.	W. W. Elwes, M.A.	

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Instructions for the Guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn filling up the Forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.
2. In no case is a License to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.
3. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the License should issue in her maiden name.
4. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father if living must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.
5. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either parents or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.
6. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years), and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the Affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.
7. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.
8. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.
9. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years' Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."
10. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A.B.) do swear that the contents of this your Affidavit are true. So help you God."
11. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."
12. The same form is observed to each person sworn.
13. The Surrogate will then fill up the License, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the License to the parties.
14. In case of any caveat entered in the Registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a License, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for the immediate advice, refusing the License until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any Affidavit sworn.
15. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all Affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the Licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.
16. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each License previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such License, Rupees fifteen of which fees for the License being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him either on the day the License is granted or with the Quarterly Returns.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

- I. Every application for a license must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i. e., bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.
- II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of each former marriage.
 - N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall note such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be, the conversion of the applicant, or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall by enquiry satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.
- III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.
- IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and O. D.

This is the exhibit referred

A

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn

to herein on the day of before me.

E. F.

Surrogate.
- V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.
- VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.
- VII. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).
- VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.
- IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.
- X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

764 INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SURROGATES. [PART VIII.]

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XV. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

F. ROWLANDSON, LL.B.,

Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

I, _____, being one of the parties to the written application for a marriage license now produced and shown to me at the time of making this my affidavit and marked with the letter A, and which application bears date the _____ day of _____, make oath and say that subsequent to the said _____ day of _____ I have resided for the period of the four successive days of twenty-four hours each immediately

prior to this day within the _____ of _____

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____ at _____

Surrogate for granting Marriage Licenses in the Diocese of Madras.

N.B.—This Affidavit, with the written application for License annexed thereto by way of an exhibit, should be returned to the Registrar of the Diocese.

ECCLIASTICAL.] MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

765

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Athinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.	Madras	Incumbent of C. M. Chapel and Head Master, [Bishop Corrie's School].
Carameter, Rev. A. F.		Retired.
Crampton, Rev. R.	Nellore	
Davil, Rev. B.	Vepary	Retired, S. P. G.
Fennell, Rev. A.	Mercary	Retired.
Franklin, Rev. C.	Bangalore	do
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Chudderghaut	Incumbent.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Madras	do
Haden, Rev. H.	Commutree	With the other Stations in Berar.
Harley, Rev. H.	Trichoor	Retired.
Hubbard, Rev. W. G.	Vepary	Assisting the Chaplain and on the Additional Clergy Fund.
Nailer, Rev. A. B. C.	Raichore	Railway Chaplain.
Ottley, Rev. W. B., M.A.	Berhampore	In charge of the Station.
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Percival, Rev. S., M.A.	Nagapatam	On Additional Clergy Fund.
Pope, Rev. G. U.	Bangalore	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School and College.
Rev. W. Robinson	Madras	Incumbent of the Fort and All Saints, Colonial and Continental Church Society, Incumbent of Christ Church.
Sharpe, Rev. J.	Pothanore	Madras Railway Chaplain.
Shute, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Taylor, Rev. W.	Bangalore	Retired.
Thophilus, Rev. A.	Madras	Bible Society.
Williams, Rev. A. J.	Kurazool	

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment
Ararat, North	Mr. H. V. D'Hoza	Ind. Clk. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	3 May 1875
Ararat, South	J. H. Edwards	Ind. Clerk, Collector's Office	9 July 72
Bellary	B. Bhatt	Deputy Collector	24 June 66
Canara, South	B. C. Leggett	Deputy Collector	1 Feb. 70
Cochin	M. A. Elid	Tahsilwar	12 Mar. 67
Colimatore	P. A. Colom	Deputy Collector	18 April 73
Cuddapah	T. R. A. Chavala	Clk., Collector's Office	31 Dec. 72
Ganjam District	Rev. H. Wood	Missionary at Berhampore	17 Apr. 77
Godavary do	Mr. B. R. Frank	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Coll's Office	23 July 72
Hissar do	J. Creswell	Supt. of Sea Customs	14 May 67
Kurnool	C. E. McKenzie	2nd English Clk. Coll's Office	6 Sep. 76
Do	Rev. R. D. Johnston		19 Mar. 72
Madras	Mr. G. Hammett	1st Assistant, Govt. Office	23 Jan. 68
Madras	J. Johnston	Head Writer Civil Court	23 Jan. 73
Melabar	J. Ashraf	Head Asst. Collector's Office	15 Mar. 67
Nellore	E. Green	Head Clerk, Coll's Estab.	25 Jan. 69
Salem	S. Hoath		1 Jan. 71
Tanjore	T. S. Rowe	Sea Customs Supt., Nagapatam	15 June 76
Tinnevely	A. Thompson	English Clerk, Coll's Office	18 Nov. 72
Trichinopoly	J. Christison	Collector's Department	13 Nov. 66
Trivapoor	J. Bray	Pensioner	21 Sep. 72
Travancore	E. Harvey, M.A.	Principal, High School	23 Mar. 76
Vizagapatam	C. N. Watson	Eng. Acct., Coll's Office	10 Oct. 62
Travancore	John Ross	Principal, Trav. High School	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 11, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 53 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 52, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.

1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this head.

2. As required by Section 51 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the time of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar, in a district; and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 54 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

7. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

8. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

9. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

10. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

11. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

12. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

13. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

14. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

15. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

16. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

17. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

18. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

19. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

20. The following is the definition of the term "British Subject" which should be adopted in preparing the returns:—"The term British Subject means the subject of Her Majesty, being a person born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or the child or grandchild of any such person in legitimate descent."

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. These officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance made over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to red to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

(a)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.

(b)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificate of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every month." Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

(a)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(c)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(d)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(e)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(f)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(g)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(h)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(i)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(j)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(k)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(l)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

10. The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

11. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a) The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

12. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a) The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

13. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a) The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

14. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a) The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c) The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d) The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for keeping and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 62 and 63, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	To be levied.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 67, 61, 63 and 64.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage.	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar.	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	3 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.	3 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.	10 0 0			Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
7. For every additional year of search.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.	6 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 63, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix I.

4. For form of Extract see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:

Service Bearing.

The Superintendent of Police,
Bellary.

Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to Licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thome should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, or the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of Indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 6 and 6.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL, *Ag. Chief Secy.*

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by under Section 62 of Act XV of 1872.

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Month.							
	Year.							
		James.....	White.....	25 years.	Widower.	Carpenter.	Agra.....	William White.
		Martha.....	Duncan.....	17 years.	Spinster.		Agra.....	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { James White, } in the presence of us { John Smith,
between us { Martha Duncan, } { John Green,

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

December, 187 (Signature.)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of, appointment or of leaving the district made to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 (Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificates copied.	When Married.			Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { between us { } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4.

List of in the District of			
Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Index for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st 18 to 31st 18

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the care of To be forwarded by

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st of year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now in-vented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
4	Form of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
14	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Sec. 12.								
1	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 21, and Schedule 2.								
2	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 22.								
2	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 1.								
1	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
3	True extract from the register book of marriages made, Sec. 57, see Section 64.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages.								

Indents should be forwarded in telegrams to the Superintendent of Stationery
Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the

1st

18

to 31st

18

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.....

To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity new indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 58.								
a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.....								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.....								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.....								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.....								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.....								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.....								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 4.....								
a	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
y	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 79.....								
r	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.....								
*A	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.....								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

619

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part IV of Act XV of 1872, from the

1st

18

to 31st

18

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.....

To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
*1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 62.....								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.....								

The

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i.e., of all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent, in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.

3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, entry is given according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms, and burials to Government are—

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
- (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
- (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomas, who collects them in a similar manner.

(4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order,
D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Baptisms solemnized at

When Baptized			Said to be Born		Christian Name	Sex	Parents' Names		Abode	Trade or Profession	Signature by whom baptized
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day			Christian	Surname			

APPENDIX B. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Burials registered at

When Registered	Said to be Born	Child's Christian Name	Sex	Parents' Names		Abode	Quality, Trade, or Profession	By whom the birth was registered
				Christian Name	Surname			

APPENDIX C. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT							WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried
WHEN DIED.			Christian	Surname	Age	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c.	Year	Month	Day		
Year	Month	Day									

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, ———, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of ——— kept at ——— as therein entered and made, between the ——— day of ——— and ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord ———. Witness my hand.

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the ——— of ——— 18 ———, in the ——— of ——— of this ———. The ——— 18 ———.

(Signature)
(Address)

APPENDIX F. GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral.	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town			
South do.			
Vepery			
Poonamallee	Triassore	Once monthly.	
St Thomas' Mount	Pulaveram	Three times a week.	
Vellore	Arcoot	Four visits quarterly.	
	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
Cuddalore	Pondicherry	Do.	
Trichinopoly	Porto Nova	Once quarterly.	
Trevandrum	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Ottacamund	Quilon	Do.	
Wellington	Neddiawattam & Goodalore	Once in three months.	
Cannoor	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
Cosimbato	Railway Stations	Do.	
	Kottergherry		
Cannanore	Tallicherry	Once in four months.	
	Manantoddy		
	Mallappooram	Once in six weeks.	
Calicut	Beyper	Do.	
	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady		
	Mangalore	Do. in one	
Mercara	Pottoor	tour.	
	Frazerpett	Once a year.	
	Veerajenderapett	Five times a year.	
Bangalore	Oosoor	Once in two months.	
	Remount Depot		
	Harrybur	Once quarterly.	
	Teemacoor		
	Hdonsoor		
Mysore	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one	
	Palhuli	tour.	

REVISED RULES.

Section IV.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

A.—CHURCHES.

1. *Classification of Charges.* All charges for Churches, whether in Civil or Military Stations, are dealt with under the general head Civil Buildings. In the case of Churches in stations where there are Military Cantonments, and the Military Works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General, Military Works, and in the case of those Churches in Provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds for the works will be provided for from the Ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Other Services." In other cases the funds will have to be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

2. *Expenditure of Government money on Churches.* The provision from Public Works Funds for Churches at Military and Civil Stations is authorized under the limitations given in the following paragraphs.

Military Stations.

3. *Places in which Churches will be provided.* At all permanent Military Stations, Churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic British-born European Soldiers on the scale laid down in paragraph 6.

4. *Amount of grant for a Protestant Military Church.* The amount of the Government grant for a Protestant Church at a Military Station will in no case exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain, substantial building of the simplest ecclesiastical design, together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting any but the simplest ecclesiastical features and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire to do so, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture (including apparatus for lighting) of a more costly description.

5. *Roman Catholic Military Churches.* The same principles will regulate the grant for Roman Catholic Churches at Military Stations.

6. *Number of sittings to be provided in Military Churches.* The number of sittings to be provided in Churches in Military Stations will be calculated on the following scale:—

DETAIL.	PROTESTANT.	ROMAN CATHOLIC.
	Numbers.	Numbers.
Regiment of British Infantry	400	300
Wing of "	200	150
Regiment of " Cavalry	250	150
Wing of "	150	100
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	100	50
Heavy Field Battery	100	50
Garrison Battery	50	

7. *May include provision for additional sittings in certain cases.* Any reasonable provision that may be necessary can also be made for Staff Officers, Officers of Native Regiments, and where no Civil Church exists, for British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

8. *Limitation on provision of Churches in each station.* As a rule, only one Protestant Church and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided at any Military Station, and where the number of sittings required for the troops according to the scale given in para. 6 is very large, the size of the Church may be regulated so as to allow of at least one-half of the troops attending service at one time.

9. *Government grant for Churches.* The Government grants for Churches at Military Stations will be regulated on the following basis. The Executive Engineer should prepare a ground plan, which will afford accommodation for the total congregation to be provided for, according to the scale laid down in paras. 6 and 7, allowing 6 superficial feet per sitting, exclusive of all passages and other parts not actually occupied by the

congregation. To the total superficial area thus arrived at and sanctioned by competent authority may be applied a rate per superficial foot 25 per cent. in excess of that which prevails at the Station (or at any Station in the District where the general rates for works are the same) for ordinary single-storied buildings. The result will represent the Government grant.

Civil Stations.

10. *Churches at Principal Civil Stations.* At the chief Civil Station of a District, or at a Railway Station where there are at least 20 British-born European subjects, Protestants or Roman Catholics, in the service of Government or of a Railway Company, and where no Church exists already, the Government will contribute towards Church accommodation upon the following terms:—

(1). Number of sittings required.	(2). Maximum Government grant.
	RS.
25	2,000
50	3,500
100	5,000
150	6,000
200	7,000
250	8,000
300	9,000
350	10,500
400	12,000
For any excess over..... 400	Rupees 30 per seat in excess.

Note.—For Protestants accommodation will be provided for the Church of England service only.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children & pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Sanitariums, or at Railway Depots. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 120, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

11. *Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects.* The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Station, other than a Railway Depot or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized; the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

12. *Combination of Civil with Military Church.* It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para. 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para. 10, and to the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General.

13. *Authorized scale not to be exceeded.* The scales of sizes, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

14. *House for Chowkeedar to be provided: as also in certain cases for servants other.* A house for the Chowkeedar or resident beaver may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

15. *Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India.* Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

16. *Private contributions.* When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

17. *Basis of design and estimate.* The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras. 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

18. *Private contributions to be deposited.* Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section v, para. 16. The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section ii, para. 51, and on the principle laid down in para. 53 of the same Section.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

19. *Mode of treating these contributions.* In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant in aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

20. *Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules.* The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

I.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.
	Rs.
a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	
Officers, per Seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
b.—Communion table, each	45
rails, per running foot	4
c.—Pulpit, each	200
d.—Reading desk and stool	60
e.—Font and cover	60
f.—Vestry almshouse	45
table	12
Two Vestry chairs, per pair	10
g.—One Altar chair	12
h.—Pankahs, complete, per running foot	2
Thermantidotes when necessary, each	200
i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats	100
Candlesticks for Pulpits, per set	40
for Lectern	30
for Reading desk	30
j.—Lectern	50

A.—One Bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first-class Church (viz., those containing more than 100 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second-class Church (viz., those containing less than 100 sittings).

I.—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where } At market
absolutely necessary. } rates.

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

	Rs.
Suitable set of Communion Plate	150
Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records	150
Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
Bibles and Prayer-book for the Clergyman	50
Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service	85

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of the European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.
	Rs.
a.—One Book-stand	2
b.—One Almshouse for Altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45
c.—Three Altar chairs for Officiant and Assistants	36
d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry	27
e.—One Font and cover	60
f.—Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—	
Officers, per seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
g.—Altar table	
h.—Communion rail	
i.—Pulpit, each	200
j.—Pankahs were required, complete, per running foot	2
k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats	100
l.—One Bell as in A.	

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be:—

	Rs.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	150
5.—Six Altar Candlesticks and Crucifix	150
6.—Two Crucets and one Plate	10
7.—One Altar Lamp	30
8.—One Missal	25
9.—Altar Caneas (one set of three)	8
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	200
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	120
12.—Humeral for Benediction	30
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	80

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. _____, equal to

the ——— part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkeedars.* The pay of Chowkeedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels, neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 300 for a regiment of European Infantry or 33 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1.)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

(2.)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3.)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4.)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

† Appendix A. These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England. These are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not cut till his sanction be obtained. Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1.)—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department's No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

§ Appendix B.

(2.)—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3.)—These unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be

added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved, without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1.)—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2.) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the register kept up by him.

RULE VIII.—No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

ARRANGEMENT FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior military officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

DIRECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1870.

* Appendix A.

RULE XII.—(1.) The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2.)—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

Note.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1.)—Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours

and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2.) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march; that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NOTES.—(1.) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2.) The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3.) The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 8 of Home Department Resolution, * No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November last.

* Appendix A.

(4.) The same fees which are levied on pukka graves should also be levied on cutcha graves which have pukka foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width, a uniform fee of Rs. 5 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NOTES.—(1.) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.

(2.) "Simple headstone." A cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3.) When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupee for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4.) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1.) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2.) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction or masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the

* Appendix A.

dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution,* No. 6—370-32, dated 9th November 1876.

NOTES.—(1.) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

2. Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

3. Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Chunar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain; and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument by a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

† Appendix A.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-32, dated 9th November 1876.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XI.—(1.) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2.) All private rights must, however, cease, if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3.) No kutchra grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1.) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

2.) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend; as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate. Soldiers, sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6—370-32, dated Simla, the 19th November 1875.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 514 to 518, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1.) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.
- (2.) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3.) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4.) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5.) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6.) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

- I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the military works which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, viz. pay of servants, allocations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditures by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department. | By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain. |
|---|--|

* **NOTE.**—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

(b.) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chouldars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.
- IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- VI.—Repairs to Burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaukidar;
- (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaukidar and one assistant cooly;
- (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaukidar and two assistant coolies;
- (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaukidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutchra and pukka graves should be limited to 6' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' x 7', by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a pukka grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutchra grave; no kutchra grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon

the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited on the margin. The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer. (Rule VII, *Process of Ecclesiastical Burial-ground Rules*.) Lists of such tombs should be obtained by the local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

Note.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

Note.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the *Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical)*, No. 159, dated Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1876, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Ex-

cellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest, drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felō de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, *President*.

Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, }
The Venerable the Archdeacon, } *Vice-Presidents.*

G. A. Ballard, Esq.,	Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A.	J. H. Tarrant, Esq.,
Sarg. Major W. R. Cornish,	Col. E. A. Ford, R.E.	Rev. W. Wace, B.A.
Col. E. W. Childers, M.A.	H. King, Esq., M.B.	Rev. A. C. Taylor, B.A.
W. Donald, Esq.,	Brigadier Genl. Raikes, C.B.	

Rev. Dr. J. H. Strachan, *Secretary.* | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers.*

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Right Rev. Bp. R. Caldwell	Edycoogody	Palamcottah
Rev. P. Swatandian	Do	Do
" G. Parenjody	Do	Do
" G. Yesudian	Do	Do
" V. Gnanamuttu	Do	Do
" D. Pakkiam	Do	Do
J. Sharrack, Esq. } Probs.	Do	Do
J. H. Ballivunt, Esq. }	Do	Do
Rev. D. Samuel	Radhapuram	Do
" S. Joseph	Do	Do
" A. Margochis	Nazareth	Do
" M. Yesudian	Do	Do
" V. Abraham	Do	Do
" B. Perinayagum	Do	Do
" S. Christian	Modaioor	Do
" J. Ignatius	Christiansgram	Do
" D. Vadamatu	Sawyerpurer	Do
" T. Adamson	Puthiamputhur	Timnevelly
" S. G. Yesudian	Nagdapuram (Vypar)	North Timnevelly
" A. Mesilamani	Melacalie	Do
" A. Swamidasan	Tuticorin	Tuticorin
" S. Yesudian	Puthiamputhur	Timnevelly
" S. Devassagayam	Do	Do
" G. Billing	Raminad	Raminad
" S. Swamidasan	Do	Do
" J. Gnanoolivoo	Do	Do
" D. Gnanapragasam	Do	Do
" J. D. Marryu	Do	Do
" C. S. Kholhoff	Erungalore	Trichinopoly
" D. Devaprasaden	Do	Do
" W. H. Kay	Tanjore	Tanjore
" W. H. Blake	Do	Do
" A. Manuel	Do	Do
" A. Taylor	Caundagody	Do
" D. Adeikelam	Aneyadoo	Do
" A. Job	Vediarputam	Do
" J. Guest	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" T. P. Adolphus	Do	Do
" S. Percival	Negapatam	Negapatam
" M. Gnanakan	Nangoor	Sheally
" J. Clay	Muttialpaud	Prodatoor
R.D. Shepherd, Esq. } Probs.	Do	Do
A. Imman, Esq. }	Do	Do
Rev. J. F. Spencer	Kalsapud	Budwail
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" F. J. Leeper	Cuddalore	Cuddalore
" D. Savarimuttu	St. Thome	Madras
" Dr. H. Bowes	Vepery	Do
" C. E. Kennet	Egmore	Do
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Bangalore
" J. Eleazer	Salem	Salem
Mr. S. Moodookrishnaiah		
Catechist	Kurnool	Kurnool
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Camerer	Salem	Salem
" G. T. Heyne	Madras	Madras
" B. David	Vepery	Madras
ON FURLOUGH.		
Rev. J. L. Wyatt		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

Archdeacon Drury,
Colonel W. T. Farowell,

T. E. Franck, Esq.
General H. H. O'Connell.

Secretary.

Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	Address.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. J. Bilderbeck...	1816	Royapuram.
" A. H. Arden, M.A. ...	1864	Church Mission House.
" J. D. Thomas ...	1873	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E. Sell ...	1865	Harris' School, Triplicane.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A. ...	1872	Do. do.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent...	1842	Palamcottah.
Rev. A. H. Lash ...	1867	Do.
" H. Howley ...	1873	Sachiapuram, Sivagasi, Sattur.
" H. J. Schaffter ...	1877	Palamcottah.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
Rev. R. H. Maddox ...	1864	Trichoor, via Shoranore.
" J. Caley ...	1871	Tiruvella, Alleppe.
" W. J. Richards ...	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" F. W. Ainley, B.A. ...	1877	Do. do.
" A. F. Painter ...	1877	Do. do.
<i>Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A. ...	1857	Ellore.
" J. E. Padfield ...	1863	Masulipatam.
" J. Cain ...	1869	Durumagudera, Upper Godavery.
" W. Clayton ...	1869	Masulipatam.
" A. Morgan ...	1872	Ellore.
" W. G. Baker ...	1872	Bezwarah.
" J. Stone ...	1873	Baghapuram, Nundigama, Bezwar.
" E. N. Kedgley, M.A. ...	1877	Masulipatam.
" A. W. Poole, M.A. ...	1877	Do.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. J. M. Speechly ...	1869	Travancore Mission.
" W. F. Schaffter ...	1863	Madras Mission.
" R. E. Meadows, B.A. ...	1852	Tinnevely Mission.
" P. Bower ...	1867	Travancore Mission.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A. ...	1867	Travancore Mission.
" V. W. Harcourt ...	1867	Tinnevely Mission.
" R. G. Macdonald, M.A. ...	1859	Madras Mission.
" J. Harrison ...	1867	Telugu Mission.
" J. Sharp, M.A. ...	1861	Do.
<i>Retired.</i>		
Rev. H. Harley ...	1833	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan ...	1859	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" Joseph Cornelius ...	"	Vernacular Schools	Madras.
" V. Simeon ...	1866	Northern Pastorate	Madras.
" S. Paul ...	1874	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. Jesudasan John ...	1847	Palamcottah.	Palamcottah.
" D. Gnanamutta ...	"	Kovilutta	Nallur.
" M. Savarroyen ...	1851	Nallammalpuram	Suvishapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham ...	"	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" A. Isaac ...	1859	Panneivilei	Panneivilei.
" V. Vedanayagam ...	"	Vagvikulam	Sivagasi.
" D. Viravagu ...	"	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam ...	"	Alvarneri	Palamcottah.
" P. Arinayagam ...	"	Asirvadhapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi ...	"	Achampatti	Pannikulam.
" D. Devaprasadham ...	1866	Strivilliputhur	Sivagasi.
" Anthony James ...	"	Ukkirankotei	Surandai.
" S. Gnanamutta ...	"	Anukrdgapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel ...	1869	Edeyenkulam	Dohnavur.
" Joseph David ...	"	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedhanayagam ...	"	Vellalanvilei	Do.
" A. Gnanamutta ...	"	Nalumavadi	Do.
" A. Vedhamutta ...	"	Arumugeneri	Do.
" D. Stephen ...	"	Kadachapuram	Do.
" D. Perinbam ...	"	Anandhapuram	Do.
" R. Hopper ...	"	Anukkrapuram	Do.
" J. Simon ...	"	Tharmaganaram	Do.
" M. Gnanapragaram ...	"	Turetyur	Pannikulam.
" D. Rasentharam ...	"	Mannariandattu	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasentharam ...	"	Kongaroyakuritchi	Do.
" L. Simeon ...	"	Puliyangodi	Surandai.
" A. Samuel ...	"	Panneivilei	Do.
" S. Swamidasan ...	1870	Surandai	Sivagasi.
" G. Yesudian ...	1873	Sivalasamuthiram	Surandai.
" G. Surkunen ...	"	Kylasapuram	Nallur.
" A. Asirvatham ...	1874	Tinnevely	Panneivilei.
" S. Nallathambi ...	"	Maruthukulam	Palamcottah.
" S. Masillamani ...	"	Sinnamalpuram	Palamcottah.
" P. Samuel ...	"	Suvishapuram	Dohnavur.
" S. Asirvatham ...	1876	Parapadi	Suvishapuram.
" S. Masillamani ...	"	Pallipattu	Do.
" D. Arulanatham ...	"	Pragasapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" G. Arumayagam ...	"	Sathianagarum	Do.
" D. Vedanayagam ...	"	Tiravanganeri	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Gnanayutham ...	"	Perpulkulam	Do.
" D. Abraham ...	"	Madathupatti	Dohnavur.
" S. Vedakan ...	"	Kullathikinaru	Palamcottah.
" J. Sabaganam ...	"	Nanjankulam	Pannikulam.
" V. Tharmakau ...	"	Pulavanur	Panneivilei.
" P. David ...	"	Dohnavur	Nallur.
" S. Sandhesam ...	"	Dohnavur	Dohnavur.
" V. Gnanamutta ...	"	Manarkadu	Palamcottah.
" V. Abraham ...	"	Nedungulam	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Gurubadham ...	1878	Sandhapuram	Surandai.
" Thomas Hastings ...	"	Dom. Chap. to Bp. Sargent	Palamcottah.
"	"	Parvathiapuram	Do.

NATIVE CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY—continued.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Travancere.</i>			
Rev. Muttasani Devaprasadham	1873	Ambasamudram	Palamcottah.
" Samuel Samuel	"	Nallur	Do.
" S. Paramanandham	"	Satankulam	Mengamapuram.
" Michael Henry Cooksley	"	Medical Pastor	Do.
" John Pakkiadathan	"	Tiruvarangapatti	Do.
" Pakiamadhan J. Hannies	"	Kupapuram	Do.
" Tucker Yesudian	"	Putankulam	Do.
" Koshi Koshir	1856	Pallam	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen	"	Changanacherry	Do.
" Jacob Tharian	"	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
" G. Curean	"	Thallawadi	Do.
" K. Kuruwella	1860	Cochin	Cochin.
" Kithi Jhako	1863	Erecarte	Cottayam
" Ambarta Thoma	1863	Olesha	Do.
" K Koratha	"	Kodawalanaya	Mavelikara
" M. Wighese	"	Putthupalli	Quilon
" Hiti Cherian	"	Malapally	Cottayam
" O. Chako	1871	Alleppe	Alleppia
" O. Thomas	1872	Ellanthur	Mavelikara
" Joseph Pothan	"	Kannit	Quilon
" P. M. Curian	"	Trichur	Trichur
" J. Chandy	1874	Cottayam	Cottayam
<i>Krishna and Godavery Telegu Mission.</i>			
Rev. M. Ratham	1864	A. V. School	Bezwam
" G. Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellure
" I. Venkatarama Razu	1873	Dummagudem	Upper Godavery.

STATISTICS FOR 1877.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 189; European Ordained Missionaries 203; European Lay Missionaries 44; European Female Teachers 113; Native and country-born Clergymen 182; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 2,673; Communicants 27,701; Native Christians 122,452. Receipts £216,392-4-3; Expenditure £209,795-5-10.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 31; European and East Indian Lay Agents 6; Native Ministers 79; catechists and Readers 253; School Teachers 982. Villages containing Christians 1,176; Communicants 13,924. Baptized 52,633; Adherents 66,512; Able to read 18,127. Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 16,716-10-7. Schools 723. Pupils 21,263. Collected in South India Rs. 4,916.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1845.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Chelmsford.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretary.—Reverend W. Johnson.

Col. W. T. Farewell,
Honorable J. G. Coleman,
Brig. General O'Connell,
Reverend W. W. Elwes,
R. Franck, Esq.

T. E. Franck, Esq.
Reverend J. B. Sayers, LL.D.
Reverend E. Sell,
Reverend A. H. Arden, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

(A. D. 1876.)

Patron,

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Rev. W. Johnson.—President.

Vice-Presidents,

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.
" W. W. Elwes, M.A.
" M. G. Goldsmith, M.A.
" H. C. Pelly.
" A. P. Rowe.
" J. B. Sayers, LL.D.

Hon. J. G. Coleman.
R. P. Campbell, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.
F. Rowlandson, Esq.
Brig. Genl. O'Connell.
A. T. Pringle, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. Swanston.

Capt. Clarke Kennedy.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq.
W. J. Evans, Esq.
L. A. Bowden, Esq.
W. H. Welsh, Esq., c.s.
W. B. Gilmore, Esq.

Messrs. Gantz Brothers, Treasurers.

Mr. J. W. Cumine, Librarian.

Committee.

Mr. R. Rozario.
Mr. J. A. White.
Mr. E. Cruickshanks.

Mr. B. H. Rozario.
Mr. S. B. Lamoury.
Mr. S. Ellis.

Mr. A. H. Jacobsz.
Mr. H. D. Cooke.
Mr. W. A. Beeson.

Secretary.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,

seeks to unite those young men, who, regarding the Lord Jesus Christ as their God and Saviour according to the Holy Scriptures, desire to be His disciples in their doctrine, and in their life, and to associate their efforts for the extension of His Kingdom amongst young men.

"Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to Thy word."—Psalm cxix. 9.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1693.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Adamson, Rev. T.	Foulkes, Rev. T.	Pope, Rev. H.
Alexander, Rev. F. N., D. A.	Franck, Esq., T. E.	Penny, Rev. F.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Poulter, Lieut. B.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., M. A.	Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Raban, Rev. R. C. W. M. A.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M. C. E.	Grigg, Esq., H. B.	Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop
Billing, Rev. G. B. A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	E. D. D.
*Bower, Rev. H. D. D.	James, Rev. H. Pigot.	Sathianathan, Rev. W. T.
*Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Kidd, Rev. D. W. B. A.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Blake, Rev. W. H.	*King, Esq., H. B. A. and M. E.	*Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M.
Cain, Rev. J.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	*Sell, Rev. E.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop	Kay, Rev. W. H.	*Tarrant, Esq., H. J.
R., LL.D., D.D.	Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C. B. A.
Caley, Rev. J.	Lys, Rev. F. G. M. A.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C. M. A.	Trend, Rev. J. B. B. A.
*Childers, Colonel E. W.	Maddox, Rev. R. H.	Trotman, Rev. W. S. B. A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G. B. A.	Master, J. H. Esq., M. C. S.	Warlow, Rev. G. B. A.
*Deane, Rev. C. H. M. A.	McKee, Rev. Dr. J.	Wyntt, Rev. J. L.
Dene, Rev. O. B. A.	Mullins, Lieut.-Colonel J.	Wynch, Rev. J. W. M. A.
Donald, Esq., W.	Ostrehan, Rev. J. D. B. A.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M. A.
*Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M. A.	Pope, Rev. G. U. D. D.	Williams, Rev. H. A.

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennet. | Treasurers...Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D. D. | Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.
Rev. J. Clay. | Rev. M. Ratnam.

Depository of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery..... Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.
Press of the Society—18, Church Road, Vepery..... Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.

* Members of the Select Committee.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. Alex. Walker, Senior Chaplain.	1855	1859	23rd July 1869.	Government.
„ William A. Liston, do.	1865	1866	25th Nov. 1866.	do.
„ James Jollie, Junior Chaplain.....	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874.	do.
„ W. F. Archibald	1878	....	.....	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A. ... ..	.....	.....	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A. ....	.....	.....		
„ Daniel Jacob.....	1865	1869		
„ D. Comarappen.	1867	1835		
„ W. Samuel.	1870	1839		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M.A. ....	.....	1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)

The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

Joint Chaplain.

Times of Service Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 A.M., to 6-30 P.M., (Oct. to March) 11 A.M. & 6 P.M.—Wednesdays, 6 P.M.

Rev. D. Jacob, Native Minister.

Tamil, 8-30 A.M. and 3-30 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., | George Jackson, Esq. | Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A., Hony.
Dr. G. Bidie, M.B. | D. Sinclair, Esq., (Ear.) | Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.

Organist.....F. J. Jupe, Esq. | Sec. Clerk & Church Officer...Mr. R. H. Leo.
Scripture Reader.....Mr. W. Braily.

St. Andrew's School for Europeans and Eurasians.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M., and 6 P.M.

Thursdays, 6 P.M.

The Reverend W. A. Liston, Chaplain.

Choir.—B. Stephenson, Esq., with Assistants.

Church Officer.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Reverend James Jollie.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.

Service, Sundays 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 60
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	" 12
" " Banns on two Sundays.....	" 11
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	None.
" registering each Baptism.....	" 2
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	" 2
Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.	

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1815.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker, | Rev. Daniel Jacob. | Rev. D. Comarappen,
" W. A. Liston, | " W. Samuel.

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Reverend Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionaries.

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A.

Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A.

Principal of Institution.—D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.

Native Ministers.—Revs. Daniel Jacob, D. Coomarappen and W. Samuel.

I.—MADRAS.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 300 Hindu boys, 30 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 20 Teachers.

Branch School in Washermanpettah. Attendance 50, Teachers 3.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden. Attendance 83, Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore.—Pastor, Rev. Daniel Jacob. Congregation of all ages 226, Communicants 55.

II.—BRANCH STATIONS.—Vellore.—Missionary, Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A., Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarappen. Schools attended by 180 boys. 8 Teachers. Native Congregation 60 of all ages.

Arconum.—Head Master, Benjamin John. Boys' School attended by 66 pupils. Girls' School attendance 60. Teachers 4.

Seanderolad.—Native Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 50.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.E.	Rev. James Jollie.	A. Black, Esq.
P. Stevens, Esq.	" A. Dowsley, B.A.	George Jackson, Esq.
Rev. A. Walker.	" G. M. Legate, M.A.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Secy.
" W. A. Liston.	" W. P. Archibald.	

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Reverend Stewart Wright, Blantyre.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S FEMALE MISSION.

Hindu Girls' School in Black Town, Washermanpettah, Triplicane, and Pursewalkum. Attendance about 400. Industrial Day School for poor Eurasian and Native Girls, Marshall's Road. Attendance 22.

Zenana Teachers..... Ruth.

Do..... Mrs. James.

Do..... Lucy.

Lady Superintendent, Secretary, Treasurer, &c., &c., of Mission..... Mrs. A. Drury, Esq.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Pastor	T. Daniel,	} Schoolmasters.
Thomas Abbott, } Scripture	C. Appavoo,	
Samuel John, } Readers.		

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M.
4 to 5 P.M.

Sunday School, 3 to 4 P.M.
Mondays, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Moderator.

C. Aron,
Isaac Peters, Clerk of Session, } ELDERS.

Walter A. Samuel, Deacon.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Rev. Alex. Todd.
" Wm. Stevenson, M.A.	" A. Venkataramiah.	" Alex. Alexander, M.A.
" G. M. Rae, M.A.	" Charles Cooper, M.A.	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 5 P. M., in Tamil and English.

In 1855 the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.

" William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1861.

" G. M. Rae, M.A. do. do. in 1867.

The Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1873.

Rev. Alex. Todd, ordained as Missionary to Madras in 1876.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc., appointed in 1878.

Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., Ordained in 1878.

W. Elder, L. R. C. S. and L. R. C. P. E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo. | HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.

PROFESSORS.

Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A.

Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc.

Rev. George Patterson.

Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.

S. Rangayya Chetti, B. A.

C. Subbarama Aiyar, M. A.

There are also pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam. It is intended to add Persian and Hindustani, as soon as it becomes necessary to do so.

The school department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.	Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
Rev. W. Joss.	Rev. Geo. Patterson.
W. W. Munsie, Esq.	Rev. Geo. Milne Rae, M.A.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.	C. Michie Smith, Esq. B. Sc.
Geo. Smith, Esq. M. D.	Rev. Robert Stephenson, B. A.
J. Sturrock, Esq.	Rev. William Stevenson, M.A.
Rev. Edward Sell.	Rev. William Miller, Secretary.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.	

Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are to be taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 220 students.

In the school department there are 820 pupils, of whom 360 are in the upper, and 460 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 P.M.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 9 Boys' Schools:—Tyempettah, Rajampettah, Wallajahbad, (Lower Class Schools), two in Madras (Middle Class Schools); Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools.) These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 9 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,100 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for daughters of Native Christians is under the charge at present of Miss Wolff. The number of pupils is about 60. Two schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Bantoo with an attendance of upwards of 400—one by Mr. Huston with an attendance of about 75, and one by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul with an attendance of 90. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 1,000.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of the Mission is about 3,200.

The following gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

W. W. Munroe, Esq.,	Rev. William Miller, M. A.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D., (Europe)	William Stevenson, M. A.
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	G. M. Roe, M. A.
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell,	P. Rajahgopaul,
C. G. Master, Esq.,	Charles Cooper, M. A.
Col. Scott Elliot,	C. Michie Smith, Esq., B. Sc.
Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Rev. Alex. Todd.
R. K. Puckle, Esq.,	Alex. Alexander, M.A.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M. A., Secretary.

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March, 1877, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871 Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARIES.

BLACK TOWN AND ROYAPURAM.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856,

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland Missionary Society.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Missionary.—William Elder, L.D.S.P., &c.

Native Assistants.—Samuel Wesley and T. K. Eddy.

Acting Secretary.—Rev. Alex. Todd.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was

opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened in 1866.

A School was established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations, desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. Eight students completed their course of study in 1874 and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong. There is at present a class of 3.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

[ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA, IN 1784.]

MADRAS DISTRICT.

SOUTH INDIAN CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. B. Osborn, Presiding Elder: Address, Bombay.

MADRAS.

Black Town.—Rev. F. G. Davis, Pastor.

Services, Old Bible Hall, 153, Broadway, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

A. Cantalier, 163 Broadway.—Treasurer of Board of Stewards and Board of Trustees.

Vepery.—Rev. J. Shaw, Pastor.

Services, London Mission Chapel, Pursewalkum, 11 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

J. L. O'Hara, Treasurer of Board of Stewards.

W. G. Fitzgerald, Secretary to Board of Trustees.

Perambore, M. E. Church.—Rev. A. Gibruth, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 4-15 P.M.

Tamil Mission, B. Peters.

Services at the Poodoppett Pandal.

Sabbath 8-30 A.M. and Tuesday 6 P.M. Sabbath School 7 A.M. Street preaching daily.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town, M. E. Church.—Rev. J. E. Robinson, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

St. John's Hill, M. E. Church.—Rev. W. E. Newlon, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

Bellary and N. W. Railway Line.—Rev. C. P. Ward and Wm. F. G. Curties.

Chudderghat, M. E. Church.—Rev. C. W. Christian, Pastor.

Secunderabad.—W. J. Gladwin, Pastor.

VICTORIA TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

President.

Rev. J. Shaw.

Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Monk.

Committee.

Rev. F. G. Davis,
P. B. Gordon, Esq.

Mr. A. W. C. Gordon,
M. Tindale,

Mr. P. W. Curtis,
J. Monk.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1785.

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are thirty-one, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 39,447 persons. The Schools contain nearly 10,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859; Rev. T. R. Slater, 1866; Rev. W. Joss, 1889; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Ranganathan.

Tripatore—Commenced 1861—Rev. H. Rice, 1863, (*Eur.*); Rev. M. Phillips, (in charge.)

Salem—Commenced 1827—Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. G. O. Newport, 1852.

Coimbatore—Commenced 1830—Rev. H. A. Hutchison, B. C. S., 1874; Rev. G. Robinson; Rev. A. David, 1857.

Mettapallium—Rev. V. Unnecyudian, 1867.

Bangalore—Commenced 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836, Secretary, L. M. S.; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866, (*Eur.*); Rev. E. P. Rice, B. A., 1873; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871.

Bellary—Commenced 1810—Rev. J. B. Colca, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870.

Belgaum—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. E. LeMare, 1873; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1838; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1863.

Cuddalore—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. Maybey, Rev. J. Bacon, 1875; Rev. J. Mason, 1865.

Nandia—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. Stephenson, 1877; Rev. M. Williams, 1868.

Vizagapatnam—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Hay, B. A., 1839; Rev. J. Goffin, 1877; Rev. P. Jaganadham, 1858.

Vizianagaram

Nagereel—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. W. Lee; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1856; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kottayam—Rev. V. Arumainayagam, 1867; Rev. P. Parayaratadimai, 1867.

Neyoor—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Mr. W. Thompson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumainayagam, 1867; Rev. M. Nynbaranam, 1867.

Paragachale—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. Emlyn; Rev. W. Metcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalan, 1867.

Terranleum—Commenced 1838—Rev. F. Maceer, 1858.

Quilon—Commenced 1822—Rev. S. Maceer, in charge.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S ENGLISH INSTITUTION FOR NATIVE YOUTHS.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of Scholars is 400. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch schools there are 460 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 60 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls, and 43 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding Schools for girls and five Girls' Day Schools, which are attended by caste children to the number of 400. The total number of girls at present is 441.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

Madras, Royapettah—Revs. R. Stephenson, B.A., J. Cooling, B.A., (Educational Department) George Patterson, and M. A. Coopcoowamy Row.

N.B.—By permission of the Conference the Rev. G. Patterson is for the present engaged as Professor in the Madras Christian College.

Madras, Training Institution for Native Ministers—Rev. W. Burgess.

Black Town (English)—Rev. R. McKensie Cobham.

(Tamil)—Revs. J. Hobday and F. J. Gloria.

Madras—(Telugu) a Catechist.

Taiyur—a Catechist.

Pooneri—Mr. A. David, Catechist.

Madrautikura—an Agent.

St. Thomas' Mount—Rev. T. F. Nicholson, and Mr. W. Ambrose, Catechist.

Negapatam—Rev. A. F. Barley.

Managudi—Rev. G. Fryar, Mr. J. Davies (Educational Dept.)

Trinipundi—a Catechist.

Arantargai—a Catechist.

Melattam—Rev. Joel Samuel.

Trichinopoly—Revs. J. Dixon and P. J. Evers.

Trivalore—Revs. S. R. Boulter and M. Kallana Ramen.

Caroor—Rev. Henry Little.

Aravacurchi—Rev. G. Hobday.

Tennellie—an Agent.

Uppidamangalam—an Agent.

N.B.—Rev. R. Brown is in England.

Rev. R. Stephenson, B.A., General Superintendent.

Summary.—Chapels 8. Other preaching places, 25. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries, 21. Catechists, 10. Day School Teachers, 123. Sabbath School Teachers, 75. Local Preachers, 25. Church Members, 447. Probationers, 51. Sabbath Schools, 12. Sabbath Scholars, 684. Day Schools, Boys, 86. Girls, 22. Scholars, Boys, 2,288. Girls, 1,116. Total, 3,766.

THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore (Petal).—Revs. Josiah Hudson, B.A., Tutor and Governor of Training Institution for Native Ministers; J. Alfred Vauce, B.A., Educational Department; Abijah Samuel, Native Minister; two Catechists.

Out-Station—Chickbalepoor—two Students.

Bangalore, Cantonment (Tamil).—Revs. Silas E. Symons; Jacob Samuel, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist; a Scripture Reader.

Bangalore, Cantonment (English).—Rev. David A. Rees.

Bangalore (Mootacherry).—Rev. Elisha R. Eslick.

Mysore and Seringapatam.—Revs. Charles H. Hoeken, George W. Sawday one wanted, Educational Department; R. D. Mannel, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist.

Out-Station—Nagannagabari—T. Luke, Native Assistant Minister.

Out-Station—Heansoor—to be visited.

Tondoor.—Revs. John C. W. Gostick, Ellis Roberts; two Catechists.

Cannahol—one wanted; a Catechist under the direction of the Gobbea Superintendent.

Gidke.—Rev. Henry Gulliford; a Catechist.

Shewaga.—Rev. Henry Haigh; a Catechist; a Student.

Hassan.—Rev. Alfred P. Riddett; two Catechists.

Out-Station—Chickamargul—one to be sent; a Catechist.

Tyngoor—one to be sent.

Chitabreeg—one to be sent.

Outcanand—a Catechist.

Rev. Josiah Hudson, B.A.,

General Superintendent.

Summary.—Chapels, 12. Other preaching places, 19. Missionaries and Assistants, 14. Catechists 15. Day School Teachers, 170. Sabbath School Teachers, 18. Local Preachers, 8. Church Members, 443. Probationers, 48. Sabbath Schools, 10. Sabbath Scholars, 249. Day Schools, 54. Day Scholars, Boys, 2,812. Girls, 1,652. Total, 4,491. Students on public worship, 1,400.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
ARCOOT, NORTH.					
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D.	American Mission.	Chittoor	..	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
" John Scudder, M.D.	Do.	Vellore	..	..	Under Section 8.
" E. J. Heeren, M.A.	Do.	Pattanamir	..	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Andrew Sayer.	Do.	Chittoor	..	..	Under Section 8.
" Zachariah, John	Do.	Arcoot	..	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
Catechist Abraham William	Do.	Vellore	..	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. P. O. Peterson	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Tirupathi	.. Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	Under Section 9.
ARCOOT, SOUTH.					
Rev. W. Howe.	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Cuddalore.	.. Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	Do.
" H. Beisenberg	Do.	Villapattur.	.. Do.	30th June 1865.	Do.
" A. F. Wolf	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Chodamburam.	.. Do.	16th Apr. 1872.	Do.
" J. H. Wyckoff	American Arcot Mission.	Tindivanam.	.. Act XV of 1872.	17th Mar. 1868.	Do.
Catechist Paul Bailey	Do.	Orathoor, Villapatturam, Tindivanam.	.. Do.	24th Sept. 1873.	Do.
Isaac Henry	Do.	Tindivanam.	.. Do.	9th Mar. 1876.	Do.
Rev. Herman Jensen	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Trikaloor.	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
" P. Anderson	Do.	Do.	.. Act V of 1865.	18th Jan. 1870.	Do.
BEJLARY.					
Rev. J. B. Coler.	London Mission	Bejary	.. Act V of 1865.	16th June 1865.	Do.
" T. Haines.	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	18th Aug. 1871.	Do.
Evangelist W. Burder	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	19th Jan. 1869.	Do.
Rev. G. B. Ward.	Methodist Episcopal Church	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	17th Jan. 1865.	Do.

434

SOUTH CANARA.					
Rev. H. Douglas Crocker	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore	.. Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	Do.
" Samuel Gardner	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
" Michael Goodrich Widge	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	Do.
" Emanuel Harkin	Do.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	13th Jan. 1874.	Do.
" William Skennel	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	Do.	Do.
" Adolph Manner	Do.	Molky	.. Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	Do.
" Jean Hornumink	Do.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	18th Jan. 1874.	Do.
" Sebastian Furlado	Do.	Fieldia	.. Act V of 1865.	12th Apr. 1870.	Do.
" Daniel Aaron	Do.	Sambor	.. Do.	12th June 1872.	Do.
" Gustav Adolph Mitter	Do.	Talpi	.. Do.	11th June 1872.	Do.
" Paul Off.	Do.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	13th Jan. 1874.	Do.
" Gustav Adolph Ziegler	Do.	Chirwa	.. Act V of 1865.	11th June 1872.	Do.
" Johannes Hafner	Do.	Beaur	.. Act XV of 1872.	15th June 1876.	Do.
" Rudolf Hartman	Do.	Karbal	.. Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	Do.
" Heinrich Deuelshuler	Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	Do.
CHINGLEPUT.					
Rev. T. Ephraim	Church Mission Society.	Palaveram.	.. Under authority of the Church of England.	1st May 1876.	Do.
" R. R. Brown	Wesleyan Mission.	St. Thomas Mount.	.. Act V of 1865.	18th Feb. 1865.	Do.
" J. O. Thomas	Church Mission Society.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	Do.	Do.
" H. Noble.	Strict Baptist Mission.	Do.	.. Do.	24th Aug. 1877.	Do.
CUDDAPORE.					
Rev. J. R. Bacon	London Mission.	Cuddapah	.. Act XV of 1872.	25th July 1876.	Do.
" W. G. Massey	Do.	Do.	.. Act V of 1865.	1867 and 1868.	Do.
" Joseph Mason	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Kalasapad	.. Unknown.	Unknown.	Do.
" T. Spencer.	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.
" J. Chanderbhat, M.D.	American Arcot Mission.	Medanagalli	..	Do.	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
GANJAM.					
Rev. H. Wood.	Baptist Mission.	Berhampur.	Do.	12th Mar. 1873.	Appointed as Marriage Registrar, 17th April 1877.
" J. G. Pike.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1873.	
GODAVERY.					
Rev. C. W. Greening.	Danish Lutheran Mission.	Volpamundry.	Act V of 1855.	1856.	
" J. McLaurin.	Strict Baptist Mission.	Coaranda.	Do.	30th June 1870.	
" Thomas Heelis.	Godavery Delta Baptist Mission.	Narsapur.	Act XV of 1872.	1873.	
" H. C. Schmidt.	American Lutheran Mission.	Alia Rajamundry.	Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	
" J. K. Poulson.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Sept. 1873.	
" G. Churchill.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Coaranda.	Do.	22nd Nov. 1873.	
" W. F. Armstrong.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" W. B. Rogers.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Josiah Burder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. G. F. Currie.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th Oct. 1877.	
KISTNA.					
Rev. A. Unangst.	American Evangelical Mission.	Guntur.	Act V of 1855.	11th July 1865.	
Mr. A. D. Howe.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Dec. 1875.	
Mr. Betarala John.	Lutheran Mission.	Dachepally.	Do.	14th May 1873.	
" M. Nathaniel.	Do.	Yellurti.	Do.	18th July 1873.	
Yerramasetti David.	Do.	Guntur.	Do.	21st April 1877.	

KORNOOL.

Rev. J. Clay.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Mutripal.	Unknown.	Unknown.
" R. D. Johnston.	Union of the Gospel.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" D. H. Drake.	London Mission.	Nadial.	Act V of 1855.	Do.
" "	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Kurnool.	Act XV of 1872.	11th Oct. 1873.
" Moses Williams.	London Mission.	Ventoor.	Act V of 1855.	4th Aug. 1862.

MADURA.

Rev. T. S. Burzell.	American Mission.	Madura.	Act V of 1855.	3rd Apr. 1863.
" J. E. Chandler.	Do.	Pulney.	Do.	Unknown.
" E. Chester.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	23rd July 1865.
" J. H. Noyes.	Do.	Pasumalai.	Do.	3rd April 1863.
" G. T. Washburn.	Do.	Do.	Do.	3rd April and 23th July 1865.
" C. Williams.	Do.	Periakulam.	Do.	3rd April 1863 and 3rd Aug. 1865.
" E. Seymour.	Do.	Kombai.	Do.	Do.
" A. Savarimuttu.	Do.	Kodikanel.	Do.	Do.
" Christian.	Do.	W. Karsakulam.	Do.	Do.
" Yethanarayana.	Do.	Mullentinar.	Do.	Do.
" J. Randall.	Do.	Madura.	Act XV of 1872.	3rd Apr. 1863 & 15th Aug. 1865.
" M. Barnes.	Do.	W. Karsakulam.	Do.	Unknown.
" Thomas.	Do.	Sevelpatti.	Do.	Do.
Catechist Peter.	Do.	Tirumangalam.	Do.	11th March 1871.
Rev. P. Dyren.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	Do.
" S. Isaac.	Do.	Kombai.	Do.	Do.
" A. Clark.	Do.	Pulayapatti.	Do.	Do.
" J. S. Chandler.	Do.	Buttugundin.	Do.	Do.
" W. S. Howland.	Do.	Mandapasaal.	Do.	28th June 1875.
" J. Colton.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	Do.
Catechist Loomes.	Do.	Pulney.	Do.	Do.
" R. Santhirappan.	Do.	Madura.	Act V of 1865.	March 1863.
" Guanthakum.	Do.	Mananduram.	Do.	Do.
Rev. B. B. B. B.	Do.	Pasumalai.	Act XV of 1872.	February 1872.
" J. Herick.	Do.	Tirumangalam.	Act V of 1865.	17th March 1865.
Catechist Fichamathu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th December 1865.

CP 35

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADURA—Continued.					
Rev. S. Mathanayagam	Amer. Madura Mission.	Pasturanda	Act V of 1865.	12th Dec. 1871.	
" A. Barnes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist P. Gnanarathnam	Do.	Madur	Do.	5th Dec. 1875.	
Rev. A. G. Rowland	Do.	Madura	Do.	March 1886.	
" J. S. Chandler	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Dec. 1871.	
" W. S. Howland	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	31st Oct. 1876.	
" V. Ramiah	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist H. Arang	Do.	Pulney	Do.	11th Mar. 1873.	
Rev. S. Sivarajadasan	Do.	Dindigul	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1883.	
"	Do.	Madura	Do.	10th May 1865.	
MALABAR.					
Rev. J. M. Fritz	Royal Ger. Evngl. Mission.	Cannanore	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" E. Dicke	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. Mueller	Do.	Tallicherry	Do.	Do.	
" T. Schauder	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Knobloch	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st May 1866.	
" S. Walter	Do.	Chozabha	Do.	Do.	
" C. Linder	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. Laufer	Do.	Chozabha near Can-	Do.	17th January 1871.	
"	Do.	nanore	Do.	Do.	
" L. G. Heinhart	Do.	Pelghant	Do.	25th July 1865.	
" G. Wagner	Do.	Codalall	Act XV of 1872.	13th January 1874.	
" E. Liebenbacher	Do.	Calicut	Do.	15th June 1876.	
SOUTH PASTORS.					
" Paul Chantreau	Do.	Tallicherry	Act V of 1865.	19th July 1869.	
" J. Freely	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" T. Frohnmayer	Do.	Tallicherry	Act XV of 1872.	18th August 1877.	
" A. Rohland	Do.	Pelghant	Do.	Do.	

Rev. L. J. J. J. J.	American Baptist Tabernacle Mission.	Madura	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" J. D. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	21st Jan. 1873.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Mar. 1876.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th Oct. 1873.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Oct. 1874.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Apr. 1868.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	Unknown.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	4th Oct. 1874.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	25th May 1863.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Aug. 1868.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	4th Oct. 1874.	
SALEM.					
Rev. B. J. J. J.	London Mission.	Trinapattinam	Act V of 1865.	23rd Nov. 1869.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd May 1866.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
TANJORE.					
Rev. C. J. J. J.	Wesleyan Mission.	Mannargudi	Act V of 1865 & Act XV of 1872.	30th Oct. 1865 and 10th Apr. 1877.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	28th Mar. 1876.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	21st Apr. 1873.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	18th Feb. 1865 and 10th Apr. 1877.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	23rd Mar. 1876.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th May 1876.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	24th May 1873.	
" J. J. J. J. J.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1865.	

* The American Baptist Missionary Union is the name of Dr. Jowett's Society, but it is known in India as the American Baptist Telugu Mission. Hence Mr. Newhall's name has been transferred.

436

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
TANJORE—Continued.					
Rev. A. Bismarck, M.A.	Leipzig Evngl. Mission.	Ponnyar	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" E. Schaffner	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	23th Sept. 1865.	
" H. Wamke	Do.	Combaconum	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" N. Naluthambay	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	Pensioned.
" A. M. Samuel	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	
" M. Pakien	Do.	Sheddy	Do.	Do.	
" C. A. Ouchterlony	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	15th Apr. 1872.	
" R. Handmann	Do.	Ponnyar	Act XV of 1872.	Do.	
" E. Grall	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" D. Ponnappan	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	2nd July 1877.	
" D. Berstedt	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. D. David	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	
TINNEVELLY.					
Catechist Mosca	Church Mission Society.	Pannavilal	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" Sargamam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Royappa	Do.	Sargolai	Act XV of 1872.	27th June 1873.	
Inspecting Schoolmaster Thumma- kan Sincan	Do.	Nallur	Do.	11th July 1873.	
Catechist Pannamallan	Do.	Seval	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Schoolmaster D. Devanayagam	Do.	Megamparam	Act XV of 1872.	25th Aug. 1877.	
Inspecting Catechist Sathumathan	Do.	Sarveshapuram	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Catechist Teaditan	Society for the Propaga- tion of the Gospel.	Sarapuram	Do.	Do.	
" Vedhanathu Israel	Do.	Pudukkai	Do.	Do.	
" Gnanamudan	Do.	Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	
" R. Yesudian	Do.	Nagolepuram	Do.	Do.	
Inspecting Catechist Sundosham	Do.	Agapakulam	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Arumudanam	Do.	Tinnevely	Act XV of 1872.	15th Sept. 1876.	

TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev. J. Dixon	West. van Mission.	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872.	10th Apr. 1877.	
" E. J. Evans	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	22nd Aug. 1865.	
" A. Mayr	Leipzig Evngl. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" V. Christian	Do.	Trichinopoly	Do.	16th May 1865.	
" I. T. Pagler	Do.	Pudukkai	Do.	11th Aug. 1876.	
" C. F. Krenner	Do.	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872.	17th Mar. 1868.	
Rev. P. Jugganathan	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Act V of 1865.	17th Apr. 1866.	
" Rufus Sanford	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Mis-Bhimpatam	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Nov. 1875.	
" John Hay	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Do.	1st May 1876.	
" James William Gorden	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	15th Aug. 1865.	

Resigned on 7th April 1877,
and returned the license to
the District Marriage Regis-
trar, who submitted it to
Government.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Holday	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" W. Money	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	Mar. 1868.	
" S. W. Miller, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" S. W. Orme	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" W. Stevenson, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" W. Joss	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" P. Rajagopal	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" T. E. Slater	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. P. Hard	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Nov. 1873.	
" S. Somaasundrum	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
" C. Ranganathan	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	18th July 1873.	
" D. Ponnappan	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	31st Mar. 1874.	
" C. Parthasarady	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" H. F. Doll	Regular Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
" K. Thilfeld	Lutheran Mission.	Pursuval, Madras.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" Sawmydasan	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
		Do.	Do.	Unknown.	Dead.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADRAS—Continued.					
Rev. F. G. Davis ..	Methodist Episcopal Pursuivant, Mad.	Act XV of 1872.	19th May 1876.		
" M. McKenzie Cobham ..	Church.	Do.	15th Dec. 1876.		
" R. Stephenson, B.A. ..	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	10th Apr. 1877.		
" S. J. Chowdrappah ..	Do.	Do.	10th Apr. 1877.		
Deacon W. Thomas ..	Baptist Mission.	Do.	1st Sept. 1877.		
COIMBATORE.					
Rev. A. David ..	London Mission.	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865.	23rd Nov. 1869.	
" V. Unneyndian ..	Do.	Metapallicem	Unknown.	Unknown.	
" C. J. Sanderun ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865.	18th Jan. 1870.	
" D. Ponnappa ..	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Aug. 1874.	
" H. A. Hutchinson ..	London Mission Society.	Do.	Do.	24th Mar. 1876.	
" G. Hobday ..	Wesleyan Mission.	Canor	Act V of 1865.	17th Jan. 1871.	
" Henry Little ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th June 1865.	
" M. Asirvatham ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Coimbatore	Act XV of 1872.	21st Aug. 1874.	

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER, 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship—Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.

(Opened 15th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—Thursday, 6½ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. O. Page, (formerly of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH,

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1847.

PASTOR—

DEACONS—Messrs. William Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and Charles James Cox.

CHAPEL—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, ½ past 7 o'clock, throughout the year.

Lord's day evening, { 1st March to 30th September, ½ past 6.
 { 1st October to 28th February, 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, ½ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—Major General C. Elmhirst, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division.

MEMBERS.

Deanable Archdeacon C. R. Dray, M.A. Rev. O. Dene, B.A., Senior Chaplain.
 Maj.-Genl. H. H. O'Connell, Qr. Mtr. Genl. Lieut.-Col. D. J. McGrigor, R.A., Hony. Secy.
 Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, Ch. of Scotld. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.
 Lieut.-Col. H. L. Grove, M.A.C.

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. Bishop.....Bangalore.
 " H. Hargreaves...St. Thomas' Mount. Mr. R. A. Stewart...Bangalore.

Contributions thankfully received by any of the Committee.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

President.—Mr. J. Woodard.

Treasurer.—Mr. H. Cooper.

Secretaries. { Mr. R. Hodge, Barnsbury, N.
 { Mr. J. Briscoe, Islington, N.

COMMITTEE.

Messrs. LeRache, Russell, Hazleton,
Bloom, Mote and others.

MADRAS.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary Supt.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

Rev. H. Noble, Missionary.

CHapel.—Bullock Lines—Tamil Service

8 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays, and 4 P.M.
Thursdays.

PALAVERAM.

(Sub-Station) Catechist.

POONAMALLEE.

Missionary.

Rev. H. F. Doll, in temporary charge.
Abel Michael, Catechist.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor.

Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.

Chapel, Chintadrepattah

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.
Sabbath School, 8 A.M.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

FORMED A. D. 1863.

Rev. H. Noble, Officiating Pastor.

Deacon.

CHapel.—Bullock Lines.

Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.
Sunday School, 4 P.M.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.

Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Island Percherry.

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

RANGOON, 11st REGT. N.I.

Rev. Doss Anthravady, Pastor.

D. Kristish and M. Suttonnah, Deacons

MEETING HOUSE—11st REGT. N.I. Lines.

Sundays 9 A.M. & 4 P.M.—Weds, 4 P.M.

TRICHINOPOLY.

FORMED MAY 1876.

Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Elder.

Deacon.

Sundays, Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 6-30 P.M.

BANGALORE.

FOUNDED 31st MARCH 1878.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Offg. Pastor.

Mr. N. MacBeth, Deacon.

OOTACAMUND.

Rev. G. Pearce, Minister.

MEETING HALL—Alexander House.

BAPTIST STRICT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPOT—6, Laford Street, Napier Park.

Secretary.—Mr. W. H. Ealer.

Treasurer.—Rev. H. F. Doll.

Depository.—Mr. J. Herron.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Whitby,
" J. J. Chatterton,
" G. Pragnell,Mr. G. Herron,
" J. J. Chapman,Mr. L. Zecharias,
" T. Rajamrowdoss.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Anthravady, Rangoon,
" H. Noble, St. Thomas' Mount,
Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee,Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Trichinopoly.
" N. MacBeth, Bangalore.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1810.

NELLORE.—Rev. D. Downie, M. L., Treasurer, N. Canakiah, Evangelist. 5 Out-
Stations; 5 Native Preachers; 7 School Teachers; 1 Colporteur and 1 Bible Reader.ONGOLE.—Rev. J. E. Clough, M. L., Corresponding Secretary, Rev. Albert Longbridge,
B. A. Nine Out-stations; 6 Ordained Preachers; 21 Unordained Preachers; 27 School
Teachers; 2 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.RAMAPATAM.—Rev. A. A. Newhall, B. A., 2 Churches; 2 Pastors, Rev. Newton White and
Rev. G. Barnabas. 2 Ordained Preachers; 6 Unordained Preachers; 6 Bible Women.
ALLOON.—Two Native Preachers and three School Teachers.SECCUNDERABAD, Deccan.—Rev. W. W. Campbell, M. A. One Native Preacher; 2 Colporteurs
and 2 Teachers.KARNOOL.—Rev. D. H. Drake, M. A. One Out-Station; 1 Ordained Preacher; 1 Unordained
Preacher; 1 Colporteur.

BACHWAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal.—Rev. P. B. Williams, B. D.;—Teachers.—V. John and T. Daniel.

IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. E. Ballard.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D., J. E. Clough and David Downie.

MADRAS.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D., and T. Rangiah, Evangelist. One School Teacher.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

CANADA.—Revs. A. V. Timpany, John Craig, and J. McLaurin, (in Canada).—Tamil—
Rev. G. F. Currie.—Bhilipattin Rev. Rufus Sanford; Miss Hammond School Teacher.—
Bibbi.—Rev. G. Churchill.—Chicacole.—Rev. W. F. Armstrong, Secretary.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Rev. E. Unangst, D. D.	Guntur.
" L. E. Uhl, M. A.	"
" A. D. Rowe, M. A.	"
" B. John	"
" M. Nathaniel	Bachepalli.
	Veldarti.

Catechists	4
Itinerant Teachers	32
School Teachers	40
Colporteurs	3
Church Members, old and young	3,900
Communicants	1,400
Villages where Native Christians reside	115

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jared W. Seudder, M. A., (Secretary and Treasurer,) Vellore; Rev. J. Chamber-
lin, M. A., Madnapilly; Rev. John Seudder, M. A., (in America); H. M. Seudder, Esq.,
in charge of Dispensary, Ranipet; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M. A., Tindivanam; Rev. Andrew
Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Arcot.Dispensary, Hospital and Lying-in-Hospital Corps under H. M. Seudder, Esq., M. D., Panipett,
North Arcot.

Cassim Ally Sahi	1st Class Hospital Assistant.
Devapuram	Medical Assistant.
Miss C. Chondely	Midwife and Matron.
Shunmoogum Moodally	Concooper.

Branch Dispensary at Wallajahpet, North Arcot.

Mr. Samuel Venzahgo	Deacon.
" David Muni	Carapounder.

Female Education.

Miss M. Mandeville, Chittoor; Miss J. Chapin, (in America.)

In connection with the Arcot Mission 30 Catechists, 65 Schoolmasters and 15 School-
mistresses are employed.
This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South
Arcot District and comprises 9 principal stations and 101 village out-stations. The number
of Christian adherents amount to over 5000.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1831.)

Missionaries.—Rev. T. S. Burnell, M.A. 1833, Melur; Rev. J. E. Chandler, M.A. 1846, Pulney; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A. 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M.D. 1859, Dindigul; Rev. J. Herrick, M.A. 1843, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M.A. 1873, Mandapasaalai; Rev. J. T. Keyes, M.A. 1853, Periakulam; Rev. J. Rendall, M.A. 1846, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, 1877, Tirupavanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A. Pasumalai; Mrs. Sarah B. Capron, 1857, Madura; Mrs. Judith Minor, 1875, Battalagundu; Miss M. S. Taylor, 1863, Mandapasaalai.

Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Buvanatham, Dindigul; Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Christian, East Karisakulam; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Revs. Messrs. J. Colton, and Rev. A. Clark, Dindigul; Rev. M. Barnes, W. Karisakulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathuranayagam, Pasumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saverimuttu, Kodikanal; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombai; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalpatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Mallankinoru; Rev. D. Vethamuttu, Pulney; Rev. C. William, Periakulam.

In connection with the above, 101 Catechists, 11 Female Readers, 109 Schoolmasters, 47 Schoolmistresses, are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 299 villages, numbering 8,577, of whom 1,978 are communicants. The village congregations are 171. A Theological School with 2 preparatory classes numbering 39; 8 Boarding Schools for boys and girls with 317 pupils, 120 village schools with 2,663 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations.

A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists, at which 26,942 different patients were treated.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*—Congregation: Rev. A. Manner, Rev. E. Haerlin, Assistant—*Seminary*: Rev. B. Grater, Rev. S. Gundert—*Industrial Department*, Mercantile—Mr. G. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. R. Hauri, Mr. H. Altamuller—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. F. Krapf, Mr. G. Hirner—Weaving: Mr. Th. Digel—Tile Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hutterer—*Mulky*: Rev. H. Daimelhuber, Rev. J. Hermelink—*Uduppi*: Rev. G. Ritter, Rev. P. Ott—Middle School: Rev. A. Brasche—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—*Karkal*: Rev. R. Hartmann—*Basoor*: Rev. J. Hafner—*Honore*: Rev. W. Nubling, Rev. L. Gengnagel—*Mercara*: Rev. F. Veil—*Mercantile*: Mr. J. Veil—*Anandapure*: Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. C. Eble.

II. SOUTHERN MAHARATTA COUNTRY.—*Hooblee*: Rev. J. Mack, Rev. F. Laver, Rev. R. Schenkel—*Dharwar*: Rev. J. Welsch, Rev. M. Hook—*Bettigherry*: Rev. F. Ziegler, Rev. N. Hubner—*Guledgood*: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. F. Thamm, Rev. W. Lutze.

III. MALABAR.—*Cannanore*: Rev. J. M. Fritz, Rev. E. Dietz—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schenthal, Mr. E. Halbrock—*Chowra*: Rev. J. Lauffer—*Tellicherry*: Mr. W. Schmolk, Rev. E. Lielendoerfer—Middle School: Rev. J. Frohmeyer—*Chambai*: Rev. S. Walter, Rev. C. Linder—*Calicut*: Rev. Th. Schaudler, Rev. A. Ruiland, Mr. A. Dobler—Agency: Mr. C. Pfeiderer—Tile Manufactory: Mr. C. Feuchter—Mercantile: Mr. Th. Bissner, Mr. K. Ostermeier—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. G. Denner—*Codacal*: Rev. G. Wagner—*Palghat*: Rev. L. G. Hauhart.

VI. NEILCHERRIES.—*Katty*: Rev. W. Stokes, Rev. G. Grossmann—*Kotagerry*: Rev. A. Bülker.

HERMANNSTADT EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.
NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior Missionary, Rev. Th. Petersen, Assistant.
Sulurpett and Sriharikota—Rev. C. Scriba.
Gudur—Rev. H. Brunette.
Venkatagiri—Rev. L. Wahl.
Takadu—Rev. J. Böttcher.
Kalastry—Rev. G. Schepman.
Rapur—Rev. A. Kiehne (in Europe).
Triupaty—Rev. J. Würlein, Rev. P. Petersen.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1833, at Leipzig 1843.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President:—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.*Members*:—Rev. Messrs. A. Bloomstrand, K. Jhiefeld and E. Grähl.*Tranquebar*, (COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1811.)*Congregation*:—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and A. M. Samuel.*Literary Department*:—Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A.*Central School*:—Rev. K. Pamperieu.*Press and Treasury*:—Rev. J. Kahis.*Poreiar* (1746, 1842), *Tirumangalam* (1845) and *Pudumur* (1849.)*Congregation*:—Rev. I. Grähl.*Industrial Department*:—Mr. F. J. Zietzschmann.*Seminary*:—Rev. K. Jhiefeld.*Manikramam* (1852), Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A., at *Tranquebar*.*Mayavaram* (1823, 1844), Rev. Messrs. H. Wanneke and A. Gehring.*Sheally* (1868), Rev. M. Paikiam, Pastor.*Chengam* (1853), Rev. H. Wanneke at *Mayavaram*.*Negapatam* (1862), Rev. D. Bergstedt (at *Trichinopoly*) and Rev. D. David.*Tanjore* (1831), and *Anaikadu* (1869), Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchterlony and H. M. Asirvatham.*Trichinopoly* (1850) and *Veround* (1865), Rev. D. Bergstedt.*Motupatty* (1834), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor.*Puducotta* (1849), Rev. L. T. Pastler.*Madura* (1874), Rev. C. E. Krummer.*Coimbatore* (1853), Rev. C. J. Sandegren, and Rev. D. Ponnappen.*Madras* (1726, 1819), Rev. R. Handmann and Rev. P. Amurdan.*Cuddalore* (1836), Rev. W. Herce.*Chellambaram* (1869), Rev. A. T. Wolff.*Tindivanam* (1875), and *Sauras* (1838), Rev. H. W. Herce, (at *Cuddalore*.)*Bangalore* (1873), Rev. E. R. Baierlein.*On leave in Germany*:—Revs. Messrs. E. Schaffer, H. Beisenherz, and M. E. Hobusch.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

SOUTH ARCOT.

TRINALEE:—Rev. P. Andersen.*PATTINAMURKAN*:—Mr. N. J. Hjorth.

NORTH ARCOT.

RANIPET:—Rev. H. Jensen.

" Mr. A. Hile, Medical Assistant.

VELLORE:—Mr. E. Loventhal not in connection with the Society.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. G. Coleman.	Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.	J. Sturrock, Esq.
W. Elder, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.	J. T. Margoschis, Esq.	D. Sinclair, Esq.
*T. F. Franck, Esq.	C. G. Master, Esq.	Surgn.-Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
R. Hill, Esq.	Brig. Genl. H. O'Connell.	N. Subramaniam, Esq.
J. W. Arbutnot, Esq.	Major G. Rowlandson.	

and all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

*Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.

Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Mr. G. Simon, *Depositary*. Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., *Treasurers*.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Right Rev. Bishop R. Caldwell, L.L.D.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rt. Rev. Bp. E. Sargent, D.D.
Rev. J. Hastings.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.	Rev. J. W. Schadder, M.A., M.D.
	" P. Rajahgopal.	" H. Bower, D.D.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Brigadier Genl. H. O'Connell.	Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.	Rev. E. Sell, <i>Principal Reviser and Corrector</i> .
Rev. H. Pope.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	

TELEGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay.	Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.B.	Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
" L. Jewett, D.D.	" M. Lewis.	" F. N. Alexander, M.A.
" A. Timpany.	" J. W. Beer.	Rev. J. Hay, M.A., <i>Corrector and Principal Reviser</i> .
" P. Juganadham.	" H. C. Schmidt.	
" M. Ratnam.	" E. Unangst, M.A.	

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. Fritz.	Rev. S. Mateer, <i>Corrector</i> .	Rev. K. Kunnawella.
" K. Koshi, <i>Secretary</i> .	" C. Muller.	" E. Diez.
" B. E. Maddox.	" Malpan Philippos.	

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.—Rev. G. Hall, B.A., (Eng.)

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. W. Money.	Rev. W. Stevenson.	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
" W. T. Sathianathan.	" R. Stephenson.	
	Rev. S. W. Organe, <i>Secretary</i> .	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.—J. Sturrock and Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.

MINISTERS' BRANCH.—Rev. J. Frigel and Rev. B. Greaser.

Rev. W. Silvester, *Secretary*.

SECOND BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Samuel.	Rev. J. Jellie.	Rev. S. Marley.
" W. W. Campbell.	" Mr. Sebastian.	Lieut. B. Pawkes.
	Rev. E. Marley, M.A., <i>Secretary</i> .	

TINNEVELLI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Schaffer, *Secretary*.

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. J. Dulcis, *Secretary*.

DIOCESE.

Bellary.....	Rev. E. Lewis.	<i>Secretary</i> .	Ootacamund.....	J. Hodges, Esq., <i>Genl. Secy.</i>
Channarayana.....	W. P. Schoultz.		Do.....	Rev. G. Pearcey, <i>Deputy</i>
Cheluvu.....	J. K. Koch.		Palghat.....	A. Bullock, <i>Secretary</i>
Chidambaram.....	T. T. Nash, Esq.		Parthibathy.....	Miss F. M. Reade.
Coimbatore.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.		Punjab.....	Miss F. M. Reade.
Cuddalore.....	W. J. Richards.		Salem.....	Rev. G. O. Newport.
Dalrymple.....	A. Morgan.		Tanjore.....	J. Kay, M.A.
Madurai.....	J. Clayton.		Trichinopoly.....	J. Dixon.
Nagapattinam.....	Rev. A. F. Marley.		Vinayapattinam.....	J. Hay.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. Cobban.
Capt. T. G. Marshall.
Dr. Elder.
Geo. Jackson, Esq.
Rev. W. Money.

Rev. S. Organe.
" G. M. Rae.
Col. J. G. Touch.
Rev. F. Wilkinson.
G. L. Winch, Esq.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.

Secretary.—Rev. G. M. Cobban.

Missionary.—Mr. C. Yeomans.

The Madras Seamen's and City Mission was established more than twelve years ago, and during this time it has done a good work among the Sailors visiting this port. In September 1873, the Mission was reconstituted and placed on its present basis. A Committee was formed for its future management consisting of representatives, lay and clerical, of the different Christian denominations. They decided to direct their attention to the following spheres of effort:—

1. The Sailors on Board the Shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Parochies, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

The Committee are aware that to do this work thoroughly several agents will be required, but at present they are only able to employ one. The former agent, Mr. Graham, having left this country, they have engaged the services of Mr. Charles Yeomans, a man strongly recommended for his personal character and fitness for Christian work. He is now fully engaged in the work of the Mission, and judging from his labours in the cause of Christ elsewhere, there is good reason to believe that he will prove a valuable and successful agent.

Though the Committee have but a single agent at present, they earnestly trust that the funds will one day be sufficiently large to admit of their employing three agents, so as to place one in each of the principal districts of Madras.

It will be seen from the spheres of labour to which Mr. Yeomans is to direct his attention, that this special agency is not intended to interfere in any way with the work of established congregations, but rather to supplement it, by reaching a class that is not at present reached.

The Mission is strictly undenominational, the desire of the Committee being not to gain converts for this or that congregation, but to win souls to Christ, and they will not fail to impress this on every agent.

Little need be said in advocacy of such a work. It is one that must commend itself to every Christian heart. Neither is it necessary to attempt to prove that an agency like this is required. Its wants are well known and deeply felt by all who come in contact with the English-speaking people of this city. The Census returns published in 1872, shew that many hundreds of those who are classed as Protestants never enter a place of worship, nor give evidence of being Christians in anything more than name. By their unholy lives they prove one of the greatest hindrances to the progress of Christianity in this land. But degraded though they are, they are not too low for the message of mercy to reach, or for the Holy Spirit to sanctify.

And need one word be said to establish the claim of the British Sailor on the efforts of English Christians in India? Found on a foreign shore, and easy prey to temptations, his case at once appeals to our sympathy, and calls aloud for our help.

The Committee are not unmindful of the difficulties that lie before them, but they are prepared to face them, knowing that the work they have undertaken is well pleasing to him who came on earth "to seek and to save the lost."

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the *Treasurers*, or by the *Secretary*, 43, POONAMALLUR ROAD, MADRAS.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,

Instituted in 1818.

The object of this Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

Arden, Rev. A. H.	Jess, Rev. W.
Bilderbeck, Rev. J.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., (Ecc.)
Cobban, Rev. G. M.	Money, Rev. W.
Digby, Esq., W.	Organe, Rev. S.
Dowsley, Rev. A.	Sathianadhan, Rev. W. P.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Scott, Rev. W., B.A.
Gordon, Esq., P. B.	Stephenson, Rev. R., B.A.
Hard, Rev. C. P.	Theophilus, Rev. A.
Hobday, Rev. J.	Todd, Rev. A.
Jacob, Rev. Daniel.	Widdison, Rev. F.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

Murdoch, Esq., J., LL.D.—*Secretary.*

SUB-COMMITTEES.

I. English Revision.

Murdoch, Esq., J. | Rajahgopal, Rev. P. | Stevenson, Rev. W., M.A.

II. Hindustani Revision.

O'Connell, Brig. Genl. H. H. | Sell, Rev. E., *Convener.*
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., *Convener.*

III. Malayalam Revision.

Bishop, Rev. J. H. | Koshi, Rev. K. | Mateer, Rev. S.
Caley, Rev. J. | Rev. H. Baker, *Convener.*

IV. Tamil Revision.

Barnes, Rev. A.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.
Cohen, Rev. J.	Newport, Rev. G.
Cornelius, Rev. J.	Paul, Rev. S.
Daniel, Rev. S.	Sargent, R. Rev. Bishop.
Guest, Rev. J.	Sathianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Kearns, Rev. J. E.	Yezzer, Rev. C.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., *Convener.*

V. Telugu Revision.

Beer, Rev. J. W.	Lewis, Rev. E.
Clough, Rev. J. B.	Schmidt, Rev. H. C.
Dawrie, Rev. D.	Sharp, Rev. J.
Gordon, Rev. J. W.	Itaniam, Rev. M.
Johnston, Rev. R. D.	Uningst, Rev. E.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.—*Convener.*

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M., and on Wednesdays, when it closes at 5 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A., (Ecc.)
" H. Bower, D.D.	" R. Stephenson, B.A.
" W. T. Sathianadhan,	" F. Wilkinson.
" W. Stevenson, M.A.	

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. J. Rendall,
Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D.	Right Rev. E. Sargent, D.D.
Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Rev. T. Spratt.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.	Rev. H. D. Johnstone,
" P. Jagannathan,	" A. Venkataraniiah.

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Caley,	Rev. Koshi Koshi,	Rev. H. Baker.
----------------	-------------------	----------------

Treasurers.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries.

Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"St. Paul's Church," opened 19th Sept. and consecrated 18th November, 1853.

*Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist, N. Isalah, Assistant Schoolmaster.
C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, 5 P.M.

Preaching to Hindus, Friday, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1816, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., S. P. G.—President.

Rev. B. David,
Mr. T. Sebastian,
N. Isalah,

Mr. Cor. Mootosawmy,
G. Frantz,

Mr C. Samuel,
W. L. Bower, Esq., Secy.

OBJECTS—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHINTADREPETTAH NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form an Institution called the "Chintadrepettah Native Christian Association."

II. That the Association shall be catholic in spirit and aim, and that all Protestant Christians shall be eligible for membership.

That the object of the Association shall be the diffusion of Christian truths among educated Hindus and Mahomedans by means of Lectures, Discussions, Library, &c.

IV. That each member shall pay a monthly subscription which shall from time to time be prescribed by the Committee.

V. That the non-payment of subscription for 6 months consecutively, shall disqualify one for membership.

VI. That a Committee be formed from the Members of the Association for managing its affairs.

VII. That 3 members of the Managing Committee shall form a Quorum for the transaction of business.

VIII. That a Secretary and a Treasurer be appointed from among the members of the Association.

LIBRARY.

IX. That each member shall have the use of a book at a time for the space of a fortnight.

X. That the member borrowing the book shall be responsible for any damage which it may sustain.

XI. That the Library shall be open to members for reference at all times.

XII. That a book showing the names of the Volumes lent, shall be kept by the Librarian.

W. T. SATTHIANADHAN, Secretary, C. N. C. A.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form a Society to be called "The Native Christian Improvement Society."

II. The Society will be Catholic in spirit and aim; and Protestant Christians of all denominations will be eligible for Membership. All the Society's operations will be conducted and maintained entirely by Native Christians without the intervention of foreign aid and support.

III. The object of the Society will be to employ all means in its power to promote the growth of the Native Christians of the Tamil country in Christian knowledge and practice, and to advance their social, intellectual, moral and religious progress, with a view to their attaining to an elevated standard of Christian character, and to gradual independence as a Native Indian Church.

IV. With a view to the development and attainment of this object, the Society proposes to adopt the following measures:—

1. A Monthly Periodical will be started, to be called "Desabhimani," or "the Patriot," and conducted in English and Tamil. It will, for the present, be limited to 16 pages Octavo. Its contents, consisting of original and translated articles, will embrace the following subjects: viz., Wonders and Curiosities of Nature, Mental and Physical Science, Useful Arts and Manufactures, Historical and Biographical Sketches, Interesting and useful Medical subjects, Social and Moral Reforms, Religion and Morality, Christian Literature, Religious Errors, Independence and self-support of the Native Church, Missionary and General Intelligence, Light Reading, &c.

2. The Society proposes to translate into Tamil a judiciously chosen collection of English books on various important and useful subjects, and by publishing them, from time to time, hopes to contribute, to a certain extent, towards enriching the Tamil Christian Literature. It may be mentioned that steps are being taken for forming principally among the members of the Society, a Committee comprising a good staff of writers who will make themselves responsible for a regular supply of materials for the Periodical and other Publications.

V. These and similar objects of the Society for the improvement of Native Christians cannot, of course, be expected to be attained at once. The Society will have to contend with difficulties; but by God's blessing upon its patient and persevering efforts, the difficulties will disappear, and the desirable objects of the Society will gradually be accomplished. Constituted as it is, the Society cannot but commend itself to all Native Christian brethren, of whatever denomination, as deserving their sympathy and aid, and it is confidently hoped that they will, under the constraining influence of the love of Christ, cordially co-operate with the Society and do all in their power to promote its important objects.

Directions concerning the Periodical:

1. Short and well digested articles on the subjects specified above, will be most thankfully received from all Native Christian brethren.

2. All such articles will be subjected to the examination and approval of a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose who will be responsible for the soundness of the views contained in the Periodical.

3. Rates of subscription for Desabhimani:

In advance, One Rupee per annum.

In arrears, One Rupee and a half.

Postage, Six Annas per annum, extra.

Single copy, Two Annas.

Six copies can be sent for Half Anna postage.

4. All articles and subscriptions are to be forwarded to the Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan, Secretary to the Society, Chintadrepettah, Madras.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Foot St. George, 15th November, 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charges for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40

A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3....." 25

A head stone monument....." 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

WM. MONBY, Hon. Secretary to Committee.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lay, Rev. J. Brower, Rev. F. X. Kroot and Rev. F. H. DeSilva, S. F. Xavier's Church, North Black Town; the Rev. J. Rajanader, Royapooram, Rev. T. Aloysius Nader and J. B. Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodoepet, Rev. F. Arokia Nader; Saint Thome, Rev. E. M. Angelo; Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick; Poonaallee, Rev. T. D. Doyle; Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Rev. C. R. Mitchell; Kitchery and Tripatore, Rev. J. M. LeRoux, S. Immaculate Nader, M. Davidanader, and D. Samy Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto, Gumboor, Rev. P. Kennedy, J. Rettori, A. Kroot, J. Grand, T. Dickman, A. Mueller and F. Hayler; Nellore, Rev. Theophilus Mayer and Rev. G. Hermann; Bellary, Rev. J. Eyers, Rev. P. Ruthina Nader and Rev. Francis Noronha; Kurnool and Cuddapah, Rev. S. Savari Nader.

School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras:

St. Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. J. Brower, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 206 Rupees a month. Pupils 346, including 98 orphan boys.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Eight of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 146-10-6 a month from Government. These schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

1. Special School for the more respectable classes.—Pupils 35. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Music, French, &c., extra.

2. Day School.—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 99.

3. Infant School.—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 150.

4. Free School—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town. The Vicar Apostolic has here:—

1. St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys—with an attendance of 160 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 8 Teachers paid Rs. 110 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 20 lbs. worth of Books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 44-2-8.

2. St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls.—Pupils 200. 4 Teachers paid 65 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs. 25-2-8.

3. Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys.—Teacher's salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 150.

4. Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 42 Rupees a month. Pupils 160.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 150. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 40.

Royapooram English Girls' School supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers' salaries Rs. 45.—Pupils 65. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 17-2-8.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 20 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 8 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapettah Catholic Schools.—(English) one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 160 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20.—Rent 6.—Pupils 60. There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Manegar Choultry. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month.—Pupils 25.

Poodoepet English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McKey's Garden Tamil School.—Pupils 40.—Salary Rupees 2-8-0 a month.

Kitchery English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonaallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis and Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam; Very Rev. P. Richard, Vicar General; Revs. F. Avriillon, A. Chelvam and E. Bonaventura. Guampooram.—Revs. A. Riccas and J. M. Rassat. Vizianagram.—Rev. M. V. Domenge. Palacada.—Revs. P. Peyrand and J. Foulx. S. Radak.—Rev. J. M. Dupont. Berhampore, Ganjam District, Rev. A. Muffat. Cuttack.—Rev. F. L. Deserre. Coomade.—Revs. F. Mabbour and J. M. Girard. Kumbhi.—The Rev. F. Bahmad, and Rev. A. Souchon. Nagore.—Very Rev. J. Thevenet, Revs. P. Boxon, J. Battar, C. Felyst, Principal, Rev. P. Wall. Subbapoor.—Revs. A. Delcler, and J. M. Crochet. Ellichpur.—J. B. Boustrant.

Rev. J. M. Debornus, on leave to Europe.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz. 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph, who number 24, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French, and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high castes, viz., one at Vizianagram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, &c., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narsing Rao, viz. one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 60 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thome Cathedral—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister; *Seminary*—J. B. Gonsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's, *Mai de Deus*—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar and in charge of St. Lazarus and that at Descanco; *Luz*, B. F. M. of Nices—Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar; *Poodopett*, *Sacred Heart of Jesus*—Rev. R. F. Barretto, Vicar; *Black Town*, *St. John's*—Rev. J. L. dos Reis, Vicar; *Big Paracherry*, B. F. M. of Assumption—Rev. B. L. Falleira, Vicar; *B. F. M. of Refuge*—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar; *Royapooram*, *St. Anthony's*—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, in charge.

ENVIRONS OF MADRAS.

St. Thomas' Mount, B. F. M. of Expectation—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar and in charge of the Chapel at Palaveram; *Poonamallee*, *Consolatrix Afflictorum*—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, in charge; *Cowdang*, B. F. M. of Mount Carmel—Rev. F. R. Dias, Vicar; *Palicat*, B. F. M. of Joy—Rev. M. C. de Souza, Vicar; *Coom Church*, *Help of Christians*—Rev. R. F. Barretto, in charge.

OUT-STATIONS.

Munjaconum, B. F. M. of Rozary—Rev. P. S. de St. Rita Fegueredo, Vicar and in charge of the Church at Porto Novo; *Ayampett*, *Lady of Health*—Rev. G. J. Dias, Vicar; *Concepcion*, *Lady of Desolation*—Rev. A. V. Athaide, Vicar; *Tranquebar*, B. F. M. of Rozary—Rev. L. F. S. Pereira, Vicar; *Negapatam*, *Mai de Deus*—Rev. M. F. Fernandes, Vicar; *Pelangan*, *Lady of Health*—Rev. J. A. d'Andrade, Acting Vicar; *Tanjore*, *Lady of Dore*—Rev. J. A. d'Andrade, Superior, Tanjore Mission, and Revs. C. L. G. de Costa and S. S. A. E. S. d'Andrade, Assistants.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 24 Missions in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thome, which has 24 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grant-in-aid; viz., 2 Anglo-Vernacular, of which one is in Tanjore, and one in Covelpet; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thome a Higher Class School, designated the St. Thome College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 140 boys, receiving instruction from 5 Teachers, of whom Mr. S. Michael is the Head Master. There is at St. Thome one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 1 Master for 16 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 31,632. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1855 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Elisha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

M. J. Narcis, English Master.

L. Elisha, Armenian Master.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (60) £50 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1685, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 143 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.



PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Director of Public Instruction.

D. S. White, Esq., Assistant.

A. Shanmuga Moodliar, Manager.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

James Bradshaw, Esq., First Division.

H. Forley, Esq., M.A., Second do.

J. T. Fowler, Esq., Third do.

John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A.,

Fourth Division.

T. Marden, Esq., M.A., Fifth do.

L. Garthwaite, Esq., Sixth do.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

First Division.

Circles.

Fourth Division.

Circles.

Bakos Baghubathi Charam, Chatterpore.
S. Y. Acharya, Chikakole.
Sitaramaiah, Vizagapatam.
K. Kistamurti Pantulu, Vizagapatam.
K. Dattaswamurti Sastri, Cocanada.
K. Sengiti Row Pantulu, Ellore.

M. Murugasa Mudaliar, Chittoor.
N. Devasagamaray Mudaliar, Vellore.
P. Venkatarajah, Cuddalore.
C. Appiah Sastry, Virudachellur.
S. Atchalingam Mudaliar, Salem.
G. Abbey Naidu, Oorsee.
Y. Ananthanayagam Pillay, Trichinopoly.

Second Division.

Fifth Division.

T. Ramabrahma Sastri, Masulipatam.
S. Jagannadham Sastri, Guntur.
M. Sivaravelu Mudaliar, Bellary.
M. Hanumantha Row, Cooty and Ponnacudi.
M. Venkiah, Kurnool.
Lakshminarayana, Cumbura.
V. Ristiah, Cuddapah.
Shanmuga Moodliar, Madanapalli.

G. S. Seshaiyya, Actg., Tanjore.
R. Saminadiah Iyer, Negapatam.
A. Vythilingam Chetty, Madurai.
Ramaachandra Row, Dindigul.
J. Armstrong, Tirunelveli.
T. Annaldoss Pillay, Shermadery.

Third Division.

Sixth Division.

P. Vitharanga Moodliar, Madras.
G. Vedantachary, Sydpet.
A. Chakrapaniam, Chingleput.
C. Chetty, Nellore.
C. Cuppuswamy Iyer, Ongole.

Sawmi Iyer, Acting, Coimbatore (N.).
Kistna Sami Iyer, do. (S.).
K. Surtappa, Mangalore.
N. Subba Row, Tellicherry.
P. O. Pothan, Calicut.

Mahomed Razza Khan, Deputy Inspector of Mahomedan Schools.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Surgeon-General G. Smith, M.D.

Dy. Surg. Genl. W. J. VanSomeren, M.D.
 Emanuel Jendassen Pillai.
 Col. R. M. Macdonald.
 S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
 W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 M. C. Funnell, Esq., F.R.C.S.

J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
 Mohideen Sherif Khan Bahadur.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 W. H. Harris, Esq., M.D.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.D.
 Surg. Major H. King, M.D., M.N.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President—Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, M.A.

Col. P. F. L. O'Connell, R. E.
N. R. Rogers, Esq., M. A.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M. A.
Col. H. M. Macdonald.

R. P. Christolm, Esq., C. E., F.R.I.B.A.,
F.A.S.T.
Lieut. Col. J. Mullins, R.E.
Col. J. B. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., F.R.S.E.

SYNDICATE.

President.—The Honble Mr. Justice Innes, Vice-Chancellor.

Col. R. M. MacDonald.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
P. Chemical Ban. } Syndicate in Arts.
Surp. Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.A.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Kerran, M.A., Q.C.,
Seeds in Law.

Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, M.D., *Syndic in Medicine.*
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R. E., *Syndic in Civil Engineering.*

REGISTRAR.

D. Dugan, Esq., M.A.

MASS. Higginbotham and Co. Publishers

Mar. 14. Colver and Co., Rebo. Maine.

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

1. Black, E. J., Principal, Jett High School, Jett, Texas.

Ed. Duncan, Tom, Acting President.

Mr. L. Dixon, Asst. Mr. Prichard School.
J. M. Vetter, Public, Jr. High, Chester, Penn.
Public School.

HO FUSSELL NORMAL SCHOOL

Tellicherry.....Mr. P. Ranganathayya Iyengar, Head Master.	Vellore.....T. Ramalinga Pillay, Head Master.
Vizagapatnam.....Mr. G. Balakrishnam Balak, Teacher.	Calicut.....Mr. J. P. Lewis, Hd. Master.
Narasapur.....Mr. J. Balakrishnam Purinam, Head Master.	Mangalore.....Mr. J. S. Norton, Acting.
Pondicherry.....Sankamaryy, Hd. Master	Pilghant.....M. Matha.
	Tellicherry.....Padmanaba Row.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBAUDUM.

W. A. Porter, Eng., M. A., Principal.
T. Gupta Rao, Vice-Principal.

RAJAMANDRY PROVINCIAL COLLEGE

E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Principal. | W. Seance, Esq., M.A., 1st Asst.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Calicut.</i> W. Morgan, Esq., Head Master. <i>Bellary.</i> C. W. Burroughs, Esq., B.A., B.L.S., Acting.	<i>Madagalore.</i> J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
---	---

ZILLAH SCHOOLS

Berhampore.	Salem.
M. Kenny, Esq., B.A., Head Master. <i>Cuddalore.</i>	J. Small, Esq., Head Master. <i>Cuddalore.</i>
Mr. A. Ramachandrian, (on other duty)— Head Master.	W. Sance, Esq., B.A., (on other duty) Head Master.
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A., Acting. <i>Karnool.</i>	N. Rangunathachari, (Acting). <i>Madura.</i>
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A., Head Master. <i>Chittoor.</i> [other duty.	J. M. Hensman B.A., Actg. Head Master. <i>Tellicherry.</i>
C. W. Burroughs, Esq., B.A., L.L.B., on A. Ramachandra Aiyer, Ag. Head Master.	J. R. Thomas, Esq., B.A., Head Master.

MADRISSA-I-AZAM--MADRAS

Mr. Abdoor Ruzzack Sahib.....Head Master.

This Institution, the first Government School for Mussulmans exclusively in the Presidency, was opened on the 1st May 1859.

The school is of the middle class, the higher class being the upper fortn. English, Hindustani, Persian and Tamil, are taught in this institution.

The Madrisma is situated in Triplicane, almost upon Wallajah Road, leading from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government buildings, Chepauk.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT.

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sankaralingam Mudaliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
M. Vuvvantha Aiyar.....	Berhampore.	S. Ramadas Aiyar.....	Salem.
Mr. S. Venkataswaraiah.....	Vizagapatam.	C. Krishnaswami Pillai.....	Trichinopoly.
P. Vinchathriah.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rangaswami Aiyar.....	Combaconum.
T. Srikrishna Chetty.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythilingam Pillai.....	Cambacore.
K. Udappa Row.....	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palmcottah.
Mr. W. Ramaswami.....	Cuddapah.	S. Subramaniam Aiyar.....	Madura.
Mr. L. C. Williams.....	Bellary.	P. Nanayya.....	Cannanore.
K. Seshayya.....	Nellore.	Mr. S. Selvanayagam.....	Calicut.
T. V. Subba Row.....	Cuddalore.	The Rev. W. Sikerneer.....	Mangalore.
Mr. H. M. Winfred.....	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council *without* notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law *without* notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies, and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOMER DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar *periodical* literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that Books and Pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the Title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the Schedule to Act XX of 1847 (vide Section V):—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,

Madras.

Sir,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause any proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed Schedule to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 10 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry.

Madras,
Date.

I have, &c.,
A. B.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first publication.

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprived him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry-book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the Title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for *cheating* under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry-book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight Annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies to be received in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, }
MADRAS, 1st August, 1876.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel R. M. MacDonald.

MEMBERS.

Aldar Razak Sahib,	Oppert, Esq., G., P. D.
Arden, Rev. A. H., M.A.,	Parthasarathi Aiyangar, Esq., M., B.A., B.L.
Bower, Rev. H., D.D.,	Ramtegar, Hon'ble V. C.S.S.
Bowman, Esq., G.,	Rangaya Chetty, Esq., S. B.A.,
Fowler, Esq., J. T., F.S.A.,	Sell, Rev. E.
Krishnamachariar, Esq., V.,	Thompson, Esq., B., M.A.,
Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.,	Venkataraman Mudr., Esq., P.
Margoschis, Esq., J. T., F.R.C.S.,	Venkataramiah, Esq., Y.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Barnell, Esq., A. C., P. D., C.S., M.A.S.	Poulkes, Rev. T., M.A.
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R., D.D., L.C.D., M.A.S.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.C.
Clay, Rev. J.	Rangachari, Esq., C.

J. T. Margoschis, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, for the use of schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the natives. It has now extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu, named the *Jananodini*. The Office and Depository are in the Old College, Nungambakam.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

H. P. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.E., Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. J. Fonseca, Asst. Drawing Master.
" W. Dowley, Foreman.
" W. Muns, Head Clerk.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May, 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils by payments for Drawings, Engravings and work turned out in the School, aided by small contributions from the Public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice while Medical Officer in the first District.

In March, 1855, the School was taken up by Government.

DRAWING ACADEMY.

The course of Instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows:

- 1st Stage (a).—Linear Geometry.
(b).—Mechanical drawing from measurement.
(c).—Linear Perspective.
(d).—Details of Architecture from Copies.
- 2nd Stage (e).—Free hand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.
(f).—Free hand drawing of the human figures in outline from Copies.
- 3rd Stage (g).—Free hand drawing from Models in outline.
(h).—Free hand drawing from Models shaded in Sepia.
(i).—Chalk drawings of the same objects.
- 4th Stage (j).—Outline drawings from the "round" in pencil.
(k).—Outline drawings from the round in Chalk.
(l).—Chalk drawings of the whole human figures from casts.
(m).—Life drawings of the same draped figure.
- 5th Stage (n).—Painting in Monochrome in oil and water color.
(o).—Painting in colors, Oil and water color.
(p).—Time sketching in Monochrome.
(q).—Time sketching in colors.

Note 1.—Students studying for the Examinations for draughtsmen D. P. W. will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

Note 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

Note 3.—Students studying for wood drawing or copper plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of point work after completing the 5th Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.

Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified.
Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the student is qualified to teach to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive a general Certificate.

Students studying for Certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 5 annas per mensem in advance; their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School.

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 5 Rupees per mensem in advance; they will not be required to pass through the regular course, they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Drawing School.—Each morning except Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery glass-painting and decoration are taught.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major M. C. FURNELL, M.D., F.R.C.S., Principal

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	.. Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, M.D. F.R.C.S.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	.. Surgeon Major W. R. Cockerill.
Professor of Midwifery	.. Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry	.. Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., B.A.
Professor of Anatomy	.. Surg. Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L.
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	Do. do.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	.. Surgeon E. F. Brockman.
Professor of Pathology	.. Surgeon C. Sibthorpe.
Professor of Hygiene	.. Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, A.M., M.B.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E.
Lecturer on Materia Medica	.. Surgeon Major L. C. Nanney.
Lecturer on Botany	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.E.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.E.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	.. 1st Class Apothecary W. Karney.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	.. 1st Class Apothecary W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant	.. 1st Class Hos. Asst. T. Cunnacooram Pillay.
Chark	.. Mr. J. R. DeSilva.
Librarian	.. P. R. Narrainsamy Moodelly.
Draughtsman	.. M. Moonesamy Moodelly.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 15th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution; the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1833. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1837.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M. B. & C. S. degree is five years and for those qualifying only for the M. D. degree four years.
2. Military and Civil Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.
3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for three years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October, 1878, was

In the Senior Department.	{ Government Students.....1	Qualifying for the M.B. and C.S. degree
	{ Lane Scholar.....1	
	{ Private Students.....6	Qualifying for the M.D. degree.
	{ Private Students.....34	
Do. 2nd do.	83	
Do. Junior do.	52	
Non-medical Students	1	

Total. 180

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government of Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the Several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

7. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College, and educated on payment of certain fees, to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

8. Candidates who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts, are required to pass in that language up to the P. A. standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

9. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M.B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

10. *Lane Scholarship.*—An endowed scholarship, founded in the year 1818 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; and applications for particulars to be made to the Secretary of the Committee. The candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships; and that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholarship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the degrees of M.B. and C.M.

11. The curriculum for this class is as follows:—

First Year.		Fourth Year.	
Winter.....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany.	Winter.....	Medicine. Pathology. Midwifery.
Summer...	Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy.	Summer...	Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery.
Second Year.		Fifth Year.	
Winter.....	Anatomy. Physiology. Materia Medica. Surgery.	Winter.....	Medicine. Ophthalmology. Clinical Medicine.
Summer...	Clinical Surgery. Dissection. Practical Pharmacy.	Summer...	Dissection & Operative Surgery. Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Minor Surgery.
Third Year.		Winter.....	Medicine. Ophthalmology. Clinical Medicine.
Winter.....	Physiology. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection.	Summer...	Dissection & Operative Surgery. Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Minor Surgery.
Summer...	Clinical Surgery. Dissection. Practical Pharmacy.	Summer...	Dissection & Operative Surgery. Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Minor Surgery.

12. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated on payment of certain fees to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

13. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission.
14. The course of training at the Medical College for such students extends over four years, the first of which may be pro-collegiate (at any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College.)

15. The curriculum for the class is as follows:—

First Year.		Third Year.	
(This may be pre-collegiate.)		Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Demonstrations.	
Winter.....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants.	Winter.....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Dissection & Demonstrations. Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene.
Summer...	Examination by the Assistants.	Summer...	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery. Examination by the Assistants.
Second Year.		Fourth Year.	
Winter.....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Physiology. Dissection and Demonstrations. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants.	Winter.....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Dissection & Demonstrations. Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene.
Summer...	Examination by the Assistants.	Summer...	Diseases of Women & Children. (Surgery. Operative and Minor

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department.

Students of the Senior Department will be subject, while attending College and Hospital to the discipline as that laid down.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. None but Europeans and Eurasians are admitted into this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—
a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted,) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Meaning of words and phrases in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

b. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option:—
Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.
c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.
d. General Geography, and Geography of India in particular.
e. The first 4 Rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.
f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.
g. The first Book of Euclid.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

	Rs.
First year.....	15
Second year.....	20

Stations, or compensation of Rupees 10 in lieu, and free quarters, or house-rent of Rupees 7½ per mensem, will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112, of 29th August, 1898, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

	(Per Mensem)
Third-class Student.....	20
Second-Class do.	25
First-class do.	30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent 50 per cent. additional to that specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. C. C. No. 130, of 29th April 1897.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether posted or unposted, does not reckon towards pension."

CIVIL MEDICAL APPRENTICESHIP DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of examination and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a Civil Surgeon, Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department, and should, if possible, be Matriculated Students.

2. Should the number of matriculated applicants exceed fifteen, the whole will be subjected to a competitive examination in the English language, by printed papers prepared by the Surgeon-General in communication with the Educational Department, and the required fifteen will be selected according as they may be successful in passing that test—viz., in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

3. If on the other hand, the number of matriculated applicants be fewer than fifteen, the whole of the candidates, matriculated or otherwise, will be subjected to the following competitive examination, and the number selected will be taken from the top of the graded list prepared by the Educational Department in the order of merit:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. But marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

b. Meaning of words and phrases in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

4. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option:—Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, and Malayalam. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.

c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.

d. General Geography, and Geography of India in particular.

e. The first four rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.

f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.

g. The first book of Euclid.

5. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year if Matriculated Students, or for two years if otherwise, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 15 per mensem for the whole period.

6. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112, of 29th August 1898, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College.

6. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

7. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed; after which restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies. In any case promotion will be depended on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay.	Charge Allowance.
	Rs.	Rs.
First 2 years.	 50	...
3 to 7 do.	 50	25
8 to 11 do.	 75	50
12 to 21 do.	 100	50
22 to 28 do.	 125	50
29 to 35 do.	 150	50

8. Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Unattached Civil Service.

9. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department:—

	First Year.	
Winter ...	Anatomy.	Hospital Attendance.
	Chemistry.	
	Materia Medica.	
	Examinations by the Assistants.	
Summer ...	Practical Chemistry.	Hospital Attendance.
	Do. Pharmacy.	

Second Year.

Winter ...	Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissections and Demonstrations. Examinations by the Assistants. Practical Pharmacy.	Surgical and Medical Wards.
Summer ...	Minor Surgery.	

Third Year.

Winter ...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Dissection and Demonstrations. Medical Jurisprudence.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital.
Summer ...	Hygiene. Diseases of Women and Children. Operative and Minor Surgery.	

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Native Medical Pupils" for Military Employment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

First year.	Rs. 7
Second year.	8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of hutting money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1895, viz.:—

First examination at the close of six months.
Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.
Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.
Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate

course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

Second-class Student	Rs. 9
First-class do.	10

with free quarters, or hutting money as specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 3 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170, of 20th April, 1867.

8. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service in the grade of Native Medical Pupil, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1895, viz.:—

First examination at the close of six months.
Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 3 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instructions at the Medical College will extend over two years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem. On completion of the

second year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay.	Charge.
	RS.	RS.
Under 7 years' service.....	50	10
8 to 14 do. do.	60	10
15 and Upwards.....	80	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior Department is as follows:—

First Year.		
Winter.....	{ Anatomy. Materia Medica. Examinations by the Assistants.	Attendance at the General Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	{ Outlines of Physiology. } By the Practical Pharmacy. } Assist- Minor Surgery. } ants.	
Second Year.		
Winter.....	{ Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Dissections. Examinations by the Assistants.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	{ Hygiene. Minor Surgery by the Assistants. Examinations by the Assistants.	

Due notice will be given in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* when there are vacancies for the grades of Hospital Apprentice and Native Medical Pupils.

Candidates desirous of qualifying as Chemists and Druggists receive instruction at the Medical College in Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10, and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position.

Private Students of the Junior Department.

Students unconnected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes:—

- That such students are, by their attainments, qualified to join the Junior Department.
- That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.
- That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted.
- That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 3 for each course of lectures, the fees being carried to the credit of Government.
- That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.
- That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay of fee in advance of Rupees 10 per annum, the fees being placed at the credit of the Hospital.

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each course to all non-professional students.

Rules for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for these degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practise the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. *Vide G. O., No. 357, dated 23rd October, 1875:—*

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and Composition as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down.

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.	Chemistry and Anatomy. Materia Medica. Physiology.	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.
SECOND YEAR.		Winter.
Summer.	Practical Pharmacy.	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery.
Winter.	Anatomy. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Physiology. Dissections.	Diseases of the Eye and Dissections. Summer. Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene. Diseases of Women and Children. Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the College authorities, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURERS.

AGRICULTURE...	William B. Robertson, M.B.A.C., Superintendent, Government Farms.
VETERINARY...	George Western, M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon to the Body Guard of His Grace the Governor.
CHEMISTRY...	W. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College.
BOTANY...	R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S., Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.
GEOLOGY...	
FIELD EXPERIMENTS AND PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE...	Charles Benson, M.B.A.C., Superintendent, Saidpet Experimental Farm.

MASTERS.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.....	C. H. Tambu Pillay, F.A.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.....	T. V. Seetharam Moodelly.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and in the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 280 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

The educational buildings needed will be erected on the farm; of these, a Chemical laboratory has already been built on an adjacent site.

In the adjacent village of Saidapet students can readily obtain board and lodging during their course of teaching; and a limited number of quarters have been provided on the Farm for such students as are willing to rent them.

An Agricultural Library and Museum is in course of formation, and a Reading-room for the use of students has been provided.

A Veterinary Hospital will also be established when funds are forthcoming.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction, acting in communication with the Board of Revenue. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution; issues all notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution; and maintains discipline amongst the students, who are in all things, subject to the orders he issues.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction extends over three years; there are two sessions in each year, a Summer Session and a Winter Session; the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless expected to attend at Saidapet on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connexion with the sowing of the cold weather-crops.

The instruction given in the institution, embraces a thorough study of agriculture and of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, and the Veterinary Arts as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention:—Farm Book-keeping, land-surveying, mensuration, and drawing. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming out of doors, every student is expected to take part in whatever work may be going forward on the farm; compliance with this regulation will be strictly enforced. Each student is expected to make himself acquainted with all the operations daily performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction is conveyed in the English language, but the Masters will afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION.

Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives of all classes and from any part of the country are eligible for admission into the institution when vacancies exist, on complying with the following conditions:—

Candidates who desire to avail themselves of stipendiary studentships or scholarships must be between sixteen and twenty-four years of age, and must produce with their application for admission the following certificates:—

- (a.) Certificate of age,
- (b.) Do. of character.
- (c.) Do. of physical fitness.*

For the present no fee will be charged except in the case of students who enter only for instruction in special subjects; strict conformity with all the rules of the institution will be enforced.

Students must provide themselves with all necessary text books, stationery, &c.

Students who have passed the Matriculation or General Text Examinations will be

* Should state that the candidate has been vaccinated.

eligible for admission without undergoing any further examination, provided they produce the certificates needed, and comply with the other conditions laid down. When there is a greater number of these candidates than there are vacancies to fill, a selection will be made of the most promising, at the discretion of the Superintendent.

When there are more vacancies to fill than there are candidates qualified, as stated in the preceding paragraph, the entrance examination will be as follows:—

English.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from dictation and express themselves with reasonable correctness and intelligence in a letter or in a report.

Arithmetic.—The first four simple and compound rules, vulgar and decimal fractions.

Vernacular.—Tamil or Telugu (in the case of Europeans and Eurasians only); ability to translate into English easy sentences from an elementary vernacular prose work commonly used in schools.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of India and England.

Geography.—The Outline of Geography generally and the Geography of India in particular.

The date of future entrance examinations will be duly notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

STIPENDIARY STUDENTSHIPS.

Of the students who have at the close of the first Session been most successful will be selected to fill stipendiary Studentships established by Government, to which Rupees 15 per mensem in the second year, 12-8-0 in the latter half of the first year, under the following conditions:—

No stipend will be increased unless the holder obtains half of the total marks given and one-third of the marks allotted to each subject in each Session. The stipend will be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for contumacious disobedience to orders or neglect of duty, and no person who holds a stipendiary Studentship will continue to hold it if found to be unfit to undergo further training. Stipends cannot be held for more than two and a half years, and cannot be retained unless the recipient pass for the higher grade within twelve months.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships, each of the value of Rupees 10 per mensem, and tenable for two years under certain conditions, will be given to the students who, at the end of the first year of training, secure the largest number of marks, and who, in other respects, as are applicable to stipendiary studentships.

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, each student who is found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct has been satisfactory, will be entitled to a certificate, certifying to his qualifications as an agriculturist.

SCHOOL-TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements will be made under which young men, who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers, will be permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and to undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools under their charge.

GENERAL.

Land owners and others may enter students at the institution under the same rules and regulations as Government Stipendiary Students, provided the stipends are paid regularly one month in advance to the Superintendent, Government Farms, by whom these stipends will be disbursed under the rules prescribed.

Persons of any age above sixteen who possess a fair knowledge of English may enter the institution to study any special subject or subjects taught therein. They will be required to pay a fee of Rupees 2 per mensem during the time their names are entered in the register of the institution.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.

Agriculture—Elementary.
Chemistry—Inorganic.
Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy.
Botany—Vegetable Physiology.
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Second Year.

Agriculture—Crops and Stock.
Geology—Elementary.
Chemistry—Organic.
Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Botany—General.
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Third Year.

Agriculture.
Geology—Agricultural.
Chemistry—Agricultural.

Veterinary—Pathology.
Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.
Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.

Text Books used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	... Agricultural Class Book, by W. H. Robertson, M.A.C.
CHEMISTRY	... Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S., F.R.S.
Do.	... Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, F.R.S. [F.R.S.]
VETERINARY	... Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D.
BOTANY	... First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.R.S.
ZOOLOGY	... Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, M.D.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.	... Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
DRAWING	... First and Second Book of Drawing by Chambers.
BOOK-KEEPING	... Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics	...Mr. J. Bradshaw, Acting Inspector of Schools, 1st Division.
Do. and Civil Engineering	...Mr. James.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	...Mr. McAleese and Mr. Hyde.
Special Surveying Class	...Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Drawing Class	...Mr. Hamilton.
Instructor in Bricklaying	...P. Nadamoony Moodelly.
Tamil Maushi	...P. Rajagopal Mudaliyar.
Telugu do.	...M. Lakshmanarajah.
Head Clerk and Accountant	...V. Balasundra Mudaliyar.
Librarian	...Mr. Hyde.
Assistant Clerk and Librarian	...V. Colundavala Moodaliar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a

(I) First Department; (II) Second Department; (III) Special Department; (IV) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M's British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 23rd March, 1862, and 15th December, 1869.)

I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in the Native languages; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character and health. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates of age, health, and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is at present limited to ten.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.

Civil do.....Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1257, dated 14th May, 1872.)

I. There are 30 Stipendary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

(a) Be less than twenty-five years of age.

(b) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.

(c). Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than March of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

(a). Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulter Books, from date of entering the service.

(b). Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.

(c). Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The whole.

V. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest in the list up to the authorised number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernacular previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the session on the 1st Monday of August, each year.

2. Candidates for admission not being matriculated students must pass an entrance examination, the subjects for which are, English, Grammar and Dictation, Arithmetic, the whole.

3. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year at the College and in all the District Engineers' Offices, except Presidency and Chingleput, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C. E. College by the 15th March preceding. Due notice will be given every year in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the particulars regarding the examination.

4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the Fort Saint George Gazette, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the session in August following.

5. Matriculated students will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates but applications must be sent in time for registration.

6. All candidates for admission must be under 22 years of age, and must produce with their applications certificates regarding conduct, age, (Baptism instead in the case of Christians) health, and freedom from liability to small-pox.

7. The course of study extends over 2 years.

8. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

9. All students must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 3 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.

10. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, or Supervisors, Madras Public Works Department.

THE FRANCIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Coorga and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 15th March.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic, and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session on the 1st Monday of August immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. The rules of admission to this Department are the same as those of the 2nd Department. The Entrance Examination comprises:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, with a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

2. Successful Students receive certificates of qualification as Surveyors or Draftsmen and Estimators, of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class according to merit.

3. Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, five in the Surveying and five in the drawing classes.

4. Scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No., 4,127, dated 1st December, 1882, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, who, (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools so far as the funds at the disposal of Government may admit, which impart a sound secular education upon the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on the "payment for results" system, it will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons, who in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, by which the schools may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to submit the Institution, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Annas, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils.

It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results. — *Order of Government, 2nd December, 1893, No. 410.*

4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.

5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions towards the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants of the proportion which under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the Director of Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificates, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.

6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given:—

- 1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.
- 2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.
- 3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school tools.
- 4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.
- 6th.—The provision of school furniture.

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of two grades, and as regards the general education test candidates for certificates of the

first three grade, will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz:—

For the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.

For the 2nd grade, the first examination in Arts.

For the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees.....75

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do.50

Do. of the 4th grade do. do.25

Do. of the 5th grade do. do.10

A Pandit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree]. — *Order of Government, 29th April, 1893, No. 168.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities, in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for Schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees....25

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do.10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.—*Order of Government, 29th March 1893, No. 23.*]

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A and B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship-grants abovementioned, a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges, or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(a)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(b)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(c)—After the lapse of 5 years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

(d). Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required; and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued to *bona fide* pauper schools at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in all of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the institution.

4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.

5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

தமிழ்நாடு ஆவணக்காப்பக நுலகம்,
எழும்பு, சென்னை-600 008.

உவணைத்தாள். ரூ. 211, 000

சே. எண் : 169202 ப. எண் : 1773

வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திருமய நாள். (2)	வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திருமய நாள். (2)
4/8/94			
9-12-94			
28/6/95			